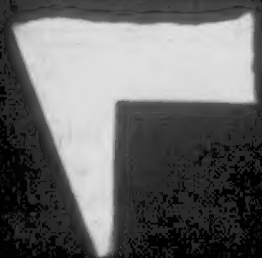


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

258

ROLL

98

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 258

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS
WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS RAISED DIRECTLY
BY THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT

Roll 98

Second Confederate Engineer Troops, K - Z



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

460

Keenom, B M

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Keenom, M. B.

461
Keenon. J. S.

Co. *C.*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>51843199</i>	20
<i>3300</i>	21
<i>3405</i>	22
<i>3578</i>	23
<i>442522138</i>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *Conf. Eng. as Joseph S. Keenon*

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

2 Capt. J. T. Keen
(Capt. L. Hutchinson's Co.
(Engineer Troops).
Department of the Gulf.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *To Aug 31* 1863

Date Aug 31 1863

Enlisted: *Rich* 1861

When *Rich* 1861

Where *Winola Ga*

By whom *Capt. Speyberry*

Period *at*

Last paid: *Capt. Thier*

By whom *July 31* 1863

To what time *July 31* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred to Engineer*

Troops Aug 1/63

*This company subsequently became Company C 2d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A.

Book mark:

H

(CONFEDERATE,)

2 Engineer Troops,

C. S. A.

J. T. Hancock

2 Corp.

(Capt. L. Hutchinson's Co.
(Engineer Troops).
Department of the Gulf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July 1 to Oct 31 1863
Valid Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When *March 18* 1861

Where *King's Co* 1861

By whom *Capt. J. T. Hancock*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. McVoy*

To what time *July 31* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Private Co. 1st Engineer Regt*
Transferred to 2nd Engineer Regt
Aug 1 1862

*This company subsequently became Company C, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

Book mark:

(642)

3316

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L. Hutch. Capt. L. Hutchinson's Co.
(Engineer Troops).
(Department of the Gulf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

7/1/63

*This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops,

C. S. A.

K

J. T. Hennessey
Laborer Co. L 2 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1864

Enlisted: *Sept Oct 31* 1864

When *Mar 18* 1864

Where *Piney Ga.*

By whom *Capt H. Spratling*

Period *Wm*

Last paid: *May 12*

By whom *Wm*

To what time *April 30* 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Under sentence of*
Court martial

Book mark:

Confederato

Received of the
 Treasurer of the
 State of New York
 the sum of \$100.00
 for the year 1900
 J. J. [Signature]
 J. J. [Signature]

Roll of Prisoners of War

[illegible]

With nothing else below 0

to J. H. ...
for
Capt. H. H. ... (or H. H. ...)
at ...

Trans. to
Co. J. ...
E. H. ...
Oct 18/04 247, 0. + 1.00

Received by ...
282 4 + 7 ...

...

(CONFEDERATE)

034

J. P. Keenan

Pvt. Co. 2nd Eng. Troop

A. P. Keenan

for pay

RECEIVED

July /64

Date

Occupation

186

overseer

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE

From

To

Months

Days

66

186

186

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

J. P. Keenan
his mark

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

91 462
Green. E. B.

Co. E., 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51143365
2 3357
3 3273
4 3574
5 445745
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Ellis B. Green 1 Book 1 Page

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Regt. Troops

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Enlisted:

When:

Where:

By whom:

Period:

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time:

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Book

(CONFEDERATE)

24th Infantry Troop.

C. S. A.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the 24th Infantry Troop

for the year 1861

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Presented to

Remarks:

*Reported as absent from duty
Aug 1st 1861*

Blank

(CONFEDERATE)

24 August 1864

C. S. A.

COMPANY

1st Regiment

1st Division

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

By

...Troops

C.S.A.

Apprentice

Right Engineer Troops

Company Muster Roll

of the original **Master R**
for

Enlisted:

When

W. H. H. H.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book _____

Confederate
2 Engineer Troops C.S.A.

Co. A, 2d Regt Engineer Troops
Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Second Regiment of Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, surrendered by Lt.
S. McD. Vernon at Gainesville, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.S.A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U.S.A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 17, 1865.
Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 17, 1865.

Number of rolls

161

(6496)

263

Reynolds, R. E.

Co. E , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reynolds, R. E.

494

William D. Smith

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

William D. Smith

425
Alman

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Ensign

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Alman

466
Smith, C. C.
Co. 3, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 445 501 521
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

2. **Insurance Policy** (C.S.A.)

Alabonea rodica,

1. The first group of people who are interested in the study of the history of the United States are the people who are interested in the history of the United States.

THE PRESIDENT OF WAR

PREFACE

844

20-

W. H. C. C. C.

1547
Geller. John D.

Co. *G.*, 2 Confederate

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer *Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>57543721</i>	20
<i>3836</i>	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *42118.24*

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

OK

1864
1st Regt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for *1st Regt*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Detailed from

Company

Brigade

Division

By

Virginia

North

from date of

Present

Remarks

(CONFEDERATE)

23

2nd Troop

C.S.A.

Adapted to the
Appointments

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for Sept 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not absent without leave since 1st Oct

Book marks

468
Kelly Edward

Co. *C.*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

51843224
3324
3425
3537
425225

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein :

Number of personal papers herein :

BOOK MARK

See also

also in

(CONFEDERATE.)

24th Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Approved:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st to May 1st 1863*

Enlisted:

When *March 1st 1863*

Where *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

By whom *Wm. H. Smith*

Period *March 1st to May 1st 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Smith*

To what use *for pay*

Present or absent:

Remarks *One of the men*

threw away his

gun and

was

discharged

on

May 1st

1863

Wm. H. Smith

Co. 1st

Regt.

24th Eng. Troops

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

2 Engineer Troops

Company Muster Roll

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present amount

Remarks

at

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Regt. Inf.

C. S. A.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the 2nd Regt. Inf.

for 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book No.

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops,

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, and name

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book

Confederate.

2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

E. Riley

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, Second Regiment Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. L. Hutchinson, surrendered at Meridian, Miss., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U.S.A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U.S.A., May 11, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

H. A. Smith

4789
Kelly, I

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>57</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

22

2nd Cavalry Troops

C. S. A.

Approved:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for the year 1864

Enlisted: 1864

When: 1864

Where: 1864

By whom: 1864

Period: 1864

Last paid: 1864

By whom: 1864

To what time: 1864

Present or absent: 1864

Remarks:

Book number

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Kelly

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt. Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

CSA

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Sept 25 1864

Signature James Kelley

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

James Kelly

Pvt Co A; 2nd Regt Engr Troops

334

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue May 18

1864

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

2nd Engr Tr

C&A

James Kelly

Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue Sept 14

1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

K

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engr Tr

CSA

James Kelly

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb 29

Signature His mark

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

4770
Kelly J.

Co. *C*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

571 + 2650

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *J*

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book No. 1

477
Kelly, William H.

Co. E., 2 Confederate

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

51173225
3305
3415
3505
4425

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medals won & honor

Number of personal papers found

MARK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Troop

C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present

Remarks

Book

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll

of _____
for _____

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

Rec'd. By _____

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

724 Capt. L. H. *Adams*
Engineer Troops
Department of the Gulf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st 1864* to *July 31st 1864*

Enlisted:

When *July 1st 1864* at *1864*

Where *at Fort Adams*

By whom *John Adams*

Period *from July 1st to July 31st 1864*

Last paid:

By whom *John Adams*

To what time *July 31st 1864*

Present or absent

Remarks

(CONFEDERATE)

24th Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Approved:

Regt Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the 24th Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book No.

Confederate

2nd Regt. Inf. C.S.A.

Wm. Bailey
Plat.

2nd Regt. Inf. C.S.A.

Res. 7th Inf. C.S.A.

R.R.

App. 1865

Roll of Prisoners of War

of C.S.A. Capt. Wm. Bailey, 2nd Regt. Inf. C.S.A.

1st Regt. Inf. C.S.A. 1st Div. 1st Army Corps.

He was captured at Gettysburg, Pa. July 3, 1863.

He was held at Fort Monroe, Va. by

Gen. G. M. Taylor, U.S. Army, Major Gen.

H. H. S. U.S. Army, Major Gen. 1863 and

Fort Monroe, Mass. May 11, 1865.

Roll of Prisoners of War, Mass. May 11, 1865.

Wm. Bailey

(CONFEDERATE)

W. S. Kelly

Pvt. C. 2nd Eng. Troops

Appears on a

for pay
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Date

July /64

186

Occupation

carpenter

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE

From

To

Months

Days

186

186

6

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks

his mark

Roll No.

Copyist.

472
Kennedy A. C.

Co. 2, 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artillery Artificer
 CARD NUMBERS.

- | | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5754371 | 20 |
| 2 | 4432258 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of military cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

MARK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Regt. Troops. C. S. A.

Artillery Co. 2nd Regt. Light Artillery Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the original

for *1862*

Enlisted:

When *1862*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*

Present or absent

Remarks

Book

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Soldiers and Officers who were General
Johnston's army, and who were captured in the
surrender and are now in the hands of the Federal
Prisoners, they are now in the hands of the Federal
their commands are now in the hands of the Federal

List dated Greensboro, N. C. 1864

Remarks

(CONFEDERATE)

A. J. Kennedy

Ivt Co A, 1st Regt, 1st Div, 1st Corps

Appears on a

CSA

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1864

Date of issue Sept 17 1864

Signature A. J. Kennedy (his mark)

Remarks:

Roll No.

Staplers

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. J. Kennedy

Artiller Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

CBA

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \$

1864

Date of issue May 18 1864

Signature A. J. Kennedy (his mark)

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. J. Kennady

Artif Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

CSA

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue May 18 1864

Signature A. J. Kenneday (his mark)

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

2 Engr Tr

CSA

A. J. Kennedy

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue Feb 29

1864

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

473
 Co. 12, 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 12227
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19

20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

J. W. King
Capt 2nd Engineer Troops.
Residence *Salisbury, N.C.*
Ala.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 2nd Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Captain J. A. Foster, surrendered at Orangeburg, S. C., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor C. S. A. to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Curran

474
Private
Co. 2, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *474333*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

2

C.S.A.

Roll

Roll of the 1st Mississippi Cavalry
of the Confederate States Army
from the 1st of May 1862 to the 31st of May 1862
at the 1st Cavalry Regiment
of the 1st Division
of the Army of Northern Virginia
at the 1st Cavalry Regiment
of the 1st Division
of the Army of Northern Virginia

Roll of the 1st Mississippi Cavalry

For

Remarks

135. 475
William H. ...
Co. *2*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	445555	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

2

C.S.A.

Recd.

Recd.

P.

Recd.

1475
~~Confederate~~
Co. 2, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

A

2

Confederate

C.S.A.

to General
Adams

Chas. Smith

R. F.

Wm.

W. H. L. V. 11

477
Co. 2, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 1st and 2nd Regts. Ark

Confederate
2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

Co. A, 2 Regt Engineer Troops

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, 2 Regt Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
S. McD. Vernon, surrendered at Githronville, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.S.A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Githronville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Githronville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of rows

161

(6006)

475
Co. 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1-4 252/33
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medals our is herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

20th Nov 1864 C.S.A.

John

John

Re-

My

Re: Prisoner of War

My dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named subject. I am sorry to hear that you are a prisoner of war. I am sure that you will be treated with the utmost consideration and that you will be able to return to your home as soon as possible.

Very respectfully,
John

20th Nov 1864

477
Co. 2, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *1003*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces under Bvt. Brig. Genl.
S. B. Brown and paroled at Hartwell, Ga., and
Anderson and Greenville, S. C.

Roll dated

Date of parole

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

484
Angman, O. H.

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

57543774
3 671

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

INDEX MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Infantry Troops.

C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

Where

When

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Detached from

On

By

Discharge

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Detached from

On

By

Discharge

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Detached from

On

By

Discharge

By whom

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Infantry Troops

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book

1861
Kirk. Atlas

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57142148

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
0		29
1		30
2		31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38

Number of military notes herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Light Troops

C. S. A.

Appears at

Company Master Roll

of the 2nd Light Troop

for 1864

Enlisted: 1864

When 1864

Where 1864

By whom 1864

Period 1864

Last paid: 1864

By whom 1864

To what time 1864

Present or absent 1864

Remarks

Book

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

2 Engr Tr

CSA

Atlas Kirk

Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOOK

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue March 23 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Kirk

Pvt Co 4, 2nd Regt Engrs Corps

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue

May 18

1864

Signature

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shelton
Copyist.

Herr Collins

2' Eng - 1/2

Office Probost Marshal.

Newbury, N. C. June 6th 1865

I, Wm. W. A. Smith

County of Wayne State of North Carolina

solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will faithfully support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion, with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress, or by the decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court.

Wm. W. A. Smith

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Newbury, N. C.

day of June A. D. 1865.

W. W. A. Smith

Probost Marshal

1452
Kirk. E

Co. A, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

511 + 3150

Number of visiting cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *service*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark

(642)

Kiss Emma

2 Aug 1870

(CONFEDERATE)

E. Kirk

1st Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops
CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue _____, 186

Signature _____, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shorthand

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

2 Engr Tr

CSA

Ezra Kirk

Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue

March 23

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

483
Litchman Thomas G.

Co. *L*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Tergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

5M + 3 200 20

3 200 21

3 200 22

3 200 23

3 200 24

3 200 25

3 200 26

3 200 27

3 200 28

3 200 29

3 200 30

3 200 31

3 200 32

3 200 33

3 200 34

3 200 35

3 200 36

3 200 37

3 200 38

3 200 39

3 200 40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *...*

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Hundred Twenty

C.S.A.

Thomas S. Thompson
Co. H 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears for

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for *Enlistment* *to* *the* *1st* *Regt.* *1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Detailed from:

Co. *H*

Brigade

Division

By S. O. No. *7* *1862* *1st* *Regt.* *1862*
Virginia *1st* *Regt.* *1862*

Not *in* *the* *1st* *Regt.* *1862*
from date of *1st* *Regt.* *1862*
Present *in* *the* *1st* *Regt.* *1862*

Present or absent

Remarks

By *the* *1st* *Regt.* *1862*

(CONFEDERATE)

TH

2nd Infantry Troop

C.S.A.

Thomas, Daniel H. Thomas
Sergeant

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization

for Sept & Oct

dated Dec 31 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2

Where

Camp McDonald Ga

By whom

W. L. Capers

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Barker

To what time

Aug 31

Present or absent

present

Remarks: Not absent without
leave since April 1 1864

Book

Confederate.

2 Prisoners

C.S.A.

Ch

J. H. Johnson

Sergeant

1st Infantry Regiment

Appears

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia who have been this day
surrendered to the United States Army, C.S.A.,
commanding the 1st Army - Lieut. Genl U.S.
Grant, commanding the United States

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia
April 9, 1865

Roll dated

not dated

When captured

April 9, 1865

Remarks

J. H. Johnson

William F. Marshall

Co. *C*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

William F. Marshall

435
Wm. G. G. G. G.

Co. . . , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant G. G. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5K + 3193	20
2	3242	21
3	3341	22
4	3440	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of military cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

WEEK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE)
2nd Infantry Troop

C.S.A.

Company Master Roll

Enlisted: _____
Where: _____
By whom: _____
Period: _____
Last paid: _____
By whom: _____
To what time: _____
Present or absent: _____
Remarks: _____

Book number

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Cavalry Troop

C. S. A.

7

Company Muster Roll

of the 2nd Cavalry Troop

for the month of _____ 1864

Enlisted

When _____ 1864

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To what _____ 1864

Present _____

Regiment _____

Subscribed _____

(CONFEDERATE)

C.S.A.

24th Infantry Troop

Company Muster Roll

of the 24th Infantry Troop

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

For what

Presented

Received

R

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

24th Engineer Troop
Department of the Army

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the 24th Engineer Troop

for the month of _____ 1864

Enlisted:

When _____ 1864

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what fund _____ 1864

Present _____

Remarks _____

426

Artillerie

Co. 2, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Artillerie Artillerie

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

History

487

Robert L.

Co. *H*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

57543736

3736

3736

3736

3736

3736

3736

3736

3736

3736

3736

Number of *Artificer* cards herein
Number of *personal papers* herein

IMMOK MARK

See also *the*

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Division 1st

C. S. A.

Company Master R. H.

Enlisted:

White

White

By whom

Point

Last paid

By whom

To what

Detail from

Co. 2

Regiment

Division

PERSON

Division

Division

Division

Division

Division

Division

Division

Division

Division

Division

Division

Division

Division

Division

Division

Division

Division

Division

Division

(CONFEDERATE)

K

2 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Months
Artificer *W. H. Smith*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book

Confederate

21

C.S.A.

A

7

1864

Admission

Marching Men

Report of President of War

Report of

March 1864

(CONFEDERATE)

M. A. Klott

Pvt. Co. B. 2 Reg. Inf. Ar.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Richmond Railroad

during month of Nov & Dec. 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service bridge builder

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 6

186

To Dec. 28

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

G'NEM

Copyist.

1863
Knight

Co. . . . , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5154	22-7	20
2		33-2	21
3		37-4	22
4		37-4	23
5	442	33-2	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of
Number of

THREE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

21st Infantry Troop

Company

1st (Capt. L. H. ...)
(Lieutenant ...)
(Department ...)

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present on report

Report of ...
...
...

(CONFEDERATE)

M

2nd Infantry Troops.

U. S. A.

John H. ...
...
...

Approved:

Company Muster Roll

of the ...

for ... 186...

Enlisted:

When ... 186...

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 186...

Present or absent:

Remarks:

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Heavy Troop

C. S. A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

Enlisted: When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Page

(CONFEDERATE.)
2 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Approved: _____
Regt Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the _____

for _____

Enlisted:

What _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To what _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

Back of _____

21 - 1st Group, C.S.A.

1917

11

Roll of Prisoners of War

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE)

T. Knight.

Pvt. C. 2nd Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT BILL

for pay
for

July/ 64

186

186

Date

Occupation

Corp.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

186

186

6

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

his mark

Bill N.

OUNC. Copyist.

Knight. S. L.

Co. . . , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5754365</i>	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of military papers herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

76

2nd Inf. Regt. C.S.A.

at 1st Regt.

1864

J. W. M. A. 11

Apparatus

Company Muster Roll

of the 2nd Inf. Regt. C.S.A.

for *1st Regt. 3rd Div. 3*

Enlisted: *1st Regt. 3rd Div. 4*

When: *1st Regt. 3rd Div. 4*

Where: *1st Regt. 3rd Div. 4*

By whom: *1st Regt. 3rd Div. 4*

Period: *1st Regt. 3rd Div. 4*

Last paid: *1st Regt. 3rd Div. 4*

By whom: *1st Regt. 3rd Div. 4*

To what use: *1st Regt. 3rd Div. 4*

Present at: *1st Regt. 3rd Div. 4*

Remarks: *1st Regt. 3rd Div. 4*

(CONTINUED)

2 Engr troops

CBA

W. J. Knight

Avt Co 2, 2nd Regt Engr troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOOK

for clothing.

for 3rd war

186 .4

Date of issue July 2

186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

SHEPHERD

Roll No.

Copyist.

470
C. 11-1-1

Co. 11, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

2

C.S.A.

Roll

491

Chas. H. ...

Co. *C*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>101724</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

21st Regt. C.S.A.

Thos M. Knowles
Private

1st Regt. Cavalry

Apparatus

Roll

of Prisoners of War taken by the Army of
Northern Virginia on this day
surrounded the enemy's position at
containing 2nd Regt. Cavalry, 1st Regt. U.S.
Grav. Co. 1st Regt. Cavalry, 1st Regt. U.S.

Date: 21st May 1862

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

21st May 1862

Remarks:

4792
Engineer Troops

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

44252

- | | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

No. 2 1st Regt. Inf. C.S.A.

St. Louis, Mo.

Received of the
Treasury Department

Amount of \$

Re. P. M. War

for the sum of \$100.00
in full for the purchase of
A. C. [unclear] [unclear]
G. O. [unclear] [unclear]
and [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
at [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Ref. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

493
Hernandez, A. A.

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51843151

1	2
2	11
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for _____ 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book No. 111

(CONFEDERATE)

Sidney A. Kornegay
Pvt Co A, 2nd Fort Sher Troops

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,
for

Date of issue May 19, 186

Signature

Remarks

186 4

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

2 Engr Tr

CSA

S. A. Konegay

Fvt Co A, 1st Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb 29

Signature S. A. Konegay 1864

Remarks:

Roll No

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

2 Engr Tr

311

S. A. Kornegay

Co A, 1st Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186

Date of issue March 23, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Kottlinham.

Co. *D.*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

57743655

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

C.S.A

Company Master Roll

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

In what

To what

Remarks

Received for pay of the above named soldier

month

Benjamin

(642)

(CONTINUATION)

CSA

2 Engr -roops

P. K. Ketchikan

1st Co D. 2nd Regt Engr -roops

Appears on a

for clothing

3rd Quar

1864

for

Date of issue July 5

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Regt Troops

300

F. Hottel *Hottel*

Co 2, 2nd Regt Ingr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3rd Quar , 1864

Date of issue AUG 3 , 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

4950
Savette, Wm

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

44257791

1	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

2nd Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

Lewis Spivey
Pri

2nd Engineer Troops

Resident, 1861-62 Texas,

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 2nd Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Captain J. A. Parker & surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of

10 Walter Scott

No 94

Louis Lafayette

Confid

No. 12

I, the undersigned, Pierre of War, formerly in the Army of the State of Mississippi, having been surrendered by General G. Smith to the Commanding and Department, to Major General G. R. S. Canby, U. S. Army, Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Army of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

I am at Jackson, Miss.
this 21st day of June, 1865.

Geo. S. Depue
Capt. 2nd Regt. Engs. Troops

Witness my hand
H. Beard
Captain

445-2

Lain, H. B.

Butler's Co.,
2 Conf.
Engineer Troops
(CONFEDERATE)

Port.

Port.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Lain, W. B.
Pvt. Lt. Butler's Co..
2nd West. Div.

detailed

Spec. Field Cr. 191
Hq. Army Penn.,
In the field,
Aug. 28, 1864

496
Lancaster, N. C.

Co. *F*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45325181	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

L. 2d Eng S.C.

(Confederate.)

*H. L. Lancaster
Co'th 2d S.C. Eng.*

Appears on a

Report

of Capt. Pratt, Provost Marshal, of rebel deserters
and refugees, reported at Nor. Dist., Dept. South,
for the 16 days ending March 31, 1865.

Report dated H. L. Qrs., Nor. Dist., D. S., Provost
Marshal's Office, Charleston, S. C., Apl. 1, 1865.

Date *March 15th*

Where born

Id.

1865

Residence

South Carolina

Age

27

years

Green

Hair

Dark

Height

5

feet

Light

Remarks:

1st Lt. 2d S.C. Eng.

inches

& discharged

Number of
33 sheets

H. L. Lancaster

497
Lane, Edward

Co. *D*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

51543658

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of military cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

2nd Regt. Troop C.S.A.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present

Remarks

Rec'd

Book

498
Ans. 12

Co. *2*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>12</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

2nd Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

5/1/66

2nd Engineer Troops

Roll of

Officers

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. 2nd Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Captain I. A. [unclear] at Canton, Va. by Lieut. Gen. R. [unclear] C.S.A. by Maj. Gen. E. R. [unclear], U.S.A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meriden, Mass., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meriden, Mass., May 11, 1865.

Number

210

W. H. H. 1865

497
Lang. 77

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

5154320
3320
3320
3320
3320

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medals etc. herein
Number of personal papers herein

HOME MARK

See also

Lang. 77

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Cavalry Regt.

C. S. A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the 2nd Cavalry Regt.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present on

Remarks

Salary

Rank

(CONFEDERATE)

21st August 1862 C. S. A.

Approved by

Company Master Roll

of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry

for the month of August 1862

Enlisted:

When 1st August 1862

Where 1st August 1862

By whom 1st August 1862

Period 1st August 1862

Last paid:

By whom 1st August 1862

To what 1st August 1862

Present 1st August 1862

Remarks 1st August 1862

1st August 1862

1st August 1862

1st August 1862

1st August 1862

1st August 1862

1st August 1862

1st August 1862

1st August 1862

1st August 1862

1st August 1862

1st August 1862

1st August 1862

(CONFEDERATE)

C.S.A.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Presented

Received

B.

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troop C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book first

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Ship

Confederate

Thomas L. Lang

Put in 1st Regt. Confederate
2nd Vol. Inf.

Enl. May 1/62 in

2nd Co. 1st Regt. Inf.
also known as 1st Conf.
2nd Vols.

July 1862

Transferred to En-
gineers Sept. 2/62
by order of Gen. Maury

Appears as 1st Lt. Lang

Artillery Co. 2 Engineers

Sept. 2/62 in 1st Co.

Apr. 1863 in 1st Co.

Enl. in 1st Co.

to 1st Co.

52516

11/30

10th Nov

10th Nov - 10th Nov

200

10th Nov

222

27 26, 1916.

May 26, 19
Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Georgia, Atlanta.
The records show
also born

The records show that Thomas C. (also borne as T.M.) Lang, private, enlisted May 1, 1862, in 2d Co. F., 1st Confederate Infantry (also known as the 1st Confederate Georgia Vols.), and that he was transferred to Engineer Department Aug. 2, 1863, by order of General Maury. His name appears, as that of an artificer, Co. C, 2d Engineer Troop, U.S.A., on the company muster roll for September and October, 1864, last on file, on which he was reported "Absent Det. in Engr. Dept. 1 Oct. '64." No later record of him has been found.

Assistant General

500
Lammie, William

Co. 6, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Musicians' Museum

CARD NUMBERS.

51543205

336

347

357

Number of national notes herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

24th Regiment

C.S.A.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted

W

W

P

P

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present at

Remarks

Book

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Infantry Troop

C. S. A.

Approved: _____
J. H. [unclear]
[unclear] Captain
[unclear] 1st Lieutenant

Company Muster Roll

of the _____

for _____ 1864

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To whom

Present at _____

Remarks

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops,

C.S.A.

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

1. The first group of people who are interested in the study of the history of the United States are the people who are interested in the history of the United States.

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered.

11

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____

Enlisted:

W. J. ...

When the ...

By _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By _____, Clerk of Court.

To be continued

Presented by: _____

References: 10

1000

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 2000; 284: 1039-1044.

1. The first step is to identify the key components of the system. This involves understanding the hardware, software, and data involved in the process.

1. *Journal of Management Studies*, 1991, 28, 1, 1-14.

1

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

2nd Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization formed

for 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book 1005

501
Larsen, S. F.

Co. —, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of diverse companies and regiments detached of
the Confederate States Army, commanded by
Maj. G. B. General, surrendered at Crenshaw,
Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 10, 1865.

502
Laughter James

Co. — , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	441-745	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.
2 Engineer Troops C.S.A.

Residence

Appears in

Roll of Prisoners of War

of men of the 2 Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, captured by Maj.
D. Wintter, surrendered at Columbus, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.S.A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U.S.A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Columbus, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of Roll

163

(8496)

Page

503
Lawrence P. F.

Co. *1*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Lawrence

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>44</i>	<i>1,044</i>	1
		2
		3
		4
		5
		6
		7
		8
		9
		10
		11
		12
		13
		14
		15
		16
		17
		18
		19
		20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

L. F. Lawrence
of 2nd Engineer Regiment.

Appears

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered to the Army of the Potomac, U.S.A.,
commanded by Major-General George B. Meade, U.S.A.,
General of the United States Army.

Date of Capture: 18th June, 1862.
Place: near Hagerstown, Virginia.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Remarks:

21st July 1862

J. L. Linton

504
Leach, C. L.

Co. A, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

575 + 3154

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK MARK

See also f

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1990

Company Muster Roll

of the organization to the end of the

for _____

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period -

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Printed at the _____

Remarks.

I'm a . . .

(CONFEDERATE)

W. Leach

1st Co A, 1st Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Sept 17, 186

Signature His mark, 1864

Remarks

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

William Leach

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt. Amer Troops

Appears on a

Card

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue May 18

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

2nd Engr Troops

CSA

Wm Leach

Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue Oct 19, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

3952
Lear (C.C.)

Co. 2, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

57573655

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50
- 51
- 52
- 53
- 54
- 55
- 56
- 57
- 58
- 59
- 60
- 61
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66
- 67
- 68
- 69
- 70
- 71
- 72
- 73
- 74
- 75
- 76
- 77
- 78
- 79
- 80
- 81
- 82
- 83
- 84
- 85
- 86
- 87
- 88
- 89
- 90
- 91
- 92
- 93
- 94
- 95
- 96
- 97
- 98
- 99

Number of medical stores herein
Number of personal papers herein

NAME MARK

See also

CONFIDENTIAL

2nd Infantry Division C.S.A.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Presently

Remarks

Book

506
all

Cod. , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

4433333

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

2. Results

C. A. A.

1944

List

List of contents:

Per day

Remarks

CONFEDERATE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

When:

May 22

Where:

Sumner

By whom:

Capt. Sumner

Period:

Last paid:

By whom:

To what use:

Present:

Remarks:

Book

507
Lee, T. I.

Co. C, 2nd Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer

Simultaneous

CARD NUMBERS

5154 3 73
4437 2 73

10
21
32
43
54
65
76
87
98
09
10
21
32
43
54
65
76
87
98
09

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 507

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Infantry Troops.

C. S. A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Detained from

Company

Regiment

Division

By S. O. N. R. H. J. P. N. C. and S. C.

Virginia, and August 1861

Noted as

Present

Present

Present

Back

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Artillery
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the *2nd Engineer Troop*

for *the 1st of July 1862*

Enlisted:

When *April 10 1862*

Where *at Fort Mifflin*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Smith*

To what time *July 1 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He is a good soldier*

Back pay:

Confederate.

2

C.S.A.

Roll

Prisoners of War taken by the Army of
Northern Virginia who were taken this day
surrendered to General Lee's Army U.S.
Army and 2nd Army to Lee's Army U.S.
General Lee's Army of the Potomac

From the Department of the Army
April 9, 1865

Received by *not dated*

When captured

Remarks

Apr 9

J. H. Lee

Lee, J. H.
Pvt. Lt. Vernon's Co.,
and near . . .

Detailed

Spec. Field Cr. 491
Hq. Army . . .
In the field
Aug. 29, 1864

507
Lee J. D.

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	511 + 2250	20
2	2250	21
3	3250	22
4	3250	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

REMARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops,

C. S. A.

Approved by
Lieutenant Colonel
Charles H. ...

Approved by

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of ...
for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book

(CONFEDERATE.)

24th Infantry Troops.

C. S. A.

April

Company Muster Roll

of the 24th Infantry Troops

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present

Remarks

*Transferred to 1st Cavalry
August 1st*

Number

Page

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Infantry Troops.

C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization, dated 1861

Approved by

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, dated 1861

for the month of _____ 1861

Enlisted _____ 1861

When _____ 1861

Where _____ 1861

By whom _____ 1861

Period _____ 1861

Last paid _____ 1861

By whom _____ 1861

To what _____ 1861

Present or absent _____ 1861

Remarks _____

By

Received

C. S. A.

2 Engineer Test:

Appears old

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, and

for

Enlisted:

When

Where:

By whom:

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Presented by _____

12. 11. 1918

Index

510
Lee, W. R.

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private G. W. R.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	510-3151	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of copies of this book

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

K

2nd Infantry Troops. C. S. A.

Co. 1st Infantry Troops

Appears at

Company Master Roll

of the organization

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present on

Remarks

(CONFEDERATE)

W. R. Lee

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops.

CJA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

* for clothing.

for _____, 1866.

Date of issue Sept 17 1964

Signature

Remarks:

FOLL NO.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. E. Lee

1st Co A, 2nd Regt West Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186

Date of issue May 18

1864.

Signature

Remarks

Roll No.

Shelherd
Copyist.

L

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Engr Tr

CSA

W. R. Lee

Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Oct 19

1863

Signature

His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

511
Sergeant

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sergeant

Leggett Sturges

Co. 2, 2 Confederate

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer (Traverse)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37231
2 37234
3 37234
4 37234
5 37234
6 37234
7 37234
8 37234
9 37234
10 37234
11 37234
12 37234
13 37234
14 37234
15 37234
16 37234
17 37234
18 37234
19 37234

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

MARK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Infantry Troops

C. S. A.

Approved

Company Master Roll

of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Detailed from

Co.

Brigade

Division

By S. O. No.

Virginia

Noted as a ... from ... Petersburg, Va.

Presented

Remarks

Book

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

2nd Infantry Troops

C. S. A.

John L. ...
Antep...

Appears on

Company, Master Roll

of the organization

for *Sept 1st 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dismissed ...

Book mark

Confederate.

2

C.S.A.

Leggell

Appears

2

Roll

of Prisoners of War taken by the Army of
Northern Virginia, who were taken this day
surrendering to the Army of the Potomac, C.S.A.,
commanded by Gen. Lee, and the U.S.
Army, commanded by Gen. Grant.

Date of Capture April 9, 1865
Place of Capture Appomattox, Virginia.

Roll dated April 9, 1865

When captured
Remarks

April 9, 1865

of Lee's Army

573
Leagitt, John

Co. 100, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Rice

CARD NUMBERS.

51-3093
44-2043

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of official cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops,

C. S. A.

Approved

1st Regt Engineer Troops

Company Muster Roll

of the *1st Regt Engineer Troops*
for *the month of*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

Confederate.

2 Regiment Troops C.S.A.

1144

Res. En. 1144

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 2nd Regiment Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Captain J. A. Porter, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.
Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of

210

At Has

(CONFEDERATE)

L

2 Engr Tr

CSA

John Loggett

Sgt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Tr

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb 29

1864

Signature

John Loggett

Remarks:

Roll No

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

2 Engr Tr

John Leggett

Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue Sept 14

186

3.

Signature

John Leggett

Remarks

Roll No.

Shepard
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Lorette

Sgt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue May 18

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Leggett

Sergt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

A

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1864

Date of issue May 16

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Leggett

Serpt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1864

Date of issue Sept 17, 1864

Signature John Leggett

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Sir,

Asaligh 26 April 1865

In accordance with an act of Congress legalizing the employment of Negroes in the Confederate Army, I would respectfully ask permission to proceed to enlist a Company of that class of Soldiers for said service. I have at my disposal twenty five belonging to myself and brother and further assurance that I can enlist the remaining number to the maximum allowed to the Company without delay, if not inconsistent with the good of the service I would request a commission to command the Company, Hoping this may meet with your favourable Considerations,

I am Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

John Goetz,

Serjt Co. 2d Regt Engrs Troops.

Hon J. C. Breckinridge

Secy of War

Richmond Va.

Sgt John Leggett
Co A 2^d Regt Eng^r Troops

Apr - 1/65

17. 1. 1. 1. 7

Application for promotion to
raise a company of negroes
Can obtain at once 25. of
his own & his brothers -
Recommended by Capt Jno C
Winder Engineer Troops

cc. 4.

RECOMMENDED

Recd - Apr 8th /65

Recd - Apr 8th /65

Raleigh N.C. April 10. 1865.

I hereby recommend Capt. John Smith of my Com-
pany Engineer Corps as being fully competent
to command a company. I served with him in the
service in 1861. Therefore respectfully
recommend him as a true and faithful
soldier, well skilled in military tactics.

Wm. C. Winston
Capt. Eng. Corps.

514
Leggett

Co. *Y*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Artificer Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leggett, Francis

515
Lemmon

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

44157458

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 2 |
| 3 | 2 |
| 4 | 2 |
| 5 | 2 |
| 6 | 2 |
| 7 | 2 |
| 8 | 2 |
| 9 | 2 |
| 10 | 2 |
| 11 | 2 |
| 12 | 2 |
| 13 | 2 |
| 14 | 2 |
| 15 | 2 |
| 16 | 2 |
| 17 | 2 |
| 18 | 2 |
| 19 | 2 |

Number of material cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.
2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

Residence

Account of

Roll of Prisoners of War
of U. S. 1st Engineer Troop,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
S. M. D. Vernon, surrendered at Gainesville, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
published at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.
Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

5/6
Letter E

Co. _____, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

273-2722

- | | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

- | |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

317
Satcher, Charles

Co. A, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Satcher, Charles

518
Letter Book

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51517563	20
2	51517563	21
3	51517563	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 20 June 1864

James A. Smith
2100 2 1/2 Regt 65th Va

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

who were turned over to Major Hufty, Provost
Marshal of Goldsboro, with the exception of
those who have taken the oath.

Where captured Smith

When captured June 1864

Remarks: See

Army of the Ohio, Regt No 7, page 12

(END)

Copyist.

James M. Mc
David M. Mc

Admiral

Roll

of prisoners of war, 1864-1865, 2d

and 3d Regt. U.S. Colored Troops

Lt. Col. H. M. Mc

Roll of prisoners of war, 1864-1865

Where ~~captured~~ ^{recovered} 1864-1865

When ~~captured~~ ^{recovered} 1864-1865

Remarks

519
Letchworth, E. A.

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

576-3152

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book

(CONFEDERATE)

E. H. Leitchworth

1st Co A. 2nd Regt. Engr Troops.
CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186 .

Date of issue Sept 17 , 186⁴ .

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B. H. Letchworth

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Ingr troops
CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue

May 20

1864

Signature

His mark

Remarks

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copies.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

2 Engr Tr

CSA

E. H. Letchworth

Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Oct 19

1863

Signature

His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

520
Private

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 *4757-51*
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate
2 Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

Co. A, 2 Regt Engineer Troops
Residence

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Second Regiment of Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
S. M. D. Vernon, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of roll

161

(5626)

Leverett, E. B.

Co. — , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leverett, George B

525-8
Leverett, George B

Co. - , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44167365

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name

See also

Confederate.

of Engle...

of the...
...

Appears at a

Register

of Patrick County, Va. ...
June 1864 by M. J. ...
and Present M. J. ...

Date

Roll dated

Index, ... shows
E. B. ...
...

...

Individuals, Partners, ...
on this ...

Number of ...

3

472

(CONFEDERATE)

George B. Leverett

Pvt. Co. B. 2nd Regt. Inf. Ar.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at M. & C. Railroad
during month of Nov. & Dec. 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Bridge builder

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

Nov. 6

1864

To

Nov. 17

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

O'NEILL

Copyist.

*See also, Vol. 10
Part 2 of the Reg. 10*

(Confederate)

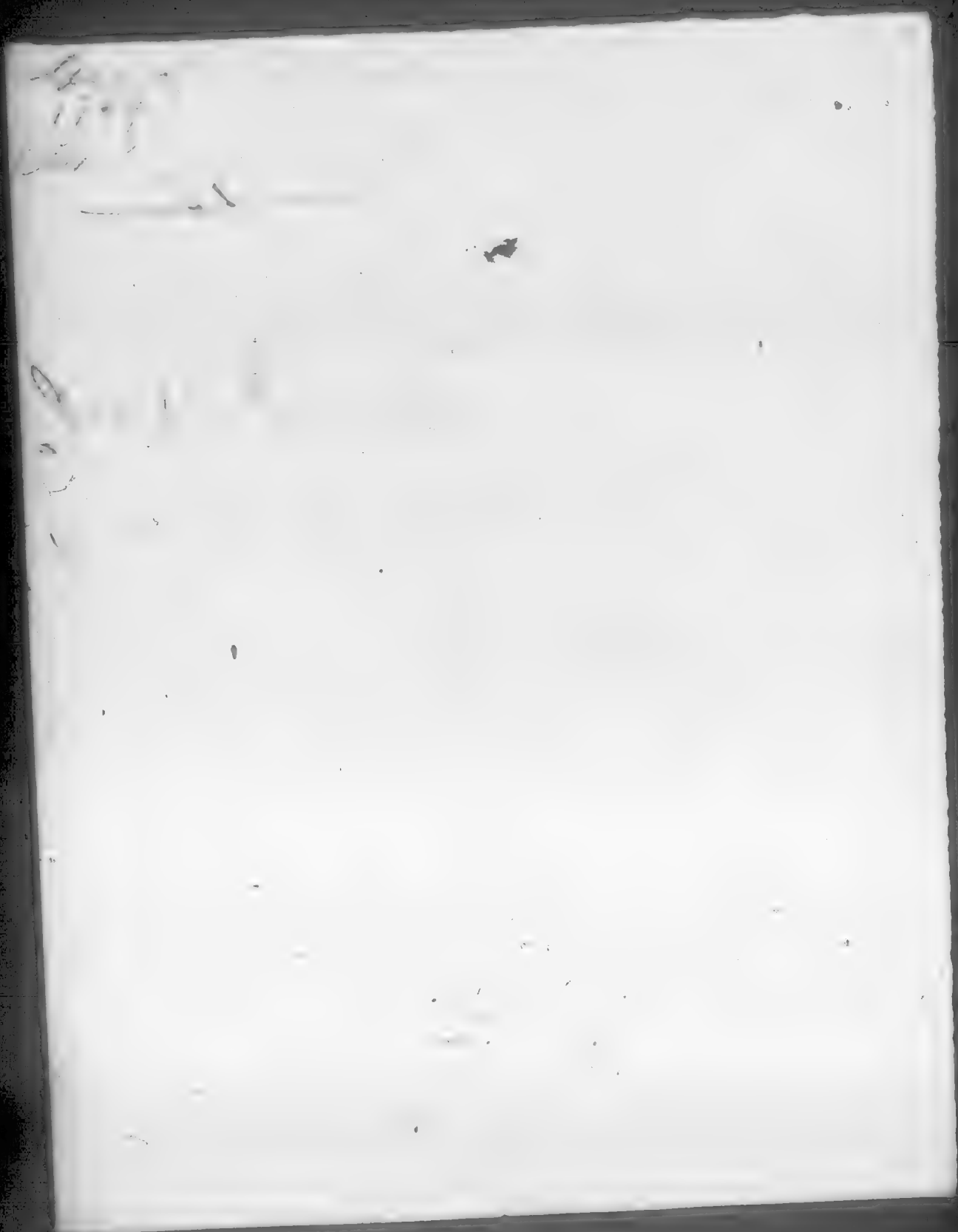
Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furlough or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Dischrg.	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record.
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

C. D. Reg. 10



1739
Headquarters 16th Army Corps

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL

Montgomery, Ala. Jan. 20 1900

DO SOLEMNLY

Swear

DESCRIPTION:

Name of Person

Age

Height

Eyes

Complexion

I certify that the above is a true and correct description of the person named above and that I have personally examined the same and that the same is the person named above.

By _____
PROVOST GENERAL A. J. SMITH

[Signature]

521
D. A. A.

Co. *D*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *1702-2*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

2 REGIMENTS

C.S.A.

W. L. Perry
Capt

Adjutant

Appointed

Roll

Private ... of the Army of
Northern Virginia ... day
... of the ... C.S.A.
... of the ... U.S.
... of the ... United States

... of the ... Virginia
April 1861

Roll dated Not dated

When captured ... of ...

Remarks:

production

522

Lia Williams

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1702
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

(1st) / 1st
of 1st

April 1st

Roll

of the 1st Engineer Battalion
North Virginia
Surrendered to the U.S. Army
at Fort Fisher, C.S.A.
April 9, 1865

Not dated
April 9

H. H. H. H.

523
Lighthorne E. W.

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer
CARD NUMBERS.

5127311
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

L

Artillery Co. 2nd Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book

(CONFEDERATE)

S. M. Lightburn

1st Co A, 1st Regt East Troops
USA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,
for

Date of issue May 21, 186

Signature His mark, 1864

Remarks

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1

CONFEDERATE

2 Engr Tr

CSA

E. M. Lightburn

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt 2nd Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT BILL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Feb 29

Signature His mark

Remarks:

1863

1864

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

2 Engr TR

CSA

E. M. Lightburn

Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue March 23

1864

Signature

His mark

Remarks:

Boll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

524

Simmons, J. L.

Co. *B*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>252155</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate
21st Infantry C.S.A.

James M. Smith
1862-1865

Re: Post War

...

11. 11. 1865

525
Sister E

Co. 2, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 441574-3
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate
2 Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

Co. A, 2 Regt Engineer Troops
Residence /

A. S. S. S. S.

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Second Regiment of Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
S. M. D. Vernon, surrendered at Chronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of men

161

(6626)

Copy

526
Little, A

Co. A, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	515 + 3155	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49
31		50
32		51
33		52
34		53
35		54
36		55
37		56
38		57
39		58
40		59
41		60
42		61
43		62
44		63
45		64
46		65
47		66
48		67
49		68
50		69
51		70
52		71
53		72
54		73
55		74
56		75
57		76
58		77
59		78
60		79
61		80
62		81
63		82
64		83
65		84
66		85
67		86
68		87
69		88
70		89
71		90
72		91
73		92
74		93
75		94
76		95
77		96
78		97
79		98
80		99
81		100

Number of national cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

MARK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. 1st Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book no.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of
C. S. A.

C. S. A. General Hospital, No. 3.
Greensboro, N. C.

Post office

Complaint

When admitted

Returned to duty

Depend

Discharged from service.

Send to other hospitals

Furnished

Died:

Remarks

Confed. Ar. 1000, G. E. No. 201, 1900

(88)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Little

1st Co A, 2nd Regt Art Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

CSA

for clothing,
for

Date of issue Sept 17

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Little

1st Co A, 2nd Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,
CSA

Date of issue May 19, 186

Signature His mark 186 4

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

2 Engr Tr

CRA

A. Little

Co A, 2nd regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 186

Date of issue March 23 186 4

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

527
Little

Co. ; 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

147157-13

- | | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

Co. 2 Regt Engineer Troops
Residence

Address

Roll of Prisoners of War

of men taken from 2 Regiment Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj.
D. Wheeler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.S.A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of

165

(2000)

Copy

325
Littlejohn, H. M.

Co. *B*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3256</i>	20
2	<i>3272</i>	21
3	<i>3272</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

PRIME MARK

See also *H. M. Littlejohn*

(CONFEDERATE)

21st Infantry Troop,

C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll

of the original and present members

for _____ 1862

Enlisted

Where _____ 1862

When _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To what time _____ 1862

Present or absent

Remarks _____

Blank space

(CONFEDERATE)

21st Dec 1861

C. S. A.

Attest



Company Muster Roll

of the Company

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

• Last paid

By whom

To what time

• Present or absent

Remarks

Per [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE)

2 | Third Troop

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the original

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Admitted to the roll
of the original
of the original
of the original*

Back to

529
Attendant: Mr. E.

Co. —, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private W. H. White
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5703123	2
2	5703123	3
3	5703123	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2
John C. ...
Set ...

Appears on a roll.

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received *March 23, 1865*

Where captured *in ...*

When captured *May 7, 1865*

Remarks, charges, &c. *...*

...

Camp Morton, Ind. Register No. 1, page 2

Confederate
Engineers

L. A. Williams
for Engineers

Address

List

of persons who have been
Members of the Confederate
Engineers Association

List of

Not dated

Deputy

President

REMARKS

See 31

See 4

Done

1700

1800

United States of America.

John E. Littlemeyer

I, _____ of the
County of _____ State of _____ do
solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will faithfully support,
protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder;
and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress, passed during
the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held
void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by
and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having
reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme
Court, so helping God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me at _____ this _____ day of _____

A. D. 1865

The above-named _____

and is _____

Under the name of the
author of the

Littlemeyer, John C.,
24 Engle

Mr. Littlemeyer

Adm.

Under the name of the
author of the
of the

Office of the Secretary of the Treasury

Washington, D.C.

July 1, 1864

The Secretary of the Treasury is directed by the President to
transmit to the Senate the necessary
information for the purpose of
the bill for the purpose of
the bill for the purpose of

in taking the oath as presented in the President's Proclamation
of December 8, 1863.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant

Wm. H. Hunt

Wm. H. Hunt

530

Littlemore & Co.

Co. — , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Littlemore & Co.

531

Lloyd Alfred W.

Co. 77, 2nd Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

Wm Lloyd

2 Engineer Regiment.

App...

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U.S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia.
April 9, 1865

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

April 9

Remarks

1865

Shucklin

Covered

532

Lloyd G. A.

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

4457452

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate
2 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

A. 2 Regt Engineer Troop
Roll

Roll

Roll of Prisoners of War

of the A. S. 1 Regiment of Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
S. McD. Verner, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Citronelle, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Citronelle, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of

161

(1865)

copy

533

Long S R

Co. *S*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

E. H. Jones
Co.

Residence *Co. D, 2 Regt Engineer Troops*
Lieutenant Jones.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 2nd Regiment Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Captain J. A. Porter, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of re.

210

(+326)

W. H. Scott

1865

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Approved by _____

Report of Sick and Wounded
in _____
of _____ Hospitals _____
Army of Tennessee.

For the month of _____ 1864

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Acute Dysentery*

Date of discharge _____
from service _____

Date of death _____

Remarks _____

Book _____

534
Long

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

44252339

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

2nd Heavy Troops, C.S.A.

2nd Heavy Troops
Confederate States Army
Richard A. A.

Approved by

Roll of Prisoners of War

of the 2nd Heavy Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. H. ... surrendered at ... by ...
Lieut. Col. R. Taylor, C.S.A. to Maj. Gen. E. R. ... U.S.A. ...
... May 11, 1864
Roll ... May 11, 1864

535
Copy from

Co. *1*, 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>33</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>35</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>37</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>38</i>

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Copy from

Confederate.

April

List

of the names of the persons who have been
arrested by the Confederate authorities
since the 1st of January 1862, and
who have been held in confinement
at the military prison at Richmond,
Virginia, since the 1st of January 1862,
and who have not been released or
transferred to any other place of
confinement.

List

Particulars of the names of the persons who have been
arrested by the Confederate authorities since the 1st of January 1862, and
who have been held in confinement at the military prison at Richmond,
Virginia, since the 1st of January 1862, and who have not been released or
transferred to any other place of confinement.

Remarks

S. H. H. H. H. H.
Co. H 2^d Confederate
Engineer Troop

(CONFEDERATE)

(Private) Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also Co. D 5th Ga. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engr Troops

CSA

H. M. Lufturrow

Sgt Co 2, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT BILL

for clothing,

3rd Quar

1864

for

Date of issue Aug 3

1864

Signature

Remarks:

SHEPHERD

Roll No.

Copyist.

(continued)
2nd Troops

CSA

H. M. Luffarow

5th Sgt Co L, 2nd Art Troops

Appears on a

for clothing

for 3rd year, 1864.

Date of issue July 1

Signature

Remarks

Roll No

SHEPHERD

536

Sub. Louis

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 *441744*
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.
2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

Co. A, 2 Regt Engineer Troops

Residence

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Second Regiment of Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
S. M. D. Verner, started for at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., May 10, 1865.
Roll dated Citronelle, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Page 161

161

(161)

537
Lurrey, J. S.

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

157743050

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of military cards known
Number of personal papers known

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

2nd Heavy Regt. U.S.A.

L

Company

1st

of the 1st W. Va.

Approved:

Company Muster Roll

of the *1st* *W. Va.*

in a

letter

Enlisted:

When:

Dec 2

Where:

at

By whom:

Col. Gordon

Period:

11th

Last paid:

By whom:

Col. Gordon

To what time:

11th

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Book

Page

(CONTINUED)

2 Regt Troops

CRA

J. S. Lurry

1st Co D, 2nd Regt Eng Troops

Appears on a

ROLL

for clothing

for 3rd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue July 5, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

538
Author

Co. 2, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

442 2245

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate
C.S.A.

Roll of Prisoners of War
Confederate
Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 24th Regiment, Infantry, Conf-
ederate States Army, commended to the
J. A. Porter, surrendered at Canton, Miss.
Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.S.A., to M. Gen.
F. R. S. Campbell, U.S.A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.
Roll of Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

W. H. R. Smith

539
Lyles, R R

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

57 to 3047
3 500

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

1

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Number of medals worn herein
Number of personal papers herein

REMARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

21st Infantry Regt

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization dated

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Detailed from:

Co. 2

Brigade

Division

By S. O. No. 7

Virginia

Not

Present

Returned

Present

Returned

Present

Returned

Present

Returned

Present

Returned

Present

Returned

Present

Returned

L

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John V. ...
... 2nd Engineer Troops
Appears ...

Company Muster Roll

of the ...

for *Sept 1st 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st 1862*

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *John V. ...*

Period *Sept 1st 1862*

Last paid *Sept 1st 1862*

By whom *John V. ...*

To what use *Sept 1st 1862*

Present or ...

Remarks *not reported*

By ...

540

Walter James

Co. 1, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Artillery Troop

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walter James

547

Mabes, James

Co. *C*, 2 Confederate

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

57573733

20

3377

21

147370155

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

INDEX MARK

See also

James Mabes, 547

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Infantry Troop

C. S. A.

Master Roll of the 2nd Infantry Troop

Appointed

Company Master Roll

of the 2nd Infantry Troop

for the year 1862

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where 1862

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Detained from:

Co. 2nd Infantry Troop

Brigade

Division

By S. O. No. 1111

Virginia, dated August 1862

Note: This roll is for the 2nd Infantry Troop from date of organization at Petersburg, Virginia.

Present on

Remarks:

Back

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Association

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

Charles Smith

Book No.



2 Engineers

C.S.A.

Copy of the
copy of the

Appendix 1

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Taken at Appomattox Court House, Virginia.
 April 9, 1865.

But I don't like to do it

When captured
 1864

Remarks:

Education

1000

542

W. A. M. S. C.

Co. *F*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44333	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

C.S.A.

Approved

of Officers and Men
to the use of a
the
Army of the
the

Read dated May

Pat

Reman

Number of

(value

Copy

543
Malone, Cat

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

515435
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Infantry Troops.

C.S.A

112

Lat Malone
Lat

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the

for Nov & Dec
Data Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present

Remarks

Capt Brown

Nov 1

present

Wm. C. Potter

Malone, Patrick

and his wife.

1000000000

1000000000

See Manuscript No. 2899

page

Deserter

Dated May 8, 1864

544
Malpers, E.

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	323	20
2	333	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49
31		50

Number of medals won in battle
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATED)

2nd Infantry Troops

C. S. A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the 2nd Infantry Troops

for the month of

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what

Detained from:

Com

By

D

PERSONNEL HISTORY

Volunteer

Admission

Discharge

Re-enlistment

Discharge

Re-enlistment

Discharge

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the period of

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Back

544-a

Mangum, John W

Co. - , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

414164973

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 39 Miss. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2. 1862
1862
Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital.
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint	
Admitted	1862
Returned to duty	186
Transferred	186
Furloughed	186
Remarks:	186

Confed. A. S. C. No. 100, page 2.

Confederate.

Appears on

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Reported at Headquarters,
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

Roll dated

Number of

2

(6396)

Printed

Wangum, John W.
Det. Co 3rd Regt Miss.

Confederate.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

1840

Mr. Mangum

Esq. Raleigh

Dear Sir

Yours of the 10th inst.

1170
Headquarters 16th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Montgomery, Ala., May 11th 1865.

I, the undersigned

John M. Mangum - 1st Lt. 2. Eng.
DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that, I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

John M. Mangum

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 10 inches.

Hair, dk.

Eyes, dk.

Complexion, dk.

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

James H. Allen
Capt. 1st Reg. Ark. Inf. Provost Marshal.

Maxwell Simon

Co. E, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS.

44-38861-105

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

29
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

TRUCK MARK:

See also 37 Miss. Inf.

Confederate
2 Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

Co. A, 2 Regt Engineer Troops

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Second Regiment of Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
S. McD. Vernon, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of rolls:

164

(6396)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

Jno. Manuel

Pvt. 2nd Reg. Inf. Ar.

Appears on a ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at E. & W. Railroad
during month of Nov. & Dec. 1864.

By whose order employed
Nature of service Bridge builder

TERM OF SERVICE:
From Nov. 6
To Dec. 28

Remarks:

186
186

Roll No.

O'NEILL,

Copyist.

546

Warrham

Co. — , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4	6	5	4	5	7	1	2
2	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6
3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *125*

Confederate.

to the United States, after having sworn to
 Chapter 24, Form 1, the day and year set out
 at the bottom of the several notices.

Conclusion

Eyes

Remarks:

Intelligence was obtained from the following sources:

Notes:

12; 2000 \

(75)

(2) *Yeast*

Confederate.

Wm. H. English
James H. English
Li. 1000

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

resided at Mt. Vernon, Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

186

Discharged:

Terms

When

186

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky. Register, Nov. 1861

(Confederate)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Louisville, July 1864.

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft. in.

REMARK: Sent from the Dept. of the Cumberland to be released north of the Ohio River

Remarks:

Indorsement of the Board of Prison Wardens from the
Prison, Louisville, Ky. dated the 10th of July 1864

Number of rods

622; short

606.

Appd.

(Confederate.)

My Darling Wife

James H. McKeithen

Confederate Army

Appeared at

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received

Where reported

Date when reported

Date when discharged

By whose order

Remarks: *First and last names, rank*
This is the name of the

Louisiana, is a member of the

5476
Marles

Co. 3, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

C.S.A.

21
John Martin
Latona
Cecil Collins

R. P. ...

Received ...

Wm. H. Jones

548

Morgan

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal E. Morgan

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>44332 + 10</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

21

C.S.A.

Approved

Muster Roll.

of Officers and Men
of the 1st Cavalry
of the Confederate States Army
at the time of the
battle of Gettysburg
July 1st 1863
at the time of the
battle of Appomattox
April 9th 1865

Roll dated October 1st 1864

Paraded at the time of the

Presented at the time of the

Remarks

• As the

Number of

3

of the

1549
Marshall

Co. D , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Marshall

550

Warren

Co. *D*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

PRINT MARK:

See also *H. C. R. R. R. R.*

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Appearance

Return

of Officers and Enlisted men, Corps of
Engineers and Engineer Trains, in duty in
West Gulf District Department of Alabama,
Mississippi and Florida.

Return dated *10/10/1864*

Where in duty.

What day

To whom reporting *Wm. H. Smith*

Remarks

Inspection Report No. *100*

Confederate

2nd Regt. Eng. Troops C.S.A.

M.

J. A. Porter

Co. D, 2nd Regt. Eng. Troops

Residence *Union Mo.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 2nd Regt. Eng. Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Captain J. A. Porter, surrendered at Columbus, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.S.A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canine, U.S.A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of

810

W. H. K. Croft

Confederate.

116 22

Confederate
Prisoner of War

Residence *114 1/2 St. 1st*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Assistant Engineers, Engineers and Detached
Men in Engineer Dept. Confederate States
Army, commanded by Col. S. H. Lockett, P.
A. C. S., surrendered at Mobile, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 7,
1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 10, 1865

Number of Pages

200

(6-9th)

116 1/2 St. 1st

Marshall, N.

4vt.

Co. D, 2nd Engr. Regt. Army
Tenn.

Subject: Detailed

Special Order Number 12/13

Jan 16 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

537
Martin, E.

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57 3-37

22 2-2

Number of military cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

2nd Regt. C.S.A.

E. M. ...

Regt. ...

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, 2nd Regt. of Engineer Troops, Con-
federate States Army, captured by Capt. L.
H. ... by ...
Lieut. Gen. R. ... S. A. to Maj. Gen.
E. R. ... S. A. M. ... 1865 and
paroled at ... May 11, 1865.
Roll dated ... May ... 1865.

U. S. ...

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Regt. Texas

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book

(CONFEDERATE)

22

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

(Signature)

W. L. H. [unclear] Co.
Engineer Troops.
Department of the Gulf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[unclear]* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

State

Edward [unclear]

Postcard

1892

Vol. 100

En. and Vol. 2

Co-A Consolidated Cia

Consolidated in C. 80

and April 10, 1902

Transferred To Co

C. J. A. Engstrom

rehabilitated in 1934

Feb 31 1864

of W. needs

of U. records show
im. surrend.

City surrendered at
11, 1864

Therapist: [illegible] at [illegible]

11

1990

2



SPECIAL

Officially returned
Comptroller of Records,
State of Georgia,
Atlanta.

The records show that Albert Martin,
private, Co. A, 1st Confederate Georgia
Infantry, existed from 1862, and was transferred to
C. S. A. Cavalry Troops. He was in the
test company roll on file, dated October
31, 1864, he was reported absent, re-
tained in Cavalry Co.

The records also show that he was
surrendered May 10, 1865, at Atlanta, Ga.,
Alabama, and was paroled May 11, 1865
at Meridian, Mississippi.

The Adjutant General

582
Martin George

Co. C., 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1st</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>5th</i>	<i>6th</i>	<i>7th</i>	<i>8th</i>	<i>9th</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>12th</i>	<i>13th</i>	<i>14th</i>	<i>15th</i>	<i>16th</i>	<i>17th</i>	<i>18th</i>	<i>19th</i>	<i>20th</i>	<i>21st</i>	<i>22nd</i>	<i>23rd</i>	<i>24th</i>	<i>25th</i>	<i>26th</i>	<i>27th</i>	<i>28th</i>	<i>29th</i>	<i>30th</i>	<i>31st</i>	<i>32nd</i>	<i>33rd</i>	<i>34th</i>	<i>35th</i>	<i>36th</i>	<i>37th</i>	<i>38th</i>	<i>39th</i>	<i>40th</i>	<i>41st</i>	<i>42nd</i>	<i>43rd</i>	<i>44th</i>	<i>45th</i>	<i>46th</i>	<i>47th</i>	<i>48th</i>	<i>49th</i>	<i>50th</i>	<i>51st</i>	<i>52nd</i>	<i>53rd</i>	<i>54th</i>	<i>55th</i>	<i>56th</i>	<i>57th</i>	<i>58th</i>	<i>59th</i>	<i>60th</i>	<i>61st</i>	<i>62nd</i>	<i>63rd</i>	<i>64th</i>	<i>65th</i>	<i>66th</i>	<i>67th</i>	<i>68th</i>	<i>69th</i>	<i>70th</i>	<i>71st</i>	<i>72nd</i>	<i>73rd</i>	<i>74th</i>	<i>75th</i>	<i>76th</i>	<i>77th</i>	<i>78th</i>	<i>79th</i>	<i>80th</i>	<i>81st</i>	<i>82nd</i>	<i>83rd</i>	<i>84th</i>	<i>85th</i>	<i>86th</i>	<i>87th</i>	<i>88th</i>	<i>89th</i>	<i>90th</i>	<i>91st</i>	<i>92nd</i>	<i>93rd</i>	<i>94th</i>	<i>95th</i>	<i>96th</i>	<i>97th</i>	<i>98th</i>	<i>99th</i>	<i>100th</i>
------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	--------------

Number of military men & horses
Number of personal property herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. L. H. [unclear]
Engineer Troops
Department of the [unclear]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above.

for [unclear] 186[unclear]

Enlisted:

When [unclear] 186[unclear]

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid:

By whom [unclear]

To what time [unclear] 186[unclear]

Present or absent [unclear]

Remarks:

By [unclear]

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

Master Roll of 2 Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization of

for 1862

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where 1862

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book 1000

Confederate

C.S.A.

21 Dec 1864

M

Geo. Washington

Mason

Residence: Mason Co.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, 8th Regt. of Heavy Artillery, Confederate States Army, captured by Union Forces at the Battle of Fort Fisher, Jan. 1865. Captured by Lieut. Col. H. T. Fox, U.S.A., and Gen. E. R. S. U.S.A. and sent to the U.S. Army Medical Department, Washington, D.C.

Roll called at the U.S. Army Medical Department, Washington, D.C.

553

W. H. Smith

Co. , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

W. H. Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20

Number of men in this company
Number of personal papers herein

Black Men

See also

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

provided by the U.S. Army, M. H. Chrysler,
commanding U.S. Forces at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

Roll dated March 20, 1863, July 10, 1863,

When captured

Where captured

534

Martin

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Engineer Troops
CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal letters herein

Book Mark

See also

Confederate.

2 Pages

C.S.A.

List

List of names of persons who have been

Paroled from the Confederate States

Remarks

Number of

2

1/2

1/2

(REGISTRATION)

2nd Regt Troops

300

Mr H. Martin

1st Co D, 2nd Regt Eng'r Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT

for clothing,

for 3rd Year

1864

Date of issue July 5

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

553
Matthew D. R.

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate

77

21

C.S.A.

General
Approved

Roll

of Officers and Men who were killed in the
battle of Antietam, Maryland, on the
21st day of September, 1862. General
Joseph E. Johnston, Confederate
Army, Major General A. S. Johnston, com-
manding United States Army, North Carolina

Roll of May 1862

Part of the

Remarks

Confederate

Copy

556
Mathis, Levi

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal (Private)
CARD NUMBERS.

51 53 55 57 59
++ 333 ++ 33

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

2nd Infantry Regt.

C.S.A.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present

Remarks

Confederate.

2 pages

C.S.A.

Appointed to the rank of Major

1862

General Robert E. Lee
Confederate Army
Major General
Appointed to the rank of Major General
in the Confederate Army
in 1862

Lee, Robert E.

President of the

Remains

2001-2002

1st Bort Co D, 2nd Bort Bort

1990

For _____ 3rd Quar

2664.

Date of issue July 5
Signed

1864.

Remarks:

SHEPHERD.

557
W. H. H. H.
 Co. *2*, 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

W. H. H. H.
 CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate

2 Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

Wm. M. Smith
Serial 10, 2d Engineer Troops
Resident *Mobile, Ala.*

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. 10, 2d Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Captain J. A. Foster, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.S.A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U.S.A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of

210

(1865)

Wm. M. Smith

523
May Benjamin

Co. E, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Christie Christie

CARD NUMBERS.

575 + 3473
4373
3 + 716

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medals cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

1/4

(CONFEDERATE)

21st Infantry Troop

C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll

of the 21st Infantry Troop
for

Enlisted
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

Transferred to

Discharged

Re-enlisted

Re-enlisted

Re-enlisted

Re-enlisted

Re-enlisted

Re-enlisted

Re-enlisted

Re-enlisted

Re-enlisted

Re-enlisted

Re-enlisted

Re-enlisted

Re-enlisted

Re-enlisted

(CONFEDERATE)

24th Infantry Regt.

C.S.A.

Company Muster Roll

of the 24th Infantry Regt.
for the month of July 1862

Enlisted

White

White

By

Per

Last paid

By

To

Present 100
Battalion 100
Company 100
Transferred 100
Aug 1 1862

Recd.

(CONFEDERATE)

211

C. S. A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present

Remarks

By

Book

• (CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

3.1.1.4. *Right Logarithmic Groups*

Appendix 1

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____

Existed

What _____

When _____

Br ...

Period: _____

Last paid:

By _____

To view this page, visit www.pearsoned.com

Presented by _____

Remains

.....

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

529
1911
Co. 2, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wm. L. L. L.

560
Maj. F. E.

Co. A, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private (Private)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3553
2 3554

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Number of medals herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

21.

2 Pioneer Troops.

C.S.A.

2000

Appendix 1.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, and the above

for $\frac{1}{2}$ inch \times 12 inch \times 12 inch

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period ... 77

Last paid: _____

By whom, _____

To what time _____ 186

Present or absent ☒ Present ☐ Absent[illegible]

... ..

.....

.....

.....

(012) _____

Confederate.
2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

Co. 2 R. 2 Engineer Troops

Residence

Accounts on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of men detailed into 2 Regiment Engineer Troops.

Confederate States Army commanded by Maj.

D. Wintter, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,

by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.S.A., to Maj. Gen.

E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and

paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 19, 1865.

361
May Robert S

Co. G, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5754	3725	20
2		3725	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medals herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 12 1. 1. 1. 1.

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Approved: _____
Adjutant General

Company Muster Roll

of the _____

for _____

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To which _____

Detained from _____

Company _____

Brigade _____

Division _____

By _____

Virginia _____

Notice of Absence _____

from _____

Petersburg, Va.

Present _____

Remarks _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Antiquarian Co. 2nd Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization and title of

for *Antiquarian Co.* 1862

Enlisted: *1st* 1862

When *1st* 1862

Where *Richmond*

By whom *1st*

Period *1st*

Last paid: *1st*

By whom *1st*

To what title *1st*

Present or absent *1st*

Remarks *1st*

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

262
1862

Co. *5*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medals cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

1990

2. *Explain*

Muster Roll

Muster Roll

April 1911

Parasitology 100 (1985), 491-500
Printed in Great Britain
© 1985 Cambridge University Press
0022-2720/85 \$10.00
DOI: 10.1017/S0022272000053111

Present on sheet

Remains.

CONFEDERATE
MC 2 Engineers C.S.A.
Jas. H. McAlpin
Capt.
P.S. 48.

Register

Army.

Sta. Georgia
To whom report 2 Regt. Eng. Troop
Date of report April 30 1864
Date of receipt June 6 1864
To what rank April 30 1864
Date of acceptance June 22 1864
Delivered Richmond
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks Under Vet March
20, 63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. page 374

O. J. Tupper

Inf

2 Eng.

C.S.A.

Jas. W. McAlpin
Capt. 2 Regt. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a

Register

containing Roster of Commissioned Officers, Private
Volunteers, and other personnel.

Date of appointment: *April 30*, 1864

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion: _____

186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 347

J. Barry

563
McAlkin James H

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

512 + 3601

2100

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Staff

McC

CONFEDERATE

2nd Infantry Troop

C.S.A

Capt

W. McAllen

Company Muster Roll

Nov & Dec

Dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what fund

Present on hand

Remarks

Not stated

Book

W. McAllen

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James M. McCallister
Capt Col & Regt Engr Troops

Name appears on a

List*

of officers recommended for appointment in the
2d and 3d Regiments Engineer Troops,
East of the Mississippi, and in the 1st Bat-
talion of Engineer Troops, West of the Mis-
sissippi.

List dated

Richmond Va

April 30

1864

Remarks:

Geo.

*List
transmitted

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

W. H. H. H. H.

LETTER'S RECEIVED

CHAS. L. BATES & M. G. CO.

CHAS. L. BATES & M. G. CO.

1-244-R.

1802

✓ 246 H.

514-B.

✓ 320 H.

✓ 321 H.

✓ 346 H.

✓ 388 H.

✓ 404 H.

✓ 406 H.

✓ 420 H.

✓ 421 H.

✓ 442 H.

✓ 443 H.

✓ 454 H.

✓ 473 H.

✓ 488 H.

McClain J. W.

42a

Cit 22 2 Engo

on 10-11-11

W. J. J. J.

on 12 2 11-11-11

/

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(589) This card must not be taken from the file.

McAllister James W.

22

Ct.

June 2

See personal file

✓

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

C. S. Engineer's Department

- v. 106.

Paid 1st Quarter 1862

\$ 49.50

Wm M. Alpin Ass'ty

L



No. 12.
The Confederate States, Engineer's Department, Savannah, Georgia.

To J H McAlpin Asst Eng Dr.

Date of Purchase

Sub 8th Nov Extra Labor of Slaves at
Work on Fort McAllister
during Sundays

DOLLARS CENTS

49 50

I Certify that the above account is correct and just

J H McAlpin
Asst Eng

RECEIVED at Savannah, Georgia on the *Seventeenth* March

of *Capt J M Condy*
Fort Minc Works

in full of the above account

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Capt of Engineer's U S Army
and *fifty* — cents.

Inspection Office
 Savannah
 1863

The undersigned in the
 company of 1st Regt. Col. 1st
 He. Cav. has been to the
 a part of the 1st Regt. Col. 1st
 the 1st Regt. Col. 1st
 M. A. J. 1st Regt. Col. 1st
 The 1st Regt. Col. 1st
 troops in the 1st Regt. Col. 1st
 a company of the 1st Regt. Col. 1st
 of the 1st Regt. Col. 1st
 to be organized here must
 be done while the men
 are here. It would be
 necessary to transfer
 some of the men to the
 in preparation to the
 change of the organization
 of the 1st Regt. Col. 1st
 by the 1st Regt. Col. 1st

Office of Chief Surg.
 1863

Approved and signed
 by the undersigned
 the undersigned to be
 authorized in organizing
 his company of 1st Regt. Col. 1st
 to receive and take care of
 make alterations in
 the 1st Regt. Col. 1st
 Men command now
 in hospital, etc., in
 the 1st Regt. Col. 1st

Officer
 1st Regt. Col. 1st

★ REBEL ARCHIVES

50

Nov 1863

General Order }
No 58 }

I In accordance with Gen XVI
S. C. No 145 from the Hd Qrs. Capt & H. C. Officer
of the Engineer Corps will under the supervision
of Capt & H. C. Officer, proceed at once to
organize a company of 100 troops from the
different companies in this District in
accordance with the provisions and
regulations of G. O. No 66 of 4 P. G. O. of
'65.

II Solicitations will be made from
those skilled or acquainted to work as
Carpenters, Boat-builders, Ship Carpenters,
Masons, Blacksmiths, Turners, Stevedores,
overseers, pilots, boatmen, sailors, fishermen,
gardeners, railroad overseers & laborers, tim-
ber hewers, engine drivers and firemen.

III The names of volunteers
will be handed in, by Comd'g Officer, without
delay to Capt & H. C. Officer at Capt & H. C. Officer's
Office at the Barracks.

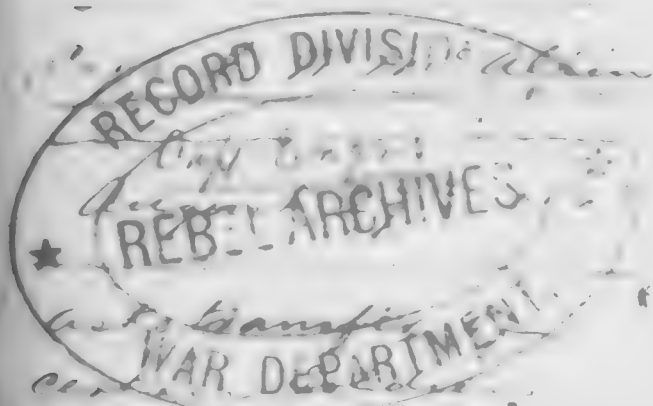
By Command

Wm. L. Moore

10th Ind.

Capt & H. C. Officer

Office Chief Engineer
Savannah



for duty in
Eng Troops.

Office Chief Eng^r
Aug 30th 1863

Approved, & Assigned
Forwarded

With certificate
Let vessel to ship

5-10-1863

Received
20th

PAID TO ORDER OF THE

CASH

of the City of New York

for the sum of

One Hundred and Fifty Dollars

for the sum of

One Hundred and Fifty Dollars

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

WAR DEPARTMENT

Special Orders,
No 155

July 8th 1864

III In accordance with instructions
from the Maj. Gen. Comdg. Corp.
Ist M. alpin with his company
of Eng. Groups will proceed by to-
morrow morning's train to Charle-
ton S. C. & report to Maj. Gen.
Saml. Jones Comdg. Corp. for duty.
They will take their tools with
them.

The I. M. will furnish the
necessary transportation.

cc cc cc cc

Col. E. C. Anderson

J. Hunter

a a a b

(Capt I. M. alpin)
bang &c

Mr. Alpin, J. C. W.

Cashman

Jan 1

1890

1891

1892

1893

1894

1895

1896

3

Monthly Cl. R.

LETTERS RECEIVED

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

See Ch. 1. Vol. 03.

284 - F - 1864.

C. S. Engineer's Department.

No. 191

Paid 4th Quarter 1862

\$ 100.00

J. M. McAlpin

No. 12.

The Confederate States, Engineer's Department, Savannah, Georgia.

To

J. M. McAlpin

Dr.

Date of Purchase

1862

Dec 10

*To services as Asst Engr for
month of Sept 1862 @ 100
per mth.*

DOLLARS CENTS

100 00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just.

John M. McAlpin
Capt & Asst Engr
15th Dec 1862

RECEIVED at Savannah, Georgia, on the

of *Capt. McAlpin*
One hundred

in full of the above account

WITNESSED IN DEPARTMENT

15 of Dec 1862
Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army.
dollars and cents.

J. M. McAlpin

VOUCHER NO. 203

J. H. McClellan

1st Lieut. 1st Regt.

13, 1871

The Confederate States Engineer Department,

To *Wm. H. Coffin*

Dr.

Chief Engineer

1863

Mar 20

No expenses incurred in Office as per
as follows

Trav. of time from R. R. to headquarters	7.00
Trav. of time of Dr.	4.50
Board of Chief Engineer today in S. C. as for his ride around	3.00
Freight on ...	75
Relay & ...	50
Labor ... 1/2 day ...	30
Postage on letter	10

Wm. H. Coffin

Wm. H. Coffin
Chief Engineer

VOUCHER NO. 215.

J. H. Gilpin

5. J. H. Gilpin

40. J. H. Gilpin

✓

VOUCHER NO. 99

J. H. McAlpin

4 November 1863

500 Dollars

1111

The Confederate States Engineer Department,
To

Dr.

For interest of following items
1. 1000 lbs of lead
2. 1000 lbs of lead
3. 1000 lbs of lead
4. 1000 lbs of lead
5. 1000 lbs of lead
6. 1000 lbs of lead
7. 1000 lbs of lead
8. 1000 lbs of lead
9. 1000 lbs of lead
10. 1000 lbs of lead

\$300.00

John M. Gray, Capt & Co
I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered to the state, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Corps of Engineers
Dollars and

John M. Gray, Capt & Co

The 11th of June

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. McAlpin

Capt Engr Corps

Age

List

of Confederate Engineers in the Military District
of Georgia

Listed

Not dated

186

Where born Georgia

From what State appointed Georgia

Date of commission or appointment July 12 1863

Remarks

C. J. Enquirer
Journal Aug. 1883

REBEL ARCH

App. 1883

Aug. 1883

through
Cape ...
Chap ...

...
...
...
...

NO. 40.

No. 73. Abstract K. Q. 186

Special Requisition.

Capt. J. H. McElhin
June 1863

asa
2 Engrs

NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

20 Twenty pairs of shoes

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *that the same are required for the*

Capt. John H. Norman Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By Order *2 reg. Gen. Service* Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Tomball* the *12* of *March* 186 *3*
of *Capt. John H. Norman* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Twenty pairs of shoes

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

M. A. [illegible]
[illegible]

NO. 40.

No. 45 Abstract K. 1/18 Q. 1863

Special Requisition.

Capt. J. H. A. G. L. M.
Engineer. B. G. L.

Signed 2nd Dec 1863

Csa

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For *Engineer Troops.*

- 6 *Iron Curry Combs*
- 31 *Eighteen pairs shoes*

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *Curry combs for cleaning mules employed in the service. Shoes for use of the Troops*

Wm. C. Thompson
Asst. Quartermaster
Confederate States Army. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

RECEIVED at *Dayana, Ga.* the *2nd* of *December* 186*4*,
Wm. C. Thompson *Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army,*
Commanding

in *iron* *Curry Combs*
and *shoes*
in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Wm. C. Thompson
Asst. Quartermaster

NO. 40.

No. 45

ABSTRACT K.

Fourth

Special Requisition.

Capt J. W. McAlpin

October 31, 1863

CSA

NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For
1000 One hundred. Pasts. (by far by)
1000 1/2 of Pasts. one hundred
200 " " Draw. Two "
200 Shirts. " "
100 Caps One "

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, and that the same are to be forth any ~~com. pass.~~ just organized who are ~~in need of~~ *in need of*

J. W. McAlpin
Capt. Regt. Eng. Troop.

J. H. Thomas Capt. &

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate

State Army. All the articles specified in the above requisition

by Order of Capt. Ben Oliver

J. H. Thomas Capt. & Commanding

RECEIVED AT *Savannah* the *28th* of *October* 1865
of *J. H. Thomas* Capt. Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army

in full of the above requisition
(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

J. W. McAlpin
Capt. Regt. Eng. Troop.

NO. 40

34 Abstract K. *Fourth* 1863

Special Requisition

Engle
Capt. J. W. McAllister

October 21, 1863.

NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For *Capt. McAlpin Company Eng. Troop*
16' Sixteen pair Shoes

3

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service,
and that the following are the persons to whom they are to be delivered. *My men are very much in need of shoes, and*
are nearly bare footed.

McAlpin

Capt. McAlpin

Capt. McAlpin

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate

States Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

By Order of Henry Anderson

John Anderson Commanding

RECEIVED AT *Savannah*

the undersigned

1862

Capt. John L. Thomas

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army

(16) Sixteen pair Shoes

in full of the above requisition
SIGNED DUPLICATES

McAlpin

Applicant Eng Troop

Chas. L. ...

— 101 —

INVOICE

OF ORDNANCE STORES TURNED
OVER BY

_____ 1861

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE STORES

Turned over this

day of

186

by

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

I Certify that the above is a correct Invoice.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

NO. 21.

...

...

COMMITATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

...

...

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. H. McQueen

Dr.

DATE

May 1st 1864

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from

the

1

of

July

1864, to the

4th

of

July

1864 inclusive

For *3* rooms at*1/2*

dollars each, per month

45 00

For commutation of Fuel for the same period

3

cents

feet

inches at

1 1/2

dollars per cord

*115 00**\$160 00*

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Capt. J. H. McQueen* during the above period and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Quartermaster U.S.A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga. by

during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money for them. I at the same time hereby certify that

have received at Savannah, Ga. *1/2* of *March 1st 1864*

and *1/2* of *April 1st 1864*

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

McAlpine, James W.,
Capt. & Engr. Off

Mercer's (H.W.) Comd
2d Engr. Troops

Mercer's (H.W.) Comd

Aug. 10-Sept. 30, 1863. Returns Dist. of Ga., Gen. Mercer comdg., show him Capt. & Asst. Engr.

Memo.- Return Aug. 30 & Sept. 20 show him recruiting for a company of Engrs.

2d Engr. Troops

- ✓ Dec. 31, 1863. Was Capt. Co. D, 2d Engr. Troops (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Jan. 4 & Feb. 5, 1864. At Savannah, Ga. signs voucher for commutation of quarters as Captain Engr. Troop.
- ✓ April 6, 1864. From Baldwin, Fla., Capt. comdg. Engr. troops, asks that he be allowed to retain certain men in his company. (1-64-1061, M.)
- ✓ April 30, 1864. Appointed from Ga. as Capt. Engr. Troops, to report to 2d Regt. Engr Troops. (Report, A.O.)

Prepared by ----- Examined by -----

Paroled ----- 1865 at -----

----- as -----

Mr. Brown

For use in record of the Court
please furnish statement of service of

J. W. McAlpin

Co. F 1st Regt. Cal. Inf.
Union Army
Clayton, Cal.

J. W. McAlpin

1st Sgt. at F. W. Hastings Co.
Ber. La. 1st Regt. Cal. Inf.
Age 30 yrs.

Enl. June 1, 1861 at
Sacramento - for 30 days
and appears on roll
for June 1, 1861 when
in to service of Co.
to June 20, 1861 when
dis. of service of Co.
Crawford.

James in McAlpin
1st Regt. Cal. Inf.

D. Blagovinn Co. (that
ham mty) da sets
Capt Wheaton Co.
Graham mty) 64 224
Enl. Aug 1 1861 as
volunteer - for 6 mos
not allowed - and up
placed on roll as
free man.

Aug 1 to Oct 1861. Absent
on leave.

Sept 1 Oct 1861 - Absent
on recruiting service

Nov & Dec 1861 Jan 1

Feb 1862 Present

Mar 1 Apr 1862 Absent

absent on furlough

Apr 12 May 12 1862

May 1 June 1862 Absent

on furlough

July 1 Aug 1862

Discharged Aug 20

1 a Confederate mty

no collection

~~Jan 22~~ ~~McAlpin~~

Was nothing more the same

Aug 1 Med. mty

Sept 1 20 mty

Apr 1862 no mty

Sept 1 20 mty

Oct 1 20 mty

Nov 1 20 mty

Dec 1 20 mty

Jan 1 20 mty

Feb 1 20 mty

Mar 1 20 mty

Apr 1 20 mty

May 1 20 mty

June 1 20 mty

July 1 20 mty

Aug 1 20 mty

Sept 1 20 mty

Oct 1 20 mty

Nov 1 20 mty

Dec 1 20 mty

Jan 1 20 mty

Feb 1 20 mty

Mar 1 20 mty

Apr 1 20 mty

May 1 20 mty

June 1 20 mty

• • •

• • •

Q 156 ✓

Letter of the 10th

5A

No. 10.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

1864
copy
Sammuel, Aug 1964.
Approved:
Wm. M. Russell
Major

For the Plant description below

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, furnished so far as the following circumstances

Wm. M. Russell
Capt Co & 2nd Reg Eng Troops
Assistant Quartermaster General, United States Army.

Wm. M. Russell

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Very order of
Col. G. B. Anderson
Adjutant General

Received at Sammuel
of May 4 1864
with the receipt

the 11th May 1864
Assistant Quartermaster General, United States Army

Wm. M. Russell
Capt Co & 2nd Reg Eng Troops

NO. 32.

No. 1000
Company *Da 25 Reg.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Forage

in August 1861

from August 15th 1861

E. S. A.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for

Public ~~House~~ *Shu lo* in the service of *D* Company *2^d*

Regiment *Engineer Troops* Confederate Army, for *7* days, commencing the *15* of *August*

1864 and ending the *21st* of *August* 1864, at *H (5) A. & S. RR*

Date of Requisition.	No. of Horses	No. of Mules.	No. of Oats.	Total No. of Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.		
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Long Forage.	Corn.	Oats.	Long Forage.
		<i>5</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>56</i>			<i>10</i>	<i>448</i>		<i>560</i>
Required												
On hand to be deducted												
To be supplied										<i>448</i>		<i>560</i>

REMARKS

These mules are used in hauling timber &c used in constructing fort. near the Atlantic Bridge

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for want of forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Capt J. W. H. Allen Commanding *2^d Regt Engineer Troops*

Received at *Summah* the *15th* of *August* 1864, of MAJOR H. M. DAVENPORT, Quartermaster Confederate States Army. *Five Hundred and Sixty Eight* pounds of Corn. *Five Hundred and Sixty Eight* pounds of Oats, *Five Hundred and Sixty Eight* pounds of Long Forage, in full

Five Hundred and Sixty Eight of the above Requisition.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Capt J. W. H. Allen Commanding *2^d Regt Engineer Troops*

NO. 32

No. 46 Abstract G *Third* Qr. 1861

Company *D*

REQUISITION FOR FORCE.

2^d Reg. Cav. Mass.

For *July* at *1*

Issued *July 27th* at *1*

C. A. a

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for 5 Public ~~Horses~~ ^{Wheeled Carriages}, in the service of 1st Company 1st Regiment 1st Confederate Army, for 10 days, commencing the 1st of July 1864 and ending the 10th of July 1864, at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

[illegible]

I Certify, or ~~honor~~, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been required for any part of the time specified.

Received at _____, the
Quartermaster Confederate States Army.
pounds of Corn.

From Receipts: _____ pounds of Oats,
of the above Requisition. _____ pounds of Long Forage, in full

STEEL IN DUTY

1. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 2. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 3. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 4. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 5. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 6. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 7. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 8. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 9. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 10. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 11. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 12. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 13. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 14. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 15. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 16. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 17. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 18. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 19. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 20. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 21. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 22. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 23. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 24. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 25. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 26. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 27. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 28. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 29. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 30. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 31. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 32. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 33. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 34. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 35. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 36. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 37. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 38. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 39. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 40. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 41. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 42. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 43. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 44. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 45. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 46. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 47. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 48. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 49. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 50. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 51. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 52. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 53. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 54. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 55. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 56. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 57. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 58. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 59. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 60. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 61. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 62. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 63. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 64. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 65. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 66. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 67. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 68. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 69. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 70. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 71. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 72. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 73. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 74. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 75. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 76. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 77. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 78. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 79. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 80. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 81. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 82. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 83. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 84. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 85. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 86. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 87. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 88. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 89. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 90. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 91. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 92. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 93. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 94. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 95. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 96. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 97. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 98. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 99. *Calceolaria* *sp.*
 100. *Calceolaria* *sp.*

No. 32

Qr. 1844

No. 57 District 6 5

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

2 Regt Engineer Troop

For July 1844

and July 3 1844

C. J. A.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *8* Public Horses, in the service of *Company 2d*
 Regiment *2d* Confederate Army, for *10* days, commencing the *5th* of *July*
 186*4* and ending the *12th* of *July* 186*4*, at *Savannah Ga*

Date of Requisition.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds Long Forage.	CORN.	OATS.	LONG FORAGE.	
<i>1864</i>													
<i>July 5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>500</i>	
Required													
On hand to be deducted													
To be supplied													

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Savannah Ga*, the *5th* of *July* 186*4*,
 Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

Wm. L. Garrison Capt. Commanding
Co. 2d and *Regt. 2d*
 of MAJOR H. M. DAVENPORT,
Nine Hundred and Sixty

Eight Hundred pounds of Oats,
Eight Hundred pounds of Long Forage, in full
 of the above Requisition.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Wm. L. Garrison Capt. Commanding
Co. 2d and *Regt. 2d*

NO. 32.

No. 1. 1st Regt 6th Field Co. 1st

Company. 2nd Regt.

REQUISITION FOR FORCE.

Engineers Corps.

For Engineer. 1st Lt.

Dated August 27. 1st Lt.

C. D. a

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *Eight* Public ~~Horses~~ *Horses* in the service of *D* Company *2nd*
Regiment *Georgia Troop* Confederate Army, for *3* days, commencing the *27* of *August*
186*4* and ending the *31st* of *September* 186*4* at *St. Louis Mo. & N. W. Wayne County Ga*

Date of Requisition.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE		
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds Long Forage.	Corn.	Oats.	Long Forage.
Aug 23/14	8	8	3	24	8	10 1/2	192		252			
Required												
On hand to be disbursed												
To be supplied								192		252		

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which Passage is required, and that Passage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm. B. Stearns Capt. Commanding
Co. 9 1st Reg. Inf. N.Y.

Received at *Chickamauch*, the *29* August 1864 of MAJOR H M DAVENPORT,
Quartermaster Confederate States Army. *One Hundred and Twenty Two*
pounds of Corn. pounds of Oats,

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Please return my books

NO. 32

No. Abstract 6 *Qr. 1861*

Company *D. S. T. Co.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For the use of the

For the use of the

For the use of the

C. S. A.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *Eight* ^{*Mules*} Public ~~Horses~~, in the service of *L* Company *2^d*
 Regiment *6th Corps* Confederate Army, for *seven* days, commencing the *22^d* of *August*,
 1864 and ending the *29^d* of *August* 1864, at *N. S. L. B. & Co. T. Point. Georgia*

Date of Requisition	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Oxen	Total No. of Animals	No. of Days	No. of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL			TOTAL ALLOWANCE			REMARKS
							Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds Long Forage	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Long Forage	
<i>August 20th 1864</i>		<i>8</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>75</i>							<i>558</i>	
Required													
on hand to be deducted													
To be supplied													

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Wilmington*, the *22^d* of *August*, 1864, of MAJOR H. M. DAVENPORT,
 Quartermaster Confederate States Army. *One hundred and eighty* pounds of Oats,
One hundred and eighty pounds of Corn,
One hundred and eighty pounds of Long Forage, in full
 of the above Requisition.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

J. H. McElwain
Capt 6th Corp 2^d Div 1st Army

No. 29. - Abstract F.

Company

• REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For

Issued

1862

No. 29.

Regiment of 2

Company

1857

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

Commanded by

STATION

Captain

Subaltern

New recruit

Officer

Private

Landwarrant

Mail

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Total Allowance

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Commanding Company

Quartermaster Con-

inches

RECEIVED

federate States Army.

of Wood and

1864, of

cords

feet

of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

Commanding Company

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

No. 29. — Abstract F

420

Company

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For

February 1864

Issue

2 February 1864

No. 29.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *1st* Company *1st* Regiment of *Artillery*
 Commanded by _____ for the month of *July* 1864

STATION	Captains	Subalterns	Non commissioned Officers, Musicians & Privates	Land Wagon Drivers	Team	Master and crew	Coal	Feed	Light	Black	Paint
<i>1st</i>											
<i>2nd</i>											
<i>3rd</i>											
<i>4th</i>											
<i>5th</i>											
<i>6th</i>											
<i>7th</i>											
<i>8th</i>											
<i>9th</i>											
<i>10th</i>											
<i>11th</i>											
<i>12th</i>											
<i>13th</i>											
<i>14th</i>											
<i>15th</i>											
<i>16th</i>											
<i>17th</i>											
<i>18th</i>											
<i>19th</i>											
<i>20th</i>											
<i>21st</i>											
<i>22nd</i>											
<i>23rd</i>											
<i>24th</i>											
<i>25th</i>											
<i>26th</i>											
<i>27th</i>											
<i>28th</i>											
<i>29th</i>											
<i>30th</i>											

Total Allowance.

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

John H. Overach *1st* Commanding Company.

RECEIVED *July* 1864 of *Major H Overach* Quartermaster Confederate States Army. *100* cords *10* feet *10* inches of Wood and _____ of Coal in full of the above requisition.

John H. Overach Commanding Company

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

McAlpin, J. W.

Capt.

Co. D, 2nd Regt. Engr. Troops

Subject Appt. Insp. & Mus. Officer

Title of record: Report, Misc.

#16

S.O. 196/5

Dept. S.C., Ga. & Fla.

Date: Aug 24, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Steele, S. W.

Capt. Co. B. 5. Miss. Inf.

NO. 38.

42 *First* 4

Requisition for Stationery.

Cable & W. McMillan

Issued *January 29* 1864.

REQUISITION for Stationery for

No. 38.

for the

terminating on the

of

stationed at

and ending on the

of

186

Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Foolscap Paper	No. of Envelopes	No. of Steel Pens	Ounces of Wax	Ounces of Sealing Wax	Pieces of Tape	Bottles of Ink
5	50	20	1/2	~	1	1	

REMARKS

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at

on the

of

186

of

Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army,

quires of Letter Paper,

quires of Foolscap

Paper,

Steel Pens,

ounces of Wax,

ounces Sealing Wax,

pieces of Tape,

Envelopes

Bottles of Ink.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

Special Requisition.

.....

No. 5. *James H. Hunt* *Secretary*

East St. Mary

County, Virginia. Term

Terminated 9th Aug 1844

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

*Office of the Sec. of the
Army
Washington, D.C.*

1st Lt. [illegible] (2 hrs.)

[illegible]

James H. Stewart & [illegible]

REV. 1910

Return

Voucher No. 206

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the 22nd of Sept. 1863

Capt J R McLean

Captain Troop

From the 1st of August 1863

To the 31st of August 1863

Pay 140

Comm. & Fallow 51

Amount 191

UNITED STATES ARMY
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON

✓

TOTAL

COMMITTEE CHARTERS AND FEEL.

NO. 21

of Paid

ON WHAT ACCOUNT. COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION TERM OF SERVICE PAY PER MONTH AMOUNT

10th August 1863, August 1863 - 10000 10000

REMARKS

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 22 day of Sept 1863, the sum of being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, Forage, Amount, (Signed Duplicate.)

10th August 1863, August 1863 - 10000 10000

REMARKS

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Capt W. M. McCreary Dr.

Dr.

DATE

ARKS

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from
the 1st of August 1863 to the
1st of October 1863 inclusive.
For 1 rooms at 1 dollars each, per month. 20 00
For commutation of Fuel for the same period 3 cents
— feet — inches at 6 dollars per cord. 6 00

51 00

1863

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt W. M. McCreary during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga., by Capt W. M. McCreary during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or paid by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, Ga. 22 50 cents of Samuel H. Henson and

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

No. 10

ABSTRACT IV

Q10 10

100000

SPECIAL REQUISITION

(N^o 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

the use of the

I hereby certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the service, in view of the following circumstances:

the above requisition is

Issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Quartermaster (U. S. Army)

Received at

of

the above requisition

in full of the above requisition.

COMMANDING

the

1st

Quartermaster (U. S. Army)

(SIGNED DUPLICATION.)

No. 1

Abstract of K

Q. 100

10/1/1910

Issued

10/1/1910

SPECIAL REQUISITION

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

Four hundred and thirty-five (435) copies of the following articles, to be delivered to the Quartermaster of the 1st Cavalry Division, at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, for the use of the same.

8

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Belonging to the 1st Cavalry Division, at Fort Huachuca, Arizona.

Very respectfully,
 [Signature]

Quartermaster U. S. Army

Approved by the Adjutant General

Issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

[Signature]

COMMANDING

1862

Received at the 1st Cavalry Division, at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, for the use of the same, four hundred and thirty-five (435) copies of the following articles, to be delivered to the Quartermaster of the 1st Cavalry Division, at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, for the use of the same.

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

[Signature]

NO. 38.

No. 14 Abstract *Fourth* Qr. 1863

Requisition for Stationery.

Capt. J. W. McAlpin

Regt. Troop

Issued *October 15* 1863

No. 38.

REQUISITION for Stationery for *S. W. McAlpin, Capt. Comd'g E. Troop*, stationed at *Savannah*
for the *Quarter*, commencing on the *first* of *October*, and ending on the *31st* of *Decr* 1863

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	No. of Envelopes	No. of Steel Pens	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Bottles of Ink.	Pencils	Pencil	REMARKS.
3	2	50	20 1/2	-	1	1	2	1		
3-										

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Savannah*, on the *fifteenth* of *October* 1863, of *Capt. John W. Thomas*
Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army, — *3* — quires of Letter Paper, — *2* — quires of Foolscap
Paper, — *20* — Steel Pens, — *1/2* — ounces of Wafers, — — ounces Sealing Wax,
— *1* — pieces of Tape, — *50* — Envelopes, — *1* — Bottles of Ink. *2 pens & 1 pencil*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

W. McAlpin Capt. Comd'g

4040

Apr 14 Abstract R

2 Cr 1-4-4

Apr 15. 1864

Special Acquisition

June 15th 1864

1864

1

At 44 Special Recommendation

- 1 one bag horse
- 6 1/2 lbs. horse
- 2 two more saddle blankets

certify that the above request is a true
and correct statement of the property
belonging to the Public Service,
to be the property of the Government
as required for the Bureau and the charge
for the men who are to be paid.

Capt. C. H. Henry, U.S.A. & will
issue the receipt for the same
in the same
manner.

By order of
Maj. Gen. Patton Anderson
Lieut. Col.
Wm. C. Barclay
A. S. Seal

Received at Bureau, Va. on Sept. 15th 1862 of
Capt. C. H. Henry, U.S.A. the following articles:
one bag horse, 6 1/2 lbs. horse & two more saddle blankets
in full of the above description.

Wm. C. Barclay
Capt. and Lieut. Gen.

NO. 49

23

Fourth

Special Requisition.

Capt. J. H. McAlpin
October 1863

NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Cooking utensils.
4 Large ovens
4 Camp-kettles
10 Mess-pans
4 Water Buckets
~~70 Tin Cans~~

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the present service.
For the use of the Company of Engineers

W. L. Coffin
Capt. Eng. Corps
Assistant Quartermaster Confederate

The Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

B. M. Hume Maj. H. A. M. Dick Co.

Received at Sacramento the Sixteenth October 1863
W. L. Sherman Capt. & Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army

(4) Four large ovens (4) four Camp-kettles, (10) Ten Mess-pans (4) four
Water Buckets
in full of the above requisition
SIGNED DUPLICATES
W. L. Coffin
Capt. Eng. Corps

NO. 42.

21 ... Month ...

Special Requisition.

Capt. J. M. McAlpine

October 14/86

NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

*Six thousand (6000) ft
Lumber one inch board*

Recd

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are identical with those required for the regular service.

J. H. Thomas

Asst. Quartermaster

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate

States Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

A. M. Kline Maj. & C. of R. 1st Va

Received at Savannah, the fourteenth of October 1863

Capt. John H. Thomas

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army

Six thousand feet of Lumber one inch board

In full of the above requisition
SIGNED BY RECIPIENTS

W. C. Alfani
Capt. Com'g Eng. Corps.

NO 25.

No. 11/10/1864

Requisition for Stationery.

Capt J. M. W. W. W.

Issued.

[Signature]

1864

NO. 29.

No. 2 ABSTRACT F. 14th Qr. 1863

Company

Engineer Troops.

Requisition for Fuel.

For

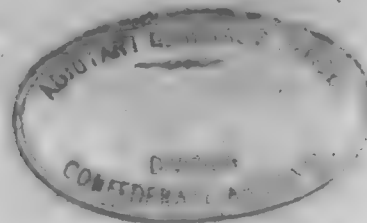
October

1863.

Issued

1 October

1863.



No. 29.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

Company *1st Regt* Regiment of

for the month of *October*

commanded by

1863.

STATION.	Captains	Subalterns	Non commissioned officers, musicians and privates	Laundresses & servants	Total.	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
<i>Savannah</i>			<i>45</i>		<i>65</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>8</i>			
Total Allowance.							<i>10</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>8</i>			

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Savannah* the *11th* of *October* 1863, of *Major Herman Heisch* Commanding Company.
 Quartermaster Geo. Army. *Two* cords *Six* feet *Eight* inches of wood
 of Coal in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Refr. M. A. L. P. Commanding Company.
Bygones

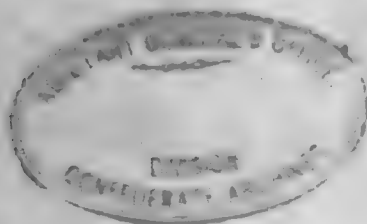
McClellan, J. R.
Capt. NO. 20
No. 3 Abstract F. 11th. Qr. 1863

Company Engineer Troops

Requisition for Fuel.

For November 1863.

Issued 6 November 1863.



No. 29.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

Company

Engineer Regt., commanded by
1868.

for the month of *November*

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Sergeants & messengers.	Lamp-burners & servants.	Total.	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Brush.	Wood.	
<i>Savannah</i>			<i>66</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>			
Total Allowance.							<i>11</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>			

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above em. genl.

Received at *Savannah* the *6th* of *November* 1868, of *Major Hermann Knobel*
Quartermaster Geo. Army. *Seven* cords *Five* feet *eight* inches of wood
of Coal in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Commanding Company.

City Eng. Regt.

NO. 40.

...

Special Requisition.

...

Attest: *John W. ...* 1866

Capt. J. W. ...

of ...

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

78
144

The hundred & fifty years have passed.

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Adjutant General, United States Army

will issue the art, as specified in the above. Please note:

RECEIVED AT

1112

11

Verdict (Quasi-Contract) - Defendant liable for the value of the goods.

THE NEW REFORMATION

Approved
E. M. B. McHenry
Ad Comg

1900

NO. 42

Special Requisition.

Capt. J. W. McAlpin
Nov 13/03

NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Capt. McElphinst B Engineer Troop
Attached to Genl. Merces Brigade

Two 12 lbm. Howitzers
Eight Mules
Eight Single Bds. Carriages

Approved
by the Hon. Secy of War
J. C. Calhoun

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service.

To Equip my Company for Service

Wm. C. Elphinst
Capt. B. E. Troop
Assistant Quartermaster Confederate

Capt. M. B. Brown

My Company in the above requisition
Army will be the articles specified in the above requisition
by Order of my Genl. Merces

Received by the 18th Nov 1863
Wm. C. Elphinst
Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Capt. M. B. Brown
Eight Mules & Eight Bds. Single Carriages

Wm. C. Elphinst
Capt. B. E. Troop

A full of the above requisition
signed in duplicate

1

Transfer to
Lumber Co
May
1891

[illegible]

from Australia, New Guinea, and the
Islands of the Pacific.

No. 29.

to 116 1st *Fourth* 1863

Company *Engineer Troops*

Requisition for Fuel.

in *December* 1863.

Dated 1. *December* 1863



No. 29.

REGISTRATION FOR FUEL, for

Company

commanded by

for the month of

143

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

W O O D

40 A 1.

REMARKS.

STATION

(0.1, 0.1, 0.1)

WILLIAMS

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

1.41

[illegible]

6.1.1a

3

Figure 1

[illegible]
$$\sum_{i=1}^n \frac{1}{i^2} = \frac{\pi^2}{6}.$$

Total.

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at

~~Private~~ Quartermaster U. S. Army.

and

{ STONED IS DUPLICATE }

1003 45

of Conf. in full of the above requisitions.

Commanding Company

Commanding Company

NO. 40.

No. 100 Abstract K. 186

Special Requisition.

1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Am 11. März
am 11. Februar

Maria Lavinia
Hester Barrington Esq London

States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Assistant Quarter Master

of *the* *Regiment* *and* *our* *Adjutant*

The *Adjutant* *will* *be* *in* *charge* *of* *the* *Regiment* *and* *our* *Adjutant*

of *the* *above* *regiment.*

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No. 40.

Special Requisition.

No.

Abstract A

92
Oct. 1863

Capt J. M. McPherson
12th Sept. 1863

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

Capt J W McAlpin
Company of Engineer Troops
1 *One Morning Rep Book*
1 *One Clothing Book*
1 *One Description Roll Book*
1 *One Order*

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *being necessary for the use of my company.*

Major Hermann Heisch
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

J W McAlpin
Capt. Comdg Eng Troops
Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

By Order of Brig Genl H. W. Mercer

Commanding.

Received of *Savannah* the *12th* of *September* 1863
of *Major Hermann Heisch*
the articles

J W McAlpin
Capt. Comdg Eng Troops
Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
in full of the above Requisition

J W McAlpin
Capt. Comdg Eng Troops

NO. 40

...

Special Requisition

...

3rd 1860
Cap. 10th Regt.
Chas. H. Smith

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are necessary
requisite for the public service, rendered under the following instructions:

For the use of the...
at the residence of...
the...
~~_____~~
~~_____~~

Received by *John A. McAlister*
at *San Francisco*
on *March 10, 1865*
Agent of the *United States*
at the above place.

John A. McAlister
Act. Secy. of War

NO. 21.

No 136

COMMITTEE QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Cap. J. H. McLaughlin

8.65-

Paid *5th* of *Feb* 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

NO 21

To

Col. W. M. McAlpin

Dr.

DATE

Exp. Dr. Dr. Dr.

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from the *1st* of *January* 1864 to the *31st* of *January* 1864 inclusive

For *3* rooms at *Five* dollars each, per month

For commutation of Fuel for the same period, *3* cords

Four feet *Four* inches at *Forty* dollars per cord.

4500

12000

16500

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Col. W. M. McAlpin* during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga., by *Col. W. M. McAlpin* during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money or kind thereon. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, Ga., *52* of *January* 1864

of *Major HERMAN HUSCH* and *Col. W. M. McAlpin* *Dr. Dr. Dr.*

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Voucher No. *5*

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the *1st* day of *Oct* 186*3*

Capt J H Mearns

Cyprus Troop

From the *Adjutant Dept*

To the *Adjutant Dept* 186*3*

Pay *100*

Commodities *50*

Amount *150*

[illegible][illegible]

United States,

To

Capt. J. M. Cady Dr.

ACCOUNT

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION

TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED

PAY PER MONTH

AMOUNT

REMARKS

From

To

Months

Days

Dollars

Cents

Dollars

Cents

For myself

For

years service

Forage for

horses

1 Sept 4 1861 to 1 Oct 1 1863

140 00 140 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay forage, or received money in full of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged, that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged, that in the course of the time charged for no staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and duty in the Department that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service that I am not concerned with the Government in any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. J. M. Cady Co pay

and to the

31

day of August

1863

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Capt. J. M. Cady

this

day of Oct

1863

the sum of

One hundred & forty

dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

\$ 140 00

Forage,

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount,

\$ 140 00

Voucher No. 44-

Officers Pay Account.

[illegible]

Confederate States,

To

Genl J. M. Clary

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION

TERM OF SERVICE

PAY PER MONTH

AMOUNT

REMARKS

From

To

Months

Days

Dollars

Cents

Dollars

Cents

Pay

For myself

For

Storage for

horses

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for any services rendered in line of any part thereof for any part of the time charged for; that the services were actually and in person, and were rendered for the whole of the time charged for; that for the whole of the time charged for, I actually and legally held the appointment and the duty in the department; that I have been continuously in the service for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the amount received was from

For J. M. Clary and to the *30* day of *December*, 186*3*

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Genl J. M. Clary* this *4* day of *January* 186*4*, the sum of *One thousand four hundred* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *\$ 1400 -*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Storage, *—*

Amount, *\$ 1400 -*

NO 21
THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Capt J M McAlpin Dr.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia from
the 1st of Nov 1863 to the
31st of Nov 1863 inclusive
For 3 rooms at Fifteen dollars each, per month 45 00
For commutation of Fuel for the same period 3 cords
at Thirty dollars per cord 90 00

\$135 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt J M McAlpin during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Capt J M McAlpin
I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga. by

during the period charged for that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to

have received at Savannah, Ga. 4th January 1864
of Capt J M McAlpin Capt J M McAlpin five dollars
and Capt J M McAlpin Capt J M McAlpin
Certs. in full of the above account

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Voucher No. *726*

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the *27* day of *March* 186*6*

For *John A. McQueen*

Captain

From the *1st* day of *March* 186*6*

To the *27* day of *March* 186*6*

Pay *8*

Forage *2*

Amount *10*

The Confederate States,

To

Capt J M Crady
Capt of Engineers

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	1 st Feb 1864	30 April	3		100	00	420	00	
For myself									
For years service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were engaged for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the purpose of years claimed in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States in any account whatsoever; and that the sum of money received was from

Capt J M Crady Capt and to the

29 day of February 1864

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 22 day of June 1864 the sum of

Capt J M Crady
Four Hundred & twenty dollars

Pay, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage,

Amount, . . . \$ 420

Voucher No.

157

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the 5 day of Feb 1864

Capt J W McArthur
Engineer Troop

From the 1 day of May 1864

To the 31 day of May 1864

Pay 140-

Forage

Amount 140-

The Confederate States,

- To

W. M. Martin, Capt. Regt. Troop Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.

TERM OF SERVICE
(CHARGED.)

PAY PER MONTH

AMOUNT.

REMARKS

Pay—

For myself

For

years service.

Forage for

horses.

From—

To—

Months

Days

Dollars

Cents

Dollars

Cents

15th Jan 1864

one

140 00

140 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time charged for; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; and for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

1864

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. M. Smith* this *5th* day of *Feb* 1864, the sum of *one hundred and forty* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

\$ 140.00

Forage,

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount,

\$ 140.00

100 dollars,

W. M. Martin
Capt. Regt. Troop Dr.

Voucher No. 149-

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the 1st day of Dec 1863

Cap & J W Mcaspin
Cty Troops

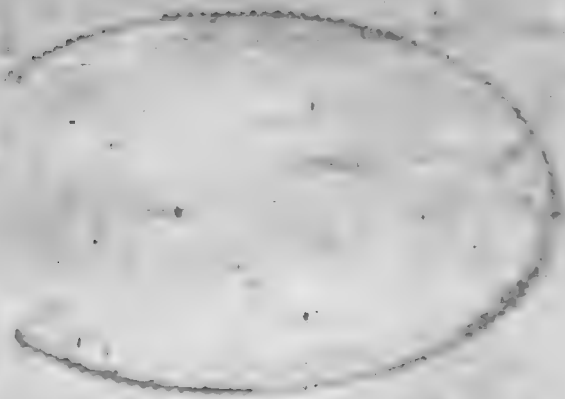
From the 1st day of Nov 1863

To the 31 day of Nov 1863

Pay \$ 140 -

Commutation 135 -

Amount \$ 275 -



The Confederate States,

To *Capt J M Crady* *Capt Secy* *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself	<i>1st Nov</i>	<i>30 Nov</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1400</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>1400</i>	<i>00</i>	
For years service ..									
Forage for horses ..									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay for any unexpired months in full of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the said payment received was from *Capt J M Crady*

Capt J M Crady and to the *31st* day of *October*, 186*3*
 I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J M Crady*
 this *1st* day of *Dec* 186*3*, the sum of *One Hundred & forty* dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *8140*
 Forage, *135*
 Amount, *8275*
 (Signed Duplicates.)

J M Crady
Capt Secy

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

NO. 21.

DATE

To *Capt J McLean*

Dr.

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from

the *1st* of *Nov* 186*3* to the

For *3* rooms at *Three* dollars each, per month.

For commutation of Fuel for the same period, *3* cords.

feet *—* inches at *Thirteen* dollars per cord.

4500

9000

\$13500

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Capt J McLean* during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

State of Ga

Undermaster

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga., by public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, Ga., the

of Major *HERRMAN* *10* Cents in full of the above account

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

(No. 32.)

No. _____

ABSTRACT OF

Qr. 186

Company *2nd Reg. Troops 2nd Reg.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR
PUBLIC HORSES.

For *August* 1864

Issued *August 8th* 1864

Printed and Published by the Government of California

(No. 32)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public ~~Horses~~ *horses* in the service of *Co* Company, *26* Regiment
 of *the* *U.S.* Army, for *7* days, commencing the *5* of *August* 186*4*
 and ending on the *12* of *August* 186*4* at *St. Louis, Mo.*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	
<i>Aug 5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>8</i>				<i>11</i>	<i>445</i>				<i>80</i>	<i>Spec. for...</i>
Required.....																	
On hand to be deducted.....																	
To be supplied.....												<i>445</i>				<i>80</i>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *St. Louis* the *8* of *August* 186*4* by *Major M. H. Smith* *Comdr. of the 2nd Regt.*
 Quartermaster U. S. Army. *Four Hundred and Forty Eight* pounds of corn,
Four Hundred and Forty Eight pounds of barley,
Four Hundred and Forty Eight pounds of oats,
 of the above Requisition, *Four Hundred and Forty Eight* pounds of hay and *Four Hundred and Forty Eight* pounds of fodder as full

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Capt. J. H. Smith
1st Regt. U.S. Cavalry

Voucher No. 75

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the 22nd day of Dec. 1863

Capt J W McAllister

Engineer

From the 1st day of Oct. 1863

To the 31 day of Oct. 1863

Pay 1140 -

Fare 120 -

Amount 1260 -

Confederate States,

To Capt J. W. M. Cady
Engineer Corps

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE ON BOARD.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From--	To--	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay--									
For myself	1 st Oct 1862	31 Oct 1862	1	00	14	00	14	00	
For years service.									
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, bounty, or reward money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the money were actually due to me, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged, I actually and legally held the appointment and duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt J. W. M. Cady and to this day of September, 1863
I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. W. M. Cady Co. for of this day of Dec 1863, the sum of one hundred & forty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$140
Commutation 120
Forage
Amount, \$260

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. W. M. Cady
Capt J. W. M. Cady

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Capt. J. M. Cispin

Dr.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia from

the *1st* of *October* 186*3*

31st of *October* 186*3* inclusive

For *3* rooms at *15* dollars each, per month *45 00*

For commutation of Fuel for the same period. *3*

100 lbs at *75* cents per hundred *75 00*

\$120 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Capt. J. M. Cispin* during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

J. M. Cispin

Capt. J. M. Cispin

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga. by

during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to

have received at Savannah the

3rd of *October* 186*3* *One Hundred & Twenty*

and *Cents* in full of the above account

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

(No. 32.)

No. 16 ABSTRACT G. *Thur* Qr. 1864

Company *D. 2^d Regt. Eng^s. Troops*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR
PUBLIC HORSES.

For *August* 1864

Issued *August* 1864

C. S. A.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public ~~Horses~~ *Mules* in the service of *D* Company, *2^d* Regiment
of *Eng^s Troop* U.S. Army, for days, commencing the *1st* of *August* 186*4*
and ending on the *7th* (August) 186*4* at *#(2) A & G. R.R.*

Date of requisition	Number of horses	Number of mules	Number of oxen	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number of rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL							TOTAL ALLOWANCE		REMARKS	
							Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay		Pounds of fodder
Aug 1 st	8	8	8	7	54	8											Large Mules are used in hauling timber for R.R. at #2 for Black-horn at the Quebec bridge
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	
							448								588		

I CERTIFY on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been reserved for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Fredericksburg* the *1st* of *August*
Quartermaster U.S. Army, *Four hundred & thirty eight*
pounds of corn

Capt J M McAlpin
2^d Regt Eng^s Troop
Fredericksburg

of the above Requisition

pounds of hay, and

Four hundred & thirty eight

pounds of oats

pounds of fodder, in full

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Capt J M McAlpin
2^d Regt Eng^s Troop

No. 10

Abstract B

Sept 1883

Capt

H. M. Tiffin

28.00

26 of Sept 1883

No. 16.

United States.

To

Wm. H. Hall & Co.

Dr.

DATE

DOLLS. CTS.

From

For

of *freight* *from* *St. Louis* *to* *St. Paul* *245* miles.

to

10

cents per mile

245,00

of

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order here-
to annexed, and not returning there, and in compliance to the station in which I had left, that I have not been furnished with
public transportation, nor received money in full thereof, for any part of the route.

Wm. H. Hall & Co.
By

Received of

William H. Hall

for *freight* *from* *St. Louis* *to* *St. Paul*

1865

at

St. Louis

Quartermaster's Army.

Wm. H. Hall

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate)

Wm. H. Hall

Wm. H. Hall & Co.
By

58. 10.

J. Inquirer Office
Sachinac Sa. July 20th 1883

Capt. J. C. M. Dixon will proceed without
delay to Charleston S.C. on business connected
with the organization of a company of In-
quirer troops in this Military District &
returning as soon as possible will report
at this office for further orders.

John M. Gray
Capt & Chief Eng
State of S.C.

564
McCall, C. W.

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5704 3 2 2 5
3 3 2 5
3 3 3 5
3 3 3 5
3 3 2 5 2 2 5

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Confederate Engineer Troops*

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

McC

Artificer

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, dated

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. L. Hutchinson's Co.
Engineer Troops
Department of the Gulf.

Approved by

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 186__

Enlisted _____ 186__

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid _____

By whom _____ 186__

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

(CONFEDERATE)

24 Engineer Corps

C. S. A.

Company I. H. de la...
Engineering Department of the Corps

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Enlisted

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To whom

Present or absent

Remarks

Book

1864

McC

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Heavy Troops

C. S. A.

Artillery

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

Confederate.

2nd Infantry C.S.A.

Wm. Hall

Residence *Thurmond Ala.*

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, 2nd Reg. of Infantry Troops, Confederate States Army, captured by Capt. L. Hutchins, 1st Reg. of Cavalry, Ala. by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.S.A. by Maj. Gen. E. R. S. 1865 and paroled at Meridian, Miss. May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss. May 11, 1865.

Recd by the Gov

Number of

209

(add)

Wm. Hall

465
Wm. S. Smith

Co. *D*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Smith
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate
2nd Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

James G. Smith
4th Co. 2nd Engineer Troops.
Residence *Smith & Jones*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 2nd Engineer Troops, Con-
federate States Army, commanded by Captain
J. A. Porter, surrendered at Fort Mifflin, Ala., by
Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.
Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of

210

(0296)

W. H. A. Scott

524
McLary, W. S.

Co. A, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

15754375

3290

- | | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of military cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also McLary, W. S.

(CONFEDERATE)

Mc

21st Infantry Troops

C. S. A.

John A. McLean
21st Infantry Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the 21st Infantry Troops

for Organization 1st Infantry Troops

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Detained from

Co.

Brigade

Division

By

Virginia

North

Present

Present

Present

Present

Present

Present

Present

Present

Present

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization stated above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

2

Book mark

CONFEDERATE

all

Mr. S. M. Lacy
Pro. Co. & L. King. King

Appears on a

Register

of Kings & Deacons of the
Confederate Church

Receipts

1864

No. 646

Amount \$ 5.00

Settlement

Remarks

Confederate Church, (King) & L. King

1864

all S. M. Lacy

Pro.

(CONFEDERATE)

M^o 1st Coy
Nathan S. M^o Coy
1st Coy

Apparatus

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Virginia Hospital

at Petersburg Va

for the month of Sept 4

Discharges on Surgeon's certificate and Deaths

Disease Enteritis

Date of discharge
from service,

Date of Death Sept 23 4

Remarks

Back cover

J. B. Hyatt

5167
11-22-27
Co. 2, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of material cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

The Confederate C.S.A.
2nd Engineer Troops
J. A. McEachern,
Resident Engineer Troops,
Meridian, Miss.
 Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. 1st 2nd Engineer Troops, Con-
 federate States Army, commanded by Captain
 J. A. Porter, surrendered at Corinth, Ala. by
 Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A. to Maj. Gen.
 E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. May 4, 1865, and
 paroled at Meridian, Miss. May 11, 1865.
 Roll dated Meridian, Miss. May 11, 1865.

W. H. ...

568

McLure

Co. L, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Quarte

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCauley, John

564
McQuinn, John

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	575-3272	20
2	3372	21
3	3372	22
4	3372	23
5	441-7-42	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

7

2 Engineer Troops,

C. S. A.

Approved by
Capt. F. H. [illegible]
Engineer Troops
Department of the Army

Approved by

Company Muster Roll

of the [illegible] [illegible]

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Signature

By [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE)

211^c

21st Infantry Troops

C. S. A.

John C. Smith

John C. Smith
Company 1, 21st Infantry Troops,
Confederate States Army.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the original and present names

for *John C. Smith* 150 3

John C. Smith 150 3

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st 1861* 150 6

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*

Period *1861-1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*

To what time *July 1st 1862* 150 3

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded at Ft. Fisher*

Transferred to Hospital

Troop 1st 1862

(CONFEDERATE)

24th Infantry Troop

C.S.A.

Approved by
Adjutant General
Department of the Army

Company Muster Roll

of the organization on the date of the
for the month of

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present

Remarks

Bound

1862

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Infantry Troops. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named

for *1st* *1861*

Enlisted:

When *1861*

Where *1861*

By whom *1861*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *1861*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent

Remarks: *1861*

Bank mark

Confederate.

2 Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

, Co. 2nd Engineer Troops.

Residence

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of men detailed from 2 Regiment Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj.
D. Wintter, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.S.A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U.S.A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of copies

165

(5256)

Copy of

370
McCullom, J. M.

Co. E, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	1	3	2	2	2
2			2	3	2	4
3			2	2	3	5
4			3	3	3	5

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

McCullom, J. M.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Approved:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ 186

Enlisted: _____

When _____ 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____ 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

Back to _____

(CONFEDERATE)

21 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

W. L. H. ... Co.
Engineer Troops
Department of the Gulf

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of ...

for ... 186...

Enlisted:

Who ...

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what ...

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank space

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. L. Hatchinson's Co.
(Engineer Troops),
Department of the Gulf.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_____.

Where _____.

By whom _____.

Period _____.

Last paid:

By whom _____.

To what time _____, 186_____.

Present or absent _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

(CONFEDERATE)

McC

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Artillery Co. 6
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 21st* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12* 186*3*

Where *Gettysburg, Pa.*

By whom *Capt H. H. Harnum*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Harnum*

To what time *Sept 21st 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark

Wm. H. Harnum

577
McCauley S. J.

Co. E, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Artillery Artillery

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCauley S. J.

572
McDaniel, W. D.

Co. E., 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDaniel, W. D.

573

McDaniel, W. F.

Co. C , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDaniel, W. F.

574
McDaniel C.

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3271	2
2	3371	3
3	3471	4
4	3571	5
5	3671	6
6	3771	7
7	3871	8
8	3971	9
9	4071	10
10	4171	11
11	4271	12
12	4371	13
13	4471	14
14	4571	15
15	4671	16
16	4771	17
17	4871	18
18	4971	19
19	5071	20
20	5171	21
21	5271	22
22	5371	23
23	5471	24
24	5571	25
25	5671	26
26	5771	27
27	5871	28
28	5971	29
29	6071	30
30	6171	31
31	6271	32
32	6371	33
33	6471	34
34	6571	35
35	6671	36
36	6771	37
37	6871	38
38	6971	39
39	7071	40
40	7171	41
41	7271	42
42	7371	43
43	7471	44
44	7571	45
45	7671	46
46	7771	47
47	7871	48
48	7971	49
49	8071	50
50	8171	51
51	8271	52
52	8371	53
53	8471	54
54	8571	55
55	8671	56
56	8771	57
57	8871	58
58	8971	59
59	9071	60
60	9171	61
61	9271	62
62	9371	63
63	9471	64
64	9571	65
65	9671	66
66	9771	67
67	9871	68
68	9971	69
69	10071	70

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 2nd ed. of

CONFEDERATED
2nd Regt. Troops

C.S.A.

Company Master Roll

of the 2nd Regt. Troops

Enlisted

White

White

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Book

1862

(CONFEDERATE)

24th Infantry Troops,

C. S. A.

Approved by _____
Lieutenant Colonel _____
Adjutant General _____

Company Muster Roll

of the _____

for _____

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present on _____

Remarks: _____

Book _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

24th Infantry Troop.

C. S. A.

Approved:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named _____

for _____ 186__

Enlisted:

When _____ 186__

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *John A. McLean*

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom *John A. McLean*

To what time *Oct 21* 186__

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862* 1862

Where *1st Regt*

By whom *1st Regt*

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Per K. H. H.

Confederate

2nd Regiment Troops C.S.A.

W. B.

ma

Residence

R. A. R.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, 2nd Regiment Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. L. Hatchinson, surrendered at Chattanooga, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor C.S.A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U.S.A., May 1865 and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.
Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

W. B. R. A. R.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. McDaniel

Pvt. C 2nd Reg. Troops

Appears on a

for pay
for.

RECEIPT ROLL

July /64

Date

Occupation

Carp.

186

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

186

186

55

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

his mark

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T. P. McDaniel,
Pvt. C 2nd Eng. Troops

A pears on a
for pay
for
RECEIPT ROLL
July /64

Date 186
Occupation carp. 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From
To 186
Months 186
Days 4

Rate of pay
Signature his mark
Remarks:

T. P. McDaniel

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

Mr Dartt L.C.

Co. ⁷ 6, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

Artificer Artificer
CARD NUMBERS

See also

CONFEDERATE)

21st Infantry Troops.

C. S. A.

I. H. ... Co.
... Troops.
... of the Gulf.

Appear

Company Muster Roll

of the ...

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what

Present or absent

Returned

Book

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John C. ...

John C. ... 2 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John C. ...* 1864

Enlisted:

When *...* 1864

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1864

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

Back month

576

McLain, J. H.

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Artillerist

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLain, J. H.

/

5
McDonald

Co. *B*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3225</i>	20
2	<i>3226</i>	21
3	<i>3227</i>	22
4	<i>3228</i>	23
5	<i>3229</i>	24
6	<i>3230</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49
31		50

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Infantry Troops.

C.S.A.

1862

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the 2nd Infantry Troops.

for 4th March 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

Printed

Book

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. L. Hatchel, Sr.
Engineer Troops,
Department of the Gulf.

Approved:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Beats

(CONFEDERATE.)

71

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William

Co. 1. H. E. Troops Co.
Engineer Troops,
Department of the Gulf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of United States

for *William* *1864*

Enlisted:

When *1864*

Where *1864*

By whom *1864*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom *1864*

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *1864*

Remarks: *1864*

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

Book *1864*

(CONFEDERATE)

211

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. Smith

Artisan Right Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for *Sept 2nd 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2nd 1862*

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *John H. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *Sept 2nd 1862*

By whom *John H. Smith*

To what time *Sept 2nd 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *See*

Blank

Confederate.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Stragglers, late of the Confederate States Army, who were captured by the United States Army, and are now in the hands of the United States Army.

Roll of Prisoners of War, late of the Confederate States Army, who were captured by the United States Army, and are now in the hands of the United States Army. Capt. R. Taylor, U. S. A., and Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Gandy, U. S. A., May 1865, and paroled at Mobile, Ala. May 1865.

Roll dated Mobile, Ala. May 1865.

Number of copies

3

(5000)

573
McDonagald M.C.

Co. G, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Certificer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5737323

2 3737323

3 3737323

4 3737323

5 3737323

6 3737323

7 3737323

8 3737323

9 3737323

0 3737323

1 3737323

2 3737323

3 3737323

4 3737323

5 3737323

6 3737323

7 3737323

8 3737323

9 3737323

Number of national arms herein

Number of personal papers herein

REMARKS

See also 13/14m 1st Jan 1862, 17

(CONFEDERATE.)

1.

24 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the 24th Engineer Troop

for the month of _____ 1864

Enlisted: _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To what _____

Detained from _____ 1864

Company _____

Brigade _____

Division _____

By S. O. N. _____
Approved _____ 1864

Noted _____
from _____
Petersburg, Va.

Present _____

Returned _____

Book _____

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

U.S.A.

Approved _____
of the _____ 2 Regt Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

(642)

M^o

Confederate.

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

M. M. Longard

Pol

2 Engineers

App. is in a

Roll

of Prisoners of War taken by the Army of
Northern Virginia who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, to Major General U.S.
Grant, commanding the Armies of the United States.

Place at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *April 9*
Remarks *1865*

Ed. L. L. L.

574
McLachlan, J. B.

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Intelligence Intelligence

CARD NUMBERS.

1	754	3227	20
2		3325	21
3		3335	22
4		3337	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of unfiled cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

INDEX MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

M

24th Infantry Troops.

C. S. A.

Artillery

Company Master Roll
of the organization
for the year 1863

Approved

Company Master Roll

of the organization

for the year 1863

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present

Remarks

*See my private
account for the balance
of the year 1863*

Rank

(CONFEDERATE)

200

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Artillery.

Capt. L. H. Harrison's Co.
(Engineer Troops).
Department of the Gulf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st to 31st* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 1st* 186*2*

Where *at the depot*

By whom *L. H. Harrison*

Period *July 1st to 31st*

Last paid:

By whom *L. H. Harrison*

To what time *July 31st* 186*2*

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Present*

21 men

Engineer Troops

at the depot

July 1st to 31st

1862

at the depot

July 1st to 31st

1862

at the depot

July 1st to 31st

1862

at the depot

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd and 3rd Troops.

C.S.A.

1. Chas. L. Thompson's Co.
 2. Englewood Group.
 3. D. L. Thompson's Co.

April 21, 1957

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, under the above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 1961.

Where

It was ...

Region _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____ 186

Present or about _____

Reference:

14-00000

(CONFEDERATE)

McC

2 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

McC
Artificer to the Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, dated

for *Sept 24 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5 1864*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *John H. Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Smith*

To what time *Sept 24 1864*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book 1000

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Eng. Troop 032

W. T. McGahey

Pvt. C. 2 Eng. Troop

Appears on a

for pay

for

RECEIPT ROLL

July /64

Date

Occupation

186

blacksmith carpenter

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

27

186

186

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

his mark

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

572
179-200-11
 Co. *R*, 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Butler A. A.
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

Appears on a

List

of names of a detachment of 212 Engineers
in the station of the 1st Division of the R.S.C.
part of the 1st Division of the R.S.C. of a
Military Convention of the 1st Division of the
20th day of June 1865. General
Joseph H. Johnston, of the Confederate
Army, and Major General of the Southern Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated

Paraded on 1st day of May 1865

Remarks

Number of men

2

Carried

587
M. G. Mashen G.

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer in the

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57 3 6 6 6
2 3 3 3 4 7 9

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

None Made

See also 2nd Batt, and 5 Regt Engrs

(CONFEDERATE)

C

M^c

24th Infantry Troops.

C. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo.

Act

COMPANY J. W. McVADY'S CO.
24th Infantry Troops

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, raised at

for *St. Louis, Mo.* *1863*
After Dec 31 1863

Enlisted: *Dec 28* *1861*
When

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Capt. McVady*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. McVady*

To what time *1861* *1863*

Present on *1861*

Remarks:

Book

1861

Confederate.

772

2

C.S.A.

1864

1st Regt. Cavalry, Ala.

Appendix

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men detailed in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into with the State of Georgia, at the residence of General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Chester, S. C., April 20, 1864.

Paroled at Chester, S. C., May 3, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks

• A. •

Number of

3

1st Regt. Cavalry, Ala.

1864

(CONFIDENTIAL)

2 Engr Troops

CAA

Thomas McGlashen

Avt Co D, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT

for clothing,

for 3rd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue July 5, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

582
John McGuire

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

511 + 3 + 17

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of military cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also John McGuire
1 Confederate Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

COMPANY L. H. [unclear]
Engineer Troops
Department of the Army

April 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the [unclear] [unclear]

for [unclear] 1862

Enlisted: [unclear]

When [unclear] 1862

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid: [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

To what time [unclear] 1862

Present or absent [unclear]

Remarks: [unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

583
McKenzie Alex

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5124310.*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medals cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Alfred A. Smith
Capt 2nd Regt Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Alfred A. Smith* *1864*
1st Regt Engineer Troops

Enlisted:

When *May 1st 1864*

Where *Union Co*

By whom *Capt A. Smith*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt A. Smith*

To what time *May 1st 1867*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

Alex McKenzie

Corp Co A, 2nd Regt Eng'r Troops

Appears on a

CSA

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue

May 21

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Alex. McKenzie

Corp Co A, 2nd Regt Eng'r Troops
CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 1864

Date of issue May 21, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

2nd Engr Tr

CSA

Alex McKenzie

Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of Issue Jan 29

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No

Shepherd
Copyist.

M	(CONFEDERATE.)	
	2 Regt 1st	
		CSA

Alex McKenzie

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1864.

Date of issue Feb 29....., 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

Co. , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

2 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Co. 2 Regt Engineer Troops.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of men detailed into 2 Regiment Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj.
D. Wintter, surrendered at Gainesville, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 17, 1865.

Number of men

165

(6496)

copied

585
McKnight, S.

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 57043245
2 3423
3 3503

4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

9th

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

9th

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for *the 1st of May 1862* 1862
Enlisted
When *at Fort Mifflin* 1862
Where *at Fort Mifflin*
By whom *John H. Mifflin*
Period *from the 1st of May to the 31st of May*
Last paid
By whom *John H. Mifflin*
To what use *for the purchase of arms and accoutrements* 1862
Present or absent
Remarks *Artillery with the 1st of May*
Appointed to the 1st of May

Artillery with the 1st of May
Appointed to the 1st of May

Home

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A. Capt. L. H. [unclear]

of Engineer Troops.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization and [unclear]
for [unclear]

Enlisted:

When [unclear]

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid:

By whom [unclear]

To what time [unclear]

Present or absent [unclear]

Remarks:

Book [unclear]

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

744

2 Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of

for *1864* *1864*

Enlisted:

When *1864*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent

Remarks

Book

586
11.5.7.2.2.2

Co. , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3
2	4
3	5
4	6
5	7
6	8
7	9
8	10
9	11
10	12
11	13
12	14
13	15
14	16
15	17
16	18
17	19
18	20
19	21

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

2 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Co. A, 2nd Reg't Engineer Troops

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Second Regiment of Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
S. McD. Vernon, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of rolls

161

(6695)

Copy 26

5972
McLachlan

Cos , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Artiller Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLachlan

Confederate.

C.S.A.

2 Pages

Appears on a

Muster Roll.

of Officers and Men, and the
terms of a Muster Roll, as
the 26th day of April, 1862,
Joseph E. Johnston, Comd'r
Army and Marine Corps, and
Commanding United States Army,
North Carolina.

Roll dated Chester, S.C., April 1862.

Paroled at Chester, S.C., April 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

559
McMacon, L. S.

Co. G, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	576-3275	20
2	3275	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Approved: _____

Company Master Roll

of the _____

Enlisted:

When:

Where:

By whom:

Period:

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time:

Detailled from:

Co. _____

Battalion _____

Division _____

By _____

Virginia, dated _____

Noted _____ from date of _____ Petersburg, Va. _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

Book _____

(CONFEDERATE)

200

2 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

H. H. H.
Last seen at *1000* 2nd Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named *1000*

for *1000* 1863

Enlisted:

When *1000* 1863

Where *1000*

By whom *1000*

Period *1000*

Last paid:

By whom *1000*

To what time *1000* 1863

Present or absent *1000*

Remarks: *1000*

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

590

McClellan

Co., 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McClellan

591
Wm Michael James

Co. E, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 514354 20

2 445139 21

3 _____ 22

4 _____ 23

5 _____ 24

6 _____ 25

7 _____ 26

8 _____ 27

9 _____ 28

10 _____ 29

11 _____ 30

12 _____ 31

13 _____ 32

14 _____ 33

15 _____ 34

16 _____ 35

17 _____ 36

18 _____ 37

19 _____ 38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

McC

CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. ...
Latimer ... *Regt Engineer Troops.*
Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the ...

for *Sept 17* ... *1864*
ended Sep 3, 1864

Enlisted: *ended Sep 3, 1864*
When: *Sept 17* ... *1864*
Where: *...*

By whom: *Capt. ...*
Period: *...*

Last paid: *...*
By whom: *...*
To what time: *...* ... *1864*

Present or absent: *...*
Remarks: *...*
1 B. ...

Book ...

Residence: *1010 2nd St. N. Minneapolis*

Архив: 11 а

of Nurses and Patients of Moore Hospital of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Surg. W. C. Cavanaugh, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 16, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 14, 1865.

592

McMichael, S. M.

Co. 2, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McMichael, S. M.

593

Wm. A. ...

Co. *2*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Wm. A. ...
CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

No 2 Engineer Troops C.S.A.

W. H. McMillan

Co. D. 2 Regt Engineer Troops.
Residence Meridian, Miss.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 2nd Regiment Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Captain J. A. Porter, surrendered at Chattanooga, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of

210

10316

W. H. McMillan

5915
McPherson, L. W.

Co. _____, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5154 3157 2

2 _____ 3

3 _____ 4

4 _____ 5

5 _____ 6

6 _____ 7

7 _____ 8

8 _____ 9

9 _____ 10

10 _____ 11

11 _____ 12

12 _____ 13

13 _____ 14

14 _____ 15

15 _____ 16

16 _____ 17

17 _____ 18

18 _____ 19

19 _____ 20

20 _____ 21

21 _____ 22

22 _____ 23

23 _____ 24

24 _____ 25

Number of unlisted cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

File

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Stephen H. ...
Co. 2nd Engineer Troop

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Stephen H. ...* 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 1st* 1862

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1862

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

S. W. McInnersen

1st Co A, 1st Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 186

Date of issue Sept 24 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. W. McPherson

1st Co A, 2nd Regt Arty Troops

CSSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 186

Date of issue May 18, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

2 Engr Tr

CSA

L. W. McPherson

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 186

Date of issue Feb 29 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

595
Wm. L. L. L. L.

Co. E, 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

57543513

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

111'

C.S.A.

of
... Co. ... Regt. Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 1-6-7.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1966.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom? _____

To what time _____, 1961

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Bookman

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. 2nd Regt. Engineer Co.

Q. J. [unclear] [unclear]
1st Regt. Engineer Corps

Appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *Cholera*
Admitted *Sept 28* 1864
Returned to duty *Oct 1* 1864
Deserted *None* 1864
Discharged *None* 1864
Sent to General Hospital *None* 1864
Furloughed *None* 1864
Died *None* 1864
Remarks:

Confidential and not to be used for any purpose

J. H. [unclear]

596
Montgomery Richmond

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

57843140

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. 2 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 1862

Enlisted:

When _____ 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____ 1862

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Back must be

(CONFEDERATE)

R. Meadows

Pvt Co A, 2nd West Infy Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186

Date of issue Sept 17, 186⁴

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Richard Meadows

Priv. Co A. 2nd Regt. Inf. Troops

30A

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186

Date of issue

186

Signature

H. S. Clark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engr Tr

CSA

E. Meadows

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

1864

Date of issue Feb 29

Signature His mark

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

517-
Co. , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50
32	51
33	52
34	53
35	54
36	55
37	56
38	57
39	58
40	59
41	60
42	61
43	62
44	63
45	64
46	65
47	66
48	67
49	68
50	69
51	70
52	71
53	72
54	73
55	74
56	75
57	76
58	77
59	78
60	79
61	80
62	81
63	82
64	83
65	84
66	85
67	86
68	87
69	88
70	89
71	90
72	91
73	92
74	93
75	94
76	95
77	96
78	97
79	98
80	99
81	100
82	101
83	102
84	103
85	104
86	105
87	106
88	107
89	108
90	109
91	110
92	111
93	112
94	113
95	114
96	115
97	116
98	117
99	118
100	119
101	120
102	121
103	122
104	123
105	124
106	125
107	126
108	127
109	128
110	129
111	130
112	131
113	132
114	133
115	134
116	135
117	136
118	137
119	138
120	139
121	140
122	141
123	142
124	143
125	144
126	145
127	146
128	147
129	148
130	149
131	150
132	151
133	152
134	153
135	154
136	155
137	156
138	157
139	158
140	159
141	160
142	161
143	162
144	163
145	164
146	165
147	166
148	167
149	168
150	169
151	170
152	171
153	172
154	173
155	174
156	175
157	176
158	177
159	178
160	179
161	180
162	181
163	182
164	183
165	184
166	185
167	186
168	187
169	188
170	189
171	190
172	191
173	192
174	193
175	194
176	195
177	196
178	197
179	198
180	199
181	200
182	201
183	202
184	203
185	204
186	205
187	206
188	207
189	208
190	209
191	210
192	211
193	212
194	213
195	214
196	215
197	216
198	217
199	218
200	219
201	220
202	221
203	222
204	223
205	224
206	225
207	226
208	227
209	228
210	229
211	230
212	231
213	232
214	233
215	234
216	235
217	236
218	237
219	238
220	239
221	240
222	241
223	242
224	243
225	244
226	245
227	246
228	247
229	248
230	249
231	250
232	251
233	252
234	253
235	254
236	255
237	256
238	257
239	258
240	259
241	260
242	261
243	262
244	263
245	264
246	265
247	266
248	267
249	268
250	269
251	270
252	271
253	272
254	273
255	274
256	275
257	276
258	277
259	278
260	279
261	280
262	281
263	282
264	283
265	284
266	285
267	286
268	287
269	288
270	289
271	290
272	291
273	292
274	293
275	294
276	295
277	296
278	297
279	298
280	299
281	300
282	301
283	302
284	303
285	304
286	305
287	306
288	307
289	308
290	309
291	310
292	311
293	312
294	313
295	314
296	315
297	316
298	317
299	318
300	319
301	320
302	321
303	322
304	323
305	324
306	325
307	326
308	327
309	328
310	329
311	330
312	331
313	332
314	333
315	334
316	335
317	336
318	337
319	338
320	339
321	340
322	341
323	342
324	343
325	344
326	345
327	346
328	347
329	348
330	349
331	350
332	351
333	352
334	353
335	354
336	355
337	356
338	357
339	358
340	359
341	360
342	361
343	362
344	363
345	364
346	365
347	366
348	367
349	368
350	369
351	370
352	371
353	372
354	373
355	374
356	375
357	376
358	377
359	378
360	379
361	380
362	381
363	382
364	383
365	384
366	385
367	386
368	387
369	388
370	389
371	390
372	391
373	392
374	393
375	394
376	395
377	396
378	397
379	398
380	399
381	400
382	401
383	402
384	403
385	404
386	405
387	406
388	407
389	408
390	409
391	410
392	411
393	412
394	413
395	414
396	415
397	416
398	417
399	418
400	419
401	420
402	421
403	422
404	423
405	424
406	425
407	426
408	427
409	428
410	429
411	430
412	431
413	432
414	433
415	434
416	435
417	436
418	437
419	438
420	439
421	440
422	441
423	442
424	443
425	444
426	445
427	446
428	447
429	448
430	449
431	450
432	451
433	452
434	453
435	454
436	455
437	456
438	457
439	458
440	459
441	460
442	461
443	462
444	463
445	464
446	465
447	466
448	467
449	468
450	469
451	470
452	471
453	472
454	473
455	474
456	475
457	476
458	477
459	478
460	479
461	480
462	481
463	482
464	483
465	484
466	485
467	486
468	487
469	488
470	489
471	490
472	491
473	492
474	493
475	494
476	495
477	496
478	497
479	498
480	499
481	500
482	501
483	502
484	503
485	504
486	505
487	506
488	507
489	508
490	509
491	510
492	511
493	512
494	513
495	514
496	515
497	516
498	517
499	518
500	519
501	520
502	521
503	522
504	523
505	524
506	525
507	526
508	527
509	528
510	529
511	530
512	531
513	532
514	533
515	534
516	535
517	536
518	537
519	538
520	539
521	540
522	541
523	542
524	543
525	544
526	545
527	546
528	547
529	548
530	549
531	550
532	551
533	552
534	553
535	554
536	555
537	556
538	557
539	558
540	559
541	560
542	561
543	562
544	563
545	564
546	565
547	566
548	567
549	568
550	569
551	570
552	571
553	572
554	573
555	574
556	575
557	576
558	577
559	578
560	579
561	580
562	581
563	582
564	583
565	584
566	585
567	586
568	587
569	588
570	589
571	590
572	591
573	592
574	593
575	594
576	595
577	596
578	597
579	598
580	599
581	600
582	601
583	602
584	603
585	604
586	605
587	606
588	607
589	608
590	609
591	610
592	611
593	612
594	613
595	614
596	615
597	616
598	617
599	618
600	619
601	620
602	621
603	622
604	623
605	624
606	625
607	626
608	627
609	628
610	629
611	630
612	631
613	632
614	633
615	634
616	635
617	636
618	637
619	638
620	639
621	640

Confederate

2 Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

M

C. D. Hodges

Br

Co. D, 2 Regt Engineer Troops

Residence *Thornes & Sons,*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 2nd Regiment Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Captain J. A. Porter, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.
Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of

210

(1896)

W. H. Scott

Copyright

578
Medley S. S.

Co. *W*, 2. Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer E. Brown
CARD NUMBERS.

578 3737

2 3737

3 3737

4 3737

5 3737

6 3737

7 3737

8 3737

9 3737

10 3737

11 3737

12 3737

13 3737

14 3737

15 3737

16 3737

17 3737

18 3737

19 3737

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the *1st Engineer Troop* named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Detailed from

Co. *1st Regt. Engs.*

Brig.

Div.

By S. O. No. 72, H. Q. Dept. of N. C. and So. Va. dated August 21, 1864

None Attached to 1st Engineer Regiment from 1st of organization and captured near Petersburg, Va.

Present or absent

Remarks

B

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Company Co. Right Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *1862* 1862

Where *1862* 1862

By whom *1862* 1862

Period *1862* 1862

Last paid:

By whom *1862* 1862

To what time *1862* 1862

Present or absent *1862* 1862

Remarks: *1862* 1862

Back mark

M

Confederate.

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

Corps

Medeary

2 Engineer Regiment.

Appears

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army to Lieut Genl U.S. Grant, commanding the Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Apr 4, 1865

Remarks

Illusion

copy

579
[Faint handwritten notes]

Co. 2, Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

[Faint handwritten notes]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

INDEX MARK

See also

Confederate.

21st Regt. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men who were mustered with the
terms of a Military Order entered into on
the 26th day of April 1865 between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army, North Carolina.

Roll dated Chester, S. C. April 20, 1865.

Paroled at Chester, S. C. May 7, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*As it appears on the

Number of men

3

(631e)

Copyright

600

Milton M. S.

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

578 + 3150

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Admiral

1st Co. 2 Regt Engineer Troops.
Appears on -----

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st* *Admiral* 1864

Enlisted:

When *1st* 1864

Where *Admiral*

By whom *Admiral*

Period *1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Admiral*

To what time *1st* 1864

Present or absent *Admiral*

Remarks:

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

W. S. Melton

Pvt Co A, 2nd West Engr Troops

USA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1864

Date of issue Sept 17

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. S. Metton

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Light Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

1864

Date of issue May 16

Signature

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

2 Engr Tr

CSA

Wm S. Melton

1st Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb 29

Signature

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

6010
Marshall

Co. C., 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57843227	20
2	3574	21
3	45135731	22
4	45135736	23
5	45135737	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Infantry Regt.

C. S. A.

Company Master Roll

of the 2nd Infantry Regt.

for 1862

Enlisted

White

White

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Detained from

Company

Business

Dismissed

By S. O. N. E. F.

Virginia and West Virginia

Not a member of the 2nd Infantry Regt. from date of organization at Petersburg, Va.

Present or absent

Remarks

Back pay

present

(CONFEDERATE)

C.S.A.

2 Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Confederate
112 Engineer VT

1st Lt. George
Sexton 1st Engineer

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Fort Mifflin, Md., during the first
days of May, 1865.

Roll dated Hq. F. M. H. May 12,
1865.

Where captured

Hq. Bridge

When captured

April 9, 1865

REMARK: Transferred from U. S. Gen'l Hos-
pital, West Buildings, Fort M. to this Post,
May 9, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of men

75; absent

(2226)

2100

Approved

(Confederate.)

ing 1/4
Resting
ing
Appears on a record.

Prisoners of War
at Fort McHenry, Md.

Where captured *ing 1/4*

When captured *ing 1/4*

Confined here *ing 1/4*, 1865

How disposed of *ing 1/4*, 1865

free

Remarks: *ing 1/4*
Sept 1865
ing 1/4
ing 1/4
ing 1/4

Fort McHenry, Md. Register No. 4 page 1

Confederate

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

released at Fort Mifflin, Md., June 9, 1865,
on taking the Oath of Allegiance

Roll of Prisoners of War
June 9, 1865

Where captured

When captured

REMARKS: Released in company with G. O.
No. 100, dated War Dept. A. G. O., Washington,
D. C., June 6, 1865

Remarks:

Number

154

(154)

Rank

Company

Regt. (Cavalry)

Admitted

To *1st Regt. Cavalry* *1865*
1st B. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Ret'd to duty

Deserted

Disch'd from serv.

Sent to G. H. N.

On furlough

Died

Remarks:

44 Reg. No. 6. H. N. 276. Page 4

M. Couped
2 Eng
Lea. F. Mercer (Reg)
 Rank, *Pl* *off* *2* *Regt* *Eng*
 Complaint, *—*

Admitted *Apr 21* 18*65*
 To *U. S. Hospital*

Ret'd to duty
 Deserted
 Disch'd from service
 Sent to G. H.
 On furlough
 Died
 Remarks:

From D. F. Corp.

Transfer from City Point
Va to Baltimore Md

File Reg. No. *154* H. No. *—*

Boeger

1st Lt. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

1st Lt. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Rank, Co., 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Complaint,
1st Lt. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Admitted 1865,

To Hosp.
1st Lt. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Ret'd to duty 18

Deserted 18

Disch'd from service 18

Sent to G. H. 1865

On furlough 18

Died 18

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

1st Lt. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

1st Lt. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Comd

Rank.

Complaint.

Admitted

To

Ret'd to duty

Deserted

Disch'd from service

Sent to G. H.

On furlough

Died

Remarks

*Disch'd from service
to the ...*

Mr. 2 Engs.
Geo H. Mercer

Rank, *2nd Lt* *Engineer*
 Admitted *May 9* 1865

To U S A Post Hosp. Fort McHenry,
 near Baltimore, Md.

From *Rev. Mar*

Diagnosis: *Scarcely any more
 flesh around (Gangrene)*

W'd at	Missile	
Treatm't,		.18
Ret'd to duty	<i>June 2</i>	.15
Transf'd to I. C.		.18
Transf'd to		.18
Furloughed		.18
Deserted		.18
Disch'd from service		.18
Died		.18
Re-adm'd from hospital or death		.18
Remarks:		

Copy of
 Md. Reg. No. 170 H. N. *Page 15*
George H. Mercer

Monday, 10th Nov.
 Put on the new dress.

James H. [unclear]
Rank, [unclear]

Admitted *June 10, 1917*

To **U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.**
West's Buildings, Baltimore, Md

From *West's Buildings*

Diagnosis: *Wound - [unclear]*
[unclear]

W'd at *General Hospital, [unclear]*

Treatm't, *[unclear]*
Ret'd to duty *[unclear]*
Transf'd to I. C. *[unclear]*
Transf'd to *[unclear]*
Furloughed *[unclear]*
Deserted *[unclear]*
Disch'd from service *[unclear]*
Died *[unclear]*
Re-adm'd from [unclear] *[unclear]*

Remarks: *[unclear]*

[unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

11/11/11

11/11/11

United States of America.

J. F. McLean, D. H. Co. Esq.
New York

G. F. McLean

Received of J. F. McLean
the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of
the land of the
United States of America

602

Mercer S. L.

Co. *A*, 2-Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mercer S. L.

603

Wm. H. ...

Co. , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Wm. H. ...

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate

2

C.S.A.

General
Appears

Roll

of Officers and Men present in accordance with the
terms of the Military Commission established on
the 26th day of May, 1864, at the Confederate
Army, and Major General W. F. Smith, commanding
the United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1st 1864

Part 1 of 1

Remains

A. A. A.

Number of

4

(9500)

S. H. A.

Copy

Merce, W. H.

Pvt.

2 Aug

Worthing's Co. Cav.

Subject: Transferred
Co. F, 2 Amer. Hent.

Special Order Number 221/1

Sept 17 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Koroe, W. E.

revt.

Varning's (Hawkins') Co. Cav.

Subject: Detail extended

Special Order Number 127/12

Sept 14, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Lorco, W. W.

Worming's, Mr. Dr.

Subject: ~~total~~ external

Special Order Number 171/10

11 21 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

604
Merritt R

Co. A, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

1. 3111

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Artificer Co. 1st Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862* 1862

Enlisted: *Sept 1862*

When *Sept 1862* 1862

Where *Shannon, Tenn*

By whom *Charles J. Jones*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *100*

By whom *Charles J. Jones*

To what time *Sept 1863* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

K. Merritt

Fvt Co A, 2nd Regt Eng'r Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Sept 17

1864

Signature Kenan Merritts

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K. Merritt

Pvt. Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing;

for

, 1864

Date of issue

May 16, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Sherhard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

2nd Engr Tr

CSA

K. Merritt

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,

for 186

Date of issue March 10 1863

Signature Kenan Merritt

Remarks:

Boll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

605
Madison
 Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1877</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

C.S.A.

21st

m

2

Pvt

1st Regt Engineer Corps

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Chester, S. C., April 30, 1865.

Paroled at Chester, S. C., May 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks

* As it appears on the roll

Number of men

3

21st

Copied

(Copy)

600
W. H. ...
 Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. ...
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>...</i>	20
2	<i>...</i>	21
3	<i>...</i>	22
4	<i>...</i>	23
5	<i>...</i>	24
6	<i>...</i>	25
7	<i>...</i>	26
8	<i>...</i>	27
9	<i>...</i>	28
10	<i>...</i>	29
11	<i>...</i>	30
12	<i>...</i>	31
13	<i>...</i>	32
14	<i>...</i>	33
15	<i>...</i>	34
16	<i>...</i>	35
17	<i>...</i>	36
18	<i>...</i>	37
19	<i>...</i>	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

21

C.S.A.

Approved

Master Roll

of Confederate Militia who served with the
United States Army and entered into an
exchange of prisoners between General
Joseph Johnston and General Sherman at
Andersonville, Georgia, during the Confederate
War. The names are given in the following
manner: First Name, Last Name, North Carolina.

Roll dated August 1, 1865.

Paroled August 1, 1865.

Present at

Remarks

* As it appears on the

Number of

3

(Gilt)

Copy

607
Middletown, R.

Co. E, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51543496	20
2	24252148	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

121
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Shelby

Book mark

Confederate

M

2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

C. M. M. M. M.

Hunt

Capt. 2 Regt. Engineer Troops

Residence

Shirley, Scotland

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, 2nd Regiment Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. L. Hutchins, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.S.A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Jones, U.S.A., May 11, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of

209

W. H. C. M.

(1865)

Page 10

Middleton, J.
1st. Co. C. 2 Regt Engs Corps
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M? Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Receipt
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	



655
Wm. E. P.
 Co. *2*, 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Sergeant James

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.
2 Engineer Troops

C.S.A.

Residence *Meridian, Miss.*
Appears on a *Roll*

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 2nd Regiment Engineer Troops, Conf-
ederate States Army, commanded
J. A. Porter, surrendered at Citronelle, Ark., by
Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.
Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

H. Harrison

609
Millican, J. M.

Co. E, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Arthur

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51173738
2 3839

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 4245

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Infantry Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1864 August 1st 1864

Enlisted:

When August 1st 1864

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom John B. Jones

Period 1864

Last paid:

By whom John B. Jones

To what time August 1st 1864

Detained from:

Co. 1st Regt.

Brigade 1st

Division 1st

By S. O. No. 72 H. D. N. C. and N. V.

Virginia dated August 1st 1864

Note: Attached to 2nd Infantry Regiment from date of capture at Petersburg, Va.

Present at Richmond, Va.

Remarks

How, Richmond, Va.

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book No. 1

610

Wilkinson

Co. *F*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

John C. ...
(Source of information)

Edward ...
(Name)

as Engr ...

... rail.

... near ...

... of 2 Engr troops ...

Mr. Harlan ...
Anything addi ...

FEB 8 1917
10.20

11. April

No record found as per ...
Confed. ...
one E. H. ...
was ... at Charleston
S.C. under ...
of Engineers S.C. Army ...

Nov. '61, to Jan'y. 25/62.

& under John M. Crady

Capt. C.S. A. March, 1862.

John M. Crady was appointed

Capt. of 8th Maine Co. Mar. 13/62.

to rank from Mar 6/62.

Promoted to Major of 8th Maine

Oct. 14/62.

No later record found for

E. H. Millicham, who does

not appear to have been an

enlisted man in C.S.A.

130

Harley
1862

Confederate.

21

C.S.A.

3

At

Roll

of

M

...

...

...

A

...

Roll

Par

Remar

• As it appears

Number of rolls

4

(539c)

210

611

Millstead S. D.

Co. E , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Millstead S. D.

612
Milstead, D.

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27 + 3145	28
2	3249	29
3	3 + 314	30
4	3 + 314	31
5	3 + 314	32
6	3 + 314	33
7	3 + 314	34
8	3 + 314	35
9	3 + 314	36
10	3 + 314	37
11	3 + 314	38
12	3 + 314	39
13	3 + 314	40
14	3 + 314	41
15	3 + 314	42
16	3 + 314	43
17	3 + 314	44
18	3 + 314	45
19	3 + 314	46
20	3 + 314	47
21	3 + 314	48
22	3 + 314	49
23	3 + 314	50
24	3 + 314	51
25	3 + 314	52
26	3 + 314	53
27	3 + 314	54
28	3 + 314	55
29	3 + 314	56
30	3 + 314	57
31	3 + 314	58
32	3 + 314	59
33	3 + 314	60
34	3 + 314	61
35	3 + 314	62
36	3 + 314	63
37	3 + 314	64
38	3 + 314	65
39	3 + 314	66
40	3 + 314	67
41	3 + 314	68
42	3 + 314	69
43	3 + 314	70
44	3 + 314	71
45	3 + 314	72
46	3 + 314	73
47	3 + 314	74
48	3 + 314	75
49	3 + 314	76
50	3 + 314	77
51	3 + 314	78
52	3 + 314	79
53	3 + 314	80
54	3 + 314	81
55	3 + 314	82
56	3 + 314	83
57	3 + 314	84
58	3 + 314	85
59	3 + 314	86
60	3 + 314	87
61	3 + 314	88
62	3 + 314	89
63	3 + 314	90
64	3 + 314	91
65	3 + 314	92
66	3 + 314	93
67	3 + 314	94
68	3 + 314	95
69	3 + 314	96
70	3 + 314	97
71	3 + 314	98
72	3 + 314	99
73	3 + 314	100

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

111

J. L. H. Hester

1 Capt. (Capt. J. L. Hester)
(1st Engineer Troop)
(1st Engineer Troop)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for *1st Engineer Troop* *1863*

Enlisted:

When *1863*

Where *1st Engineer Troop*

By whom *Capt. J. L. Hester*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. L. Hester*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Engineer*

Troops. Dec 1863

Book

(CONFEDERATE)

21st Infantry

C.S.A.

M

100th

Approved

Company Master Roll

of the 100th Infantry
for July 1 to Oct 31

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Transferred to 1st Regt 100th
July 1 to Oct 31

Book

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm. L. Hatchers Co.
Engineer Troops,
Department of the Gulf.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank

(CONFEDERATE.)
2 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

Confederate

2nd Infantry Troop, C.S.A.

John H. ...
...
...

Roll of Prisoners of War

... of ...
... States ...
...
... Gen. R. Taylor, C.S.A. ...
... R. ...
... May 11, 1864
... May 11, 1864

...

613

Minor, C. 213

Co. *7*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Station - 213

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *512 + 3894*

2 *+ 4370125*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

... minor ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Confederate States

2nd

Co. D. 2 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers recommended and appointed for the organization named above.

List dated *Richmond, Va.*

Oct 10

1864

Remarks: *Officer Co. D. 2 Regt Engineer Troops. He is a native of Virginia. He entered the Confederate Army in July 1861 and served as a private until transferred to the 1st Engineer in April 1862 and appointed sergeant. He is a brave and is highly recommended by his superiors. He is a native of Virginia and is highly recommended by his superiors.*

Book mark

(1864)

James G. Patton

(1864)

DEC 12

51843899

1914

9. 14. 1914
10. 1. 1915

M
 20 Virginia 654
 C. A. B. Mingo
 2 Lieut
 P. A. S.

Register

Virginia
 Capt. H. Engle
 March 3
 June 12
 Oct 16
 Nov. 15
 Richmond
 Under Secy
 20.63

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1, Sec. 1

Q. J. Taylor

382

(22)

(CONFEDERATE)

M

2 Eng.

C.S.A.

A. B. Minor

2nd Lt. Co. H. 2nd Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Private
Volunteers, Army Confederate Service.

Date of appointment: *Oct. 16*, 186*4*

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion.

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 10, page 346

Filed
97

CONFEDERATE

M

2 Eng.

C.S.A.

H. B. Minor

2 Lt. Co. H. 2. Regt. Eng Troops

Appears on a

Register

CONFEDERATE ROSTERS OF COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, FROM
THE ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

Date of appointment

Oct 16

1864

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, P. 1, No. 347

614

Wm. B. Smith

Co. 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate
21st Regt. Pa. C.S.A.

John H. ...
...

Report of President of War

of the ...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...

John H. ...

615
Mitchell D. C.

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5143158	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK

See also

51715 Prof.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

2nd
1st
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st* *1864*

Enlisted:

When *1st* *1864*

Where *1st*

By whom *1st*

Period *1st*

Last paid:

By whom *1st*

To what time *1st*

Present or absent *1st*

Remarks:

Back must be

(CONFEDERATE)

H. G. Kitchell

Pvt Co A, 1st Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

CBA

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 17, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. S. Mitchell

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Sout Groups

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1864

Date of issue

May 18

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

2 Engr Tr

CSA

H. G. Mitchell

Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Oct 19

1863

Signature H. G. Mitchell

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

2 Engr Tr

CSA

E. G. Mitchell

Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186

Date of issue March 23¹, 186⁴.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

676
Montgomery

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57543645	2	
2	3740	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2 ENGINEER TROOPS

C. S. A.

222

John C. ...
...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ...

for Organization ...

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Detailed from

Co.

Brigade

Division

By S. O. No. 1

Virginia

North ...

Presenting

Presenting

Receiving

Black

...

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

2 Engineer Troops.

M

Samuel E. Montgomery

Serjt. Co. G 2 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present of about

Remarks

Sept 4 Oct 31 1864

April 17
Sebrington
Capt. Menden

Capt. Edge
Feb 29 1864

Present of about 12 hands
Not yet reported

Wm. C. Foster

617

Wm. H. H. H.

Co. *5*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private H. H. H.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>H. H. H.</i>	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment of Confederate States Army,
commanded by _____, surrendered at
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May _____,
1865, and paroled at Demopolis, Ala., June
_____, 1865.

Roll dated Demopolis, Ala., June 5, 1865.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John W. Ward
Co. B 2nd Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for _____, 186

Date *Nov. 3*, 186

Occupation _____

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From *May*, 186

To *Oct 31*, 186

Months _____

Days _____

Rate of pay _____

Signature _____

Remarks:

Rec'd to June 30

Dis'd in at San Jose

Demopolis, Ala

Roll No. *571*

W. H. L. Copyist.

Moody, T. L.

Co. 1, 2 Engrs. Regt. Army Tenn

Subject: Detailed

Special Order Number 12/13

Jan 16 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

61
Moore A. C.

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE,)

Art Art
CARD NUMBERS.

576 + 362

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

2nd Infantry Troop

U.S.A.

M

A. B. Moore

Art

1st J. W. M. A.
1st J. W. M. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization on record

for Nov & Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Capt Brown
Nov 1 1863

present

By whom

present

present

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engr Troops

CSA

A. C. Moore

1st Co D, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Quar, 1864

Date of issue July 5, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

353

Letter from the Hon. Secy of War

My dear Sir
 In answer to the letter of the 1st inst. I beg to inform you that the large
 cannon was drawn to the place
 of the large cannon. Owing
 to the smallness of the
 cannon which could not be
 arranged to be placed at this
 place for our use. It is
 at an expense of not less than
 \$500000 to be brought
 down to the place. On adding for
 transportation and other
 expenses the total cost will be
 \$750000. I have the honor to
 be, Sir, your obedient servant
 J. M. Smith

619
Thomas J. ...
 Co. , 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Card ...
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

2 Regiments

C.S.A.

Approved

For the President of the

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men of the 2nd Regiment of the
Confederate States Army, who served in the
2nd Division, 1st Army Corps, General
James B. Johnston's Command, Confederate
States Army, from the 1st of September, 1861,
to the 1st of March, 1862.

Roll dated at Chester, S.C. April 30, 1862.

Paroled at Chester, S.C. May 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

As it appears

Number of men

3

(Total)

Copied

620

March

Co. *2*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

2 Regiments C.S.A.

Detachment of 2nd Regt. Light Inf. Troops
April 1864

List

of names of a detachment of 2nd Regt. Light Inf. Troops
of the Confederate States Army, which was sent to the
front of the battle of Gettysburg, Pa., on July 1st, 1863.
The names of the men who were killed in the battle of
Gettysburg, Pa., are as follows: Joseph B. Johnston, Captain,
Army, and John H. Smith, A. I. S. (Army), Confederate
States Army in North Carolina.

List dated May 1864

Paroled at 1st Regt. S. I. May 1864

Remarks

Number of men

2

(Other)

Unapproved

621 3

Wm S

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE

Edward L. ...
CARD NUMBERS.

1		31	
2		32	
3		33	
4		34	
5		35	
6		36	
7		37	
8		38	
9		39	
10		40	
11		41	
12		42	
13		43	
14		44	
15		45	
16		46	
17		47	
18		48	
19		49	

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

2nd Regt. C.S.A.

Gen. Lee
Richmond
Virginia
Canada River

Re: Prisoners of War

Received of the Secretary of War
the sum of \$100.00 for the
purchase of the following
property: 1 pair of horses
and 1 pair of mules
for the use of the
Confederate Army.
This receipt is to be
retained for the
Confederate Treasury.

W. H. C. C. C.

622
Wm. H. H. H.

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1		2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.
2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

Co. A, 2 Regt Engineer Troops
Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Second Regiment of Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
S. M. D. Vernon, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of men

161

(6274)

copied

623

Moore 77

Co. E, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Crutcher

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57K+3224	2
2	3336	11
3	3436	22
4	3541	23
5	4+2522+3	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also for list of papers in the collection

CONFEDERATE

2nd Infantry Troops

C. S. A.

Company I. H. H. Co.
2nd Infantry Troops
Department of the Gulf

April

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for

Enlisted:

When

Where *2nd Infantry Troops* 1862

By whom *John H. H.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *2nd Infantry Troops*
1862

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 The First Troop,

C. S. A.

Wm. L. H. ... Co.
...
... of the Gulf.

Approved:

Company Muster Roll

of the ...

for ... 186...

Enlisted:

When ... 186...

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what ... 186...

Present ...

Remarks ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Company *of the 1st Engineer Troop*
of the 1st Engineer Troop
of the 1st Engineer Troop

Company Muster Roll

of the *1st Engineer Troop*
for *the month of* *March* *1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what title

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops

C.S.A.

Appears on

Regt Engineer Troops

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

By

1862

Confederate

2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

Roll

Appendix

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C.S. Engineer Troops, Con-
federate States Army, commanded by Capt. L.
Hunt, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by
Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.S.A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. Slocum, U.S.A., May 11, 1865, and
paroled at Mobile, Ala., May 11, 1865.
Roll dated May 11, 1865.

1865

623-2

Moore, Robert

Co. A, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	107392706	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

111
Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Johnston's Army, paroled.

Roll dated

Where paroled

When paroled

Remarks:

1865.

2 Aug 1864
Morris Robert
Regt. Co. A

2nd Regt. Engineers

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

23RD A. C.

Greensboro, N. C. May 16 1865

In accordance with the terms of the Military Convention, entered into on the twenty-sixth day of April, 1865, between General JOSEPH E. JOHNSTON, Commanding the Confederate Army, and Major-General W. T. SHERMAN, Commanding the United States Army in North-Carolina. *Robert Moore. im. sec. 2 N. C. Engineers*
has given his solemn obligation not to take up arms against the Government of the United States until properly released from this obligation; and is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States authorities so long as he observe this obligation and obey the laws in force where he may reside.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this

16th day of May 1865

Robert Moore

J. L. Dow
Captain & Provost Marshal 23rd A. C.

Co. , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical men & horses

Number of personal baggage

FLAG MARK

See also

Confederate

W

Longleaf

Nigelark Warren
Put 2 Longleaf

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Union soldiers under command of Maj Gen
Geo. H. Thomas and sent to Dept of War, and
forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones Provost Mar-
shal at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 9, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept of War, O. B.
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
Dec. 9, 1863.

Where captured

Richmond

When captured

Nov 25, 1863

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Marshal, Dept of War, O. B.
Nashville, Tenn., No. 150

(Emb)

W. B. Wood

Copy

Confederate.

Appointed to duty.

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Interior.

When captured.

Where captured.

By whom captured.

When paroled.

To what point forwarded.

186

Remarks.

Dept.

Il. 22

Confederate

Prisoners of War

When
Where
Discharged
Terms
When

Remarks

Louisiana

Confederate.
M Engineer Corps

Johnathan Morgan
1st and 2nd Cavalry Regts
Apr 1863

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky

When received Dec. 10, 1863
Where captured Incamanga
When captured Nov. 25, 1863
When discharged Dec. 11, 1863
Remarks, charges, etc. Rock Island

Received of
G. A. Foster

Confederate.

17. 1863
17. 1863
17. 1863
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Ft. M. Island,
Dec. 11, 1863.

Roll sent Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Dec. 11, 1863.

Where captured

When captured *17. 1863*

Remarks:

Confederate.
H. H. H.

Fitzgerald Moran,

117-118

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Hill, S. C. I received it in Louisville, Ky.

Roll of the Marine Corps, 1800-1860, 1860-1880, 1880-1890, 1890-1900, 1900-1910, 1910-1920, 1920-1930, 1930-1940, 1940-1950, 1950-1960, 1960-1970, 1970-1980, 1980-1990, 1990-2000, 2000-2010, 2010-2020, 2020-2030, 2030-2040, 2040-2050, 2050-2060, 2060-2070, 2070-2080, 2080-2090, 2090-2100, 2100-2110, 2110-2120, 2120-2130, 2130-2140, 2140-2150, 2150-2160, 2160-2170, 2170-2180, 2180-2190, 2190-2200, 2200-2210, 2210-2220, 2220-2230, 2230-2240, 2240-2250, 2250-2260, 2260-2270, 2270-2280, 2280-2290, 2290-2300, 2300-2310, 2310-2320, 2320-2330, 2330-2340, 2340-2350, 2350-2360, 2360-2370, 2370-2380, 2380-2390, 2390-2400, 2400-2410, 2410-2420, 2420-2430, 2430-2440, 2440-2450, 2450-2460, 2460-2470, 2470-2480, 2480-2490, 2490-2500, 2500-2510, 2510-2520, 2520-2530, 2530-2540, 2540-2550, 2550-2560, 2560-2570, 2570-2580, 2580-2590, 2590-2600, 2600-2610, 2610-2620, 2620-2630, 2630-2640, 2640-2650, 2650-2660, 2660-2670, 2670-2680, 2680-2690, 2690-2700, 2700-2710, 2710-2720, 2720-2730, 2730-2740, 2740-2750, 2750-2760, 2760-2770, 2770-2780, 2780-2790, 2790-2800, 2800-2810, 2810-2820, 2820-2830, 2830-2840, 2840-2850, 2850-2860, 2860-2870, 2870-2880, 2880-2890, 2890-2900, 2900-2910, 2910-2920, 2920-2930, 2930-2940, 2940-2950, 2950-2960, 2960-2970, 2970-2980, 2980-2990, 2990-3000, 3000-3010, 3010-3020, 3020-3030, 3030-3040, 3040-3050, 3050-3060, 3060-3070, 3070-3080, 3080-3090, 3090-3100, 3100-3110, 3110-3120, 3120-3130, 3130-3140, 3140-3150, 3150-3160, 3160-3170, 3170-3180, 3180-3190, 3190-3200, 3200-3210, 3210-3220, 3220-3230, 3230-3240, 3240-3250, 3250-3260, 3260-3270, 3270-3280, 3280-3290, 3290-3300, 3300-3310, 3310-3320, 3320-3330, 3330-3340, 3340-3350, 3350-3360, 3360-3370, 3370-3380, 3380-3390, 3390-3400, 3400-3410, 3410-3420, 3420-3430, 3430-3440, 3440-3450, 3450-3460, 3460-3470, 3470-3480, 3480-3490, 3490-3500, 3500-3510, 3510-3520, 3520-3530, 3530-3540, 3540-3550, 3550-3560, 3560-3570, 3570-3580, 3580-3590, 3590-3600, 3600-3610, 3610-3620, 3620-3630, 3630-3640, 3640-3650, 3650-3660, 3660-3670, 3670-3680, 3680-3690, 3690-3700, 3700-3710, 3710-3720, 3720-3730, 3730-3740, 3740-3750, 3750-3760, 3760-3770, 3770-3780, 3780-3790, 3790-3800, 3800-3810, 3810-3820, 3820-3830, 3830-3840, 3840-3850, 3850-3860, 3860-3870, 3870-3880, 3880-3890, 3890-3900, 3900-3910, 3910-3920, 3920-3930, 3930-3940, 3940-3950, 3950-3960, 3960-3970, 3970-3980, 3980-3990, 3990-4000, 4000-4010, 4010-4020, 4020-4030, 4030-4040, 4040-4050, 4050-4060, 4060-4070, 4070-4080, 4080-4090, 4090-4100, 4100-4110, 4110-4120, 4120-4130, 4130-4140, 4140-4150, 4150-4160, 4160-4170, 4170-4180, 4180-4190, 4190-4200, 4200-4210, 4210-4220, 4220-4230, 4230-4240, 4240-4250, 4250-4260, 4260-4270, 4270-4280, 4280-4290, 4290-4300, 4300-4310, 4310-4320, 4320-4330, 4330-4340, 4340-4350, 4350-4360, 4360-4370, 4370-4380, 4380-4390, 4390-4400, 4400-4410, 4410-4420, 4420-4430, 4430-4440, 4440-4450, 4450-4460, 4460-4470, 4470-4480, 4480-4490, 4490-4500, 4500-4510, 4510-4520, 4520-4530, 4530-4540, 4540-4550, 4550-4560, 4560-4570, 4570-4580, 4580-4590, 4590-4600, 4600-4610, 4610-4620, 4620-4630, 4630-4640, 4640-4650, 4650-4660, 4660-4670, 4670-4680, 4680-4690, 4690-4700, 4700-4710, 4710-4720, 4720-4730, 4730-4740, 4740-4750, 4750-4760, 4760-4770, 4770-4780, 4780-4790, 4790-4800, 4800-4810, 4810-4820, 4820-4830, 4830-4840, 4840-4850, 4850-4860, 4860-4870, 4870-4880, 4880-4890, 4890-4900, 4900-4910, 4910-4920, 4920-4930, 4930-4940, 4940-4950, 4950-4960, 4960-4970, 4970-4980, 4980-4990, 4990-5000, 5000-5010, 5010-5020, 5020-5030, 5030-5040, 5040-5050, 5050-5060, 5060-5070, 5070-5080, 5080-5090, 5090-5100, 5100-5110, 5110-5120, 5120-5130, 5130-5140, 5140-5150, 5150-5160, 5160-5170, 5170-5180, 5180-5190, 5190-5200, 5200-5210, 5210-5220, 5220-5230, 5230-5240, 5240-5250, 5250-5260, 5260-5270, 5270-5280, 5280-5290, 5290-5300, 5300-5310, 5310-5320, 5320-5330, 5330-5340, 5340-5350, 5350-5360, 5360-5370, 5370-5380, 5380-5390, 5390-5400, 5400-5410, 5410-5420, 5420-5430, 5430-5440, 5440-5450, 5450-5460, 5460-5470, 5470-5480, 5480-5490, 5490-5500, 5500-5510, 5510-5520, 5520-5530, 5530-5540, 5540-5550, 5550-5560, 5560-5570, 5570-5

Where captured
When captured

When captured: Nov 25, 1866

Remarks: Entered die 186

625
Memorial 2-3

Co. 2, 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Abstract of Service
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

M 2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

Robert H. Arnold.
Quint 1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Residence *W. L. L. L.*

Appears on 34

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 2nd Regiment Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Captain J. A. Porter, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian Miss., May 11, 1865.

W. H. H. H.

Morehead, Robert C.
2 Lt. Co D. 2 Reg. Eng. Troop

Confederate.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Description
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation



No. 100

of the antiquated. Pioneer of War, belonging to the Army of
the Government of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been
assigned to Fort Mifflin, N. York, I. A. L. Commission, and
I, the undersigned, Major Gen. C. D. Mifflin, N. York, I. A. L. Commission
and Secretary of War, do hereby give my solemn
parole of honor, that I will not interfere with the rights of the
soldiers of America to "order" and to the names of the latter, until further
order is exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective
authorities.

Secured by the undersigned
Gen. C. D. Mifflin, N. York, I. A. L. Commission

General, Secretary of War, 1863

The undersigned, Major Gen. C. D. Mifflin, N. York, I. A. L. Commission, do hereby give my solemn
parole of honor, that I will not interfere with the rights of the soldiers of America to "order" and to the names of the latter, until further
order is exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective
authorities.

3. 1. 1863

626

Thos. L. S.

Co. , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Confederate Engineer Troops

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medals herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll of Prisoners of War

Number

150

Page

Meray. Sand B.

14m

92
11

1.57-1.56

Edwin, Wm. H.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

258. W. - 1864

Morey, D. S.

Clerk for Company.

2nd Confer. Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

See also **PERSONAL PAPERS OF**

W. H. Tabb

Lieut.

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the file.

(382)

6660

Merrey, D. B.

Pvt.

2 Regt. Engr. Troops

Subject: Detailed

Special Order Number 109/21

May 10

1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Application for April 13, 1864
 as clerk of State Commissioners



March 15th 1864
 Respectfully request
 to the State, with
 request that the
 application be granted
 as it will much
 facilitate the labor
 of the Commissioner
 Thos. H. Ash
 Secretary

PULK PAPERS.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes at the top of the right page.]

Approved & Respectfully
 forwarded to Lt. Genl
 J. H. Lockhart
 J. H. Porter
 Capt. Eng. Corp.

Respectfully
 forwarded.
 J. H. Porter
 Capt. Eng. Corp.

Staten Island April 13th 1864

General

We have the honor to request your influence & assistance as clerk for our Commission. Through
Lieut Genl Wells the detail of private C B Henry
(Capt of Porter's Engineer Corps Major Genl Trinch Division
now acting as chief clerk in Major of B Morris Dr
the Department Major Genl Trinch Division. Said
Major ^{Henry} consents to relinquishing the service of said
C B Henry for six months his pay & rations ceasing while
employed by us and our Commission permitting said
C B Henry to make out the quarterly returns of said
Major Morris.

During the term of your Commission can be much
facilitated & expedited by the services of said clerk.
The above request is respectfully Submitted
yours
J. S. Harney

Commissioners to amend & audit accounts of
State of New York

To General and Lieut

Major Morris

J. S. Harney

Genl. D. G. French
Dec 30. 1882

The undersigned
in a letter to the President
to make a recommendation
a few days ago
has asked me to
repeal the is as
highly interested.

I have heard

Respectfully

recommends D.
B. Morey for ap-
pointment in the
Q. M. Dept.

He has been an
clerk in the 2^d
file of his brother
an Q. M. - and is
experienced and
well qualified for
the discharge of the
duties of the

of 1881



Head Quarters
Huntingburg Va Dec 30. 1862

To his Excellency
The President

Sir

I have the honor to request that
David B Morey who has long been the clerk of
his brother J. B. Morey Major & Q. M. receive your
favorable consideration for an appointment in the
Quartermaster's Department with the rank of Captain.
I make this recommendation entirely because of his
past experience in the service at once enabling
him to enter on duty with a knowledge of the business
of the Department.

Major Bawn having resigned the service
an experienced officer is indispensable at
this post.

Very Respectfully

(Yours Obedt. Servt.)

(Signed)

S. G. French

Major Genl.

Comd'g



637
W. H. ...
 Co. 2, 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Sergeant ...
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate

2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

W. H. Scott

374 Co. D, 2 Regt Engineer Troops.

Residence *Chargers 3 Sons.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 2nd Regiment Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Captain J. A. Porter, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

128
Morgan, Charles

Co. A, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51843159

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

REMARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark

(CONFEDERATE)

Charles Morgan

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt East Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

CSA

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Sept 17, 186

Signature

, 186 4

Remarks:

11 No.

Sherford

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Charles Morgan

Ivt Co A. 2nd Regt Eng'r Troops

Appears on a

CSA

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for , 186

Date of issue May 18 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Y

CSA

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

RECEIPT BOOK

for clothing.

for _____, 186

Date of issue. Feb 29, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Sept Tr

CSA

Charles Morgan

Co A, 2nd Regt Segr Troops

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue March 23 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

629
Morgan S. S.

Co. 16, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer. Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51243230

2 3375

3 3431

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

Mc

2 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Artillery

Company 1, 1st Engineer Troop
Department of the Army

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to 1st

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops,

C. S. A.

Engineer *L. H. Harrison's Co.*
Engineer Troops,
Department of the Gulf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862* 186

Enlisted:

When *1862* 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862* 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

1st Lieut. L. H. Harrison
2nd Lieut. J. M. Harrison
3rd Lieut. J. M. Harrison
4th Lieut. J. M. Harrison
5th Lieut. J. M. Harrison
6th Lieut. J. M. Harrison
7th Lieut. J. M. Harrison
8th Lieut. J. M. Harrison
9th Lieut. J. M. Harrison
10th Lieut. J. M. Harrison

Book 1117A

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Antiquar.

Chief, U. S. Bureau of
Geological Survey
Department of the Interior

Appendix 1

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 Dec 1963

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time:

Present or absent:

Remark

1911



19,121

630

11th 22nd

Co. , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	10
2	11
3	12
4	13
5	14
6	15
7	16
8	17
9	18
10	19
11	20
12	21
13	22
14	23
15	24
16	25
17	26
18	27
19	28

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

M 2

Citizen of Virginia
Capt 2nd Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War.

transferred from Libby Prison, Richmond, Va.,
to Newport News, Va. April 23, 1865.

Roll dated Richmond, May 1, 1865.

Where captured, Richmond

When captured Apr 3, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

3 sheets

(C. 506)

Stratford

Copies

(Confederate.)

John H. ...
Quadrant ...
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Newport News, Va.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks: Joined from Richmond, Va., April 24,

1865

Number of rolls

13 sheets

(6306)

1 sheet

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Newport News, Va., June 26, 1865

Place of residence *Newport News, Va.*

Complexion *Dark* ; hair *Black*

Eyes *Dark* ; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Remarks:

Indorsement: *Received of the oath of allegiance at
Newport News, June 26, 1865, as per No. 109 A. G. 11.*

Number of rec.

23 ; sheet

(646)

Clipped

A. G. O. 10:24

Nov 26-09

Mr. Whitcomb

Card from

Roll 1, sheet 18. (Paper at
Newport News, Va.) shows

P. Morgan

Pvt Co H 2 Regt S. C. Cav.
Captured Richmond, Va.

April 3/65

Remains. Joined from
Richmond, Va. April 24/65.

We fail to locate him.
Should be disposed of.

Respectfully

W. Brown

CH

Mr. Brown.

1. Card Race No 9 (ann 22)

Confederate Prisoner at Liberty

Prison Richmond transferred Apr.

23/61 to Newport News station

Private Morgan

Quate 2nd Sigsbee — captured

Apr 3/65.

2. Card Release race

No 23 at Newport News

Aug 2

Shows as D. Morgan,
Col. 2 Regt (I.C.I.)
captured near Umitia C.I.
1841-1842

1792
124
184

1842

631

Morgan, Isaac

Co. — , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morgan, Isaac

632

Morris, B. I.

Co. *B*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	518-3722	21
2	3820	22
3	370154	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *...*

2 February 1950

C.S.A.

221

Labrum

[Faint handwritten notes]

Company Master Roll

8750

Enlisted: 31 1864

Enlisted:

11.

11.

By _____

Page 1

Last paid

By _____

The young man

Detailed from:

...

Prigoda

Index

By: S. C. A.

Very truly yours,

Notes

From the ...
 Photograph ...

Pratt, J. H.

Presented by _____

Rev. Mr. [illegible]

1997

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Co. 2 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1867

Enlisted:

When 1867

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1867

Present or absent

Remarks

Back mark

Confederate.

2 Regts

C.S.A.

W. J. Thompson
2nd

1st Engineer Regiment.

Apprs

Roll

of Prisoners of War taken by the Army of
Northern Virginia who have been this day
surrendered to the Army of the Potomac, C.S.A.
commanded by Gen. Lee, U.S.A. Genl. Grant, U.S.A.
General commanding the Army of the United States

Taken at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *April 9, 1865*

Remarks

J. L. Smith

Done

6330
77
 Co. , 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Smith
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	30
2	31
3	32
4	33
5	34
6	35
7	36
8	37
9	38
10	39
11	40
12	41
13	42
14	43
15	44
16	45
17	46
18	47
19	48

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.
2 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Co. 2 Engineer Troops.
Residence.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of men detailed into 2 Regiment Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj.
D. Wintter, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Number of men

165

(1896)

Copied

534
Wm. L. G.
 Co. *5*, 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cars herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

Det, Co. A, 2 Reg't Engineer Troops

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Second Regiment of Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
S. McD. Vernon, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of copies

164

(5326)

Copyright

636

Morris William

Co. E, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Musican Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	371 + 3206	20
2	3327	21
3	341	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 2-116

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops,

C. S. A.

Capt. L. H. ...
(Engineer Troops)
Department of the Gulf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for ... 186...

Enlisted:

When ... 186...

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 186...

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

Book ...

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Capt. L. H. ...
Engineer Troops
Department of the Gulf

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what title

Present or absent

Remarks:

Thank

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Capt. L. H. Johnson's Co.
(Engineer Troops),
Department of the Gulf.

Appendix

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 1941

Enlisted:

When _____, 1965

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____
By: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____ 186 _____

Present or absent

Remarks: _____

... ..

Bank

636
Manual
 Co. *1*, 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Book
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

C.S.A.

Approved: _____
Lieutenant General

Received of _____
the sum of _____ Dollars
for _____
this _____ day of _____ 1864.
At _____

Received May 2, 1864

For _____

Retained

• As it appears

Number of vol.

4

(6500)

437
Mullins, S. B.

Co. 2, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57643693
2 3796
3 4437015

4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

此

C.S.A.

St. Louis, Mo.

4-10-1964

1. 1. 1.

Company Muster Roll

of the ...

For the purpose of this study, the following hypotheses were formulated:

Enlisted: 1914

When . . . 1862

Where _____

By whom _____
 Date _____

Period _____
 Last read _____

Last paid: _____
By whom: _____

By whom *122*
To what time *122*

Detailed from:

Co. 12 1/2 Regt 5th

Bridge to *Goodman*

Division *1000*

By S. O. No. 72, Hon. Dept. of N. C. and No. Virginia, dated August 11, 1864.

NOTE: Approved for the Engineer Regiment from date of registration of the unit and for Petersburg, Virginia.

Presented by *James*
Revised by *James*

Report of the

Book number _____

7-2-1944

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Infantry

C. S. A.

M

Sgt. J. H. Williams
Co. 4
Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not absent without
leave since April 1, 1864.

Book no.

(102)

2nd Infantry

Confederate:

2 Pages

C.S.A.

W.

A. B. Henderson
Serjt. 1st Regt. - 1st Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War taken by the Army of
Northern Virginia and have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U.S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

Remarks:

Apr 9 1865

J. B. Lusk

Copy

638

Florida

Co. *3*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Book of Cards

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medals cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

Appendix

List

of Confederate prisoners who have been paroled
not to take up arms against the United States
Government for regularly exchanged.

List dated

186

Remarks

Approved by the War Department
June 10, 1865
1865

Number

208

(6416)

Copyist

637
Murray, S.

Co. , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

South Carolina
CARD NUMBERS

- | | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 4 | 5 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 6 | 7 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 8 | 9 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

No 2 Enam 18

Part 2 of the

Appendix

List

of Prisoners of War captured by the U. S. Army
at Tallahassee, Fla. May 1864

When paroled May 11

Remarks:

1864

1864

6443
Wm. F. ...
 Co. 2, 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Wm. F. ...
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2

Number of medals, cards, etc. herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate

Mc

21 *...* C.S.A.

...

...

Residence *...*

Appears on

Roll of Participants: War

of Col. B. S. ...
Confederate States ...
A. C. Jones ...
Gen. R. ...
Capt. U. S. A. ...
at Meridian, Miss. ...

Roll dated ...

...

641
Nall, John A.

Co. — 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *60409*
2 *3968*
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *J. A. Nall 3rd Regt Inf*
J. A. Nall 12th Regt Inf

(Confederate.)

John W. ...
Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Chattanooga, Tenn., on the day and year set
opposite their respective names.

Place of residence *St. Louis, Mo.*

Complexion *Dark* ; hair *dark*

Eyes *Blue* ; height *5 ft 10 in*

Where to report *St. Louis, Mo.*

Date of administration of oath *Nov 1, 1865*

Remarks: *Left St. Louis*

Nov 1, 1865

Indorsement on reverse of those Registers who have
taken the Oath of Allegiance

Number of ...

93; absent

1000.

Appar

Confederate

St

Staple

From the
(Appl. to the Commission)

Appears

Report

of

and

Report

Remarks

Number

13 above

(Note)

of the

(CONFEDERATE.)

4
J. H. Hunt
Pl. A B 2. 1864

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital.
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint	Exhaustion	
Admitted	Dec 6 81	1864
Returned to duty		1864
Transferred		1864
Furloughed		1864
Remarks:	Prescribed	

Confed. Army, Unit of Fed. No. 1129 PZ

1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

12

John A. Hall
Regt. 2nd S. I. Regt.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease *Throat Sept 8 right arm*
W. C. H. H. H.

Admitted *Sept 10* 1864

Returned to duty 186

Deserted 186

Discharged 186

Transferred 186

Furloughed *Sept 20* 1864

Died 186

Residence *W. C. H. H. H.*

Remarks:

Confidential Agent of the Confederate States

(CONFEDERATE.)

115 2 1864

James L. White

Private 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.

Date September 1864

Hospital Ocmulgee

Brigade

P. O. or State Alabama, 1864

Disease Contusion and badly
lacerated wound of 2
toes right foot by wagon wheel.

Disposition

Remarks:

[Record of Medical Examining Board]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 7, page 97

116 Decade

547
Para 2

Co. *2*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Butte Butte
CARD NUMBERS.

- | | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |
| 20 | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Marks

See also

Confederate
2nd Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

Wm. P. Ward.
Residence Randolph, Va.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 2nd Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Captain J. A. Porter, surrendered at Columbus, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U.S.A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U.S.A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.
Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

643
Trinity

Co. 2, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

James S. ...
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

11

Confederate
2 Engineer Troops C.S.A.

Adm. Engrs
2nd Regt

Residence *Dallas & Ala.*
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 2nd Regiment Engineer Troops, Con-
federate States Army, commanded by Captain
J. A. Patton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by
Lieut. Col. R. Taylor, C. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
E. R. S. Camp, U. S. A., May 11, 1865.
Paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.
Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of the

210

(205b)

H. B. Weaver

6114
William L. ...

Co. 2, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Adjutant General
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

2 Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

James H. H. H.
Lieut. Col. D. 2 Regt Engineer Troops.
Resident Washington, D. C.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 2nd Regiment Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Captain J. A. Porter, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Neil, Douglas.

2 St. Co.

Reg. Engr. Troop

Confederate.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dep. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transportation

Duty

251

252

253

254

545
Thos. D. ...

Co. *S*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Thos. D. ...
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal returns herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

Residence

Appears in

Roll of Prisoners of War.

belonging to the Confederate Army captured in
connection with the terms of the Military Con-
vention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's
House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between
General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate
Armies, and Major General W. F. Sherman,
U. S. A., and approved by Lt. Gen. U. S.
Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated

Paroled at Augusta, Ga., May 12, 1865

Where surrendered

When surrendered

Remarks:

6116
Nelson, B. R.

Co. E, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer
CARD NUMBERS.

51243253
3355

1	11
2	12
3	13
4	14
5	15
6	16
7	17
8	18
9	19
10	20
11	21
12	22
13	23
14	24
15	25
16	26
17	27
18	28
19	29
20	30

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

21 Numerical Groups

C.S.A.

-11-11-

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, called a...

Enlisted:

11-01-71

Where-

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

[Faint handwritten notes on lined paper]

Bank notes

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Company

Company Capt. L. H. Hartsough, Co.
(Engineer Troops).
Department of the Gulf.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1 to Sept 21* 1863
Dated Sept 21

Enlisted:

When *July 10* 1863

Where *Helena, Ark.*

By whom *Capt. Hartsough*

Period *July 1 to Sept 21*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hartsough*

To what time *July 21* 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Company transferred to
Helena, Ark. from Fort Smith
Ark. for guard duty. Co. of
200 men. Capt. Hartsough
commanded. Company
disbanded July 21, 1863.*

Book month

L. H. Hartsough

647

Wm. W. R.

Co. *1*, 2. Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>23</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>31</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>33</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>35</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>37</i>	<i>38</i>
<i>39</i>	<i>40</i>

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

INDEX MARK

See also *1/2 1/2 1/2* *Wm. W. R.*

(CONFEDERATE)

A

2 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

W. R. Jones
Labore

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Organization to buy*
Later Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When

March 10

1862

Where

Hamilton

By whom

Capt Jones

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Jones

To what time

Dec 31 1863

Detailed from:

Co. *E*

17 Regt A. E.

Brigade

Kirkland

Division

Johns

By S. O. No. 72 H. Q. Dept. of N. C. Va. & S. C.
Virginia, dated August 21, 1864.

Noted as Absent from the Engineer Regt. from date of departure and returned to Petersburg, Va.

Present at

Johns

Remarks

See photo

Book

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Company 2 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

648

Nicholas John H

Co. *28*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

124370253

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

11

Confederate.

2 Pages

C.S.A.

Geo. L. Rounselle
Not dated

Appointed

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U.S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865

Roll dated Not dated

When signed

Wm. G. F.

George

Number

415

Class

William

See page

644
Nicks, S. M.

Co. —, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

44/51/51

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters,
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of May, 1864.

Date

Roll dated

Number of

2

(G. O.)

1734

2nd Major 2 Regt 2 Div

Nichols, E. M.

Regt. Co. 2nd Regt 2 Div

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Continence	Pay or Clothing
Death or Illness	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Prado

St. Louis, Mo.

April 7th 1890

Montgomery, Ala. Dear Sir
I am

Headquarters 16th Army Corps.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

1867

Joseph C. Thompson
 I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE FOLLOWING IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE ORIGINAL AS KEPT IN MY OFFICE.
 Dated this 1st day of June 1867.

H. Nichols

DESCRIPTION.

Height 6 feet 1 inch. Weight 140 lbs. Hair dark. Eyes green.
 Complexion fair.

CERTIFY that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as kept in my office.

By Order of Major-General A. J. SMITH.

Joseph C. Thompson
 PROVOST MARSHAL.

Co. *S*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

Appears on a

List

of names of a detachment of 200 Engineers
Troops stationed at Fort Smith, Ark. S. C.
part of the 1st Engineer Regiment, C.S.A.
March, 1862. Captured by the
20th Regt. of the 1st S. C. A. General
Joseph E. Johnston, C.S.A. and the
Army, and the 1st S. C. A. S. C. A. com-
manding United States Army in N. C. A. S. C. A.

List dated Feb 5 1862

Paraded at Fort Smith, Ark. S. C. A.

Remarks

Number of men

2

(6300)

Copied

6517
Moore Thomas

Co. *128*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

144370257

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

TRADE MARK

See also

Confederate.

2 Enlistments

C.S.A.

11
Johannes Kozzle

at *11* *1865*

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War taken by the Army of
Northern Virginia, who were taken this day
surrendered to General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, and General U.S.
Grant, commanding Army of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *April*, 1865.

Remarks:

Liberty

652

Wall Saml

Co. - , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Librarian

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wall Saml

653
Hicklet 99 2

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Hicklet

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57843604	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	
20		39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 5* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5* 186*3*

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *Capt McAllen*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Perrowe*

To what time *Nov 1* 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Wm Potter

Northwest H L

Box 9 2nd Class

SEE 7

C. N.Y.

1871

CONTENTS

1727-0-1000
See 1 - 50 - 531

Norfolk H. L.

John ... Co. ...

...
...

McDonald to [unclear]

LETTERS RECEIVED
CONFEDERATE A. & F. G.

66-72-502

Frederick H. [unclear]

1862

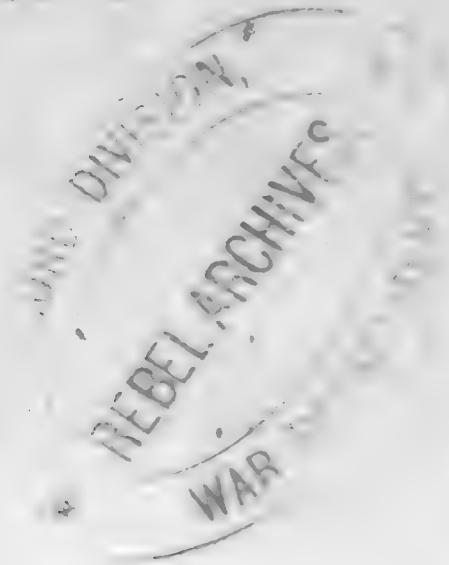
1st [unclear]

From [unclear] [unclear]

1st [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]



Warren

July 10th 1864

S. T. Col. & E. River

and Capt. E. J. Lee

Richmond,
Va

Colonel,

I have the honor of
forwarding you this direction of Genl.
Belmont the enclosed application
in behalf of S. T. Henry & Co. Norfolk
with endorsement of Genl. Belmont.

Very respy. Colonel -

Wm. W. Lee

Thy. W. Lee

W. W. Lee

Henry A. Cortlett of the N.C.

Just 2d Lieutenant of Troop -

Graduate of V.M.I. in '58.

Some knowledge of Surveying & engineering in fortification. practical experience
lost in 16th July. now Scout in Eng. Co. -

Recommended by Brig. Genl Colston. & by Capt. M. C. Alpin. for special
consideration by Genl. Silver. nominated for appointment in Feb 64.

Savannah Ga.
1st Jan'y 1864

J. W. McAlpin
Capt. Eng'r Troop

Acting assistant of Eng'r
Troop at Sav. Eng'r
Troop to be 2nd of
his company.

~~1864~~
Respy. remanded
May 1864
C 378

C. S. Engineer Office
Savannah Jan 14th
1864

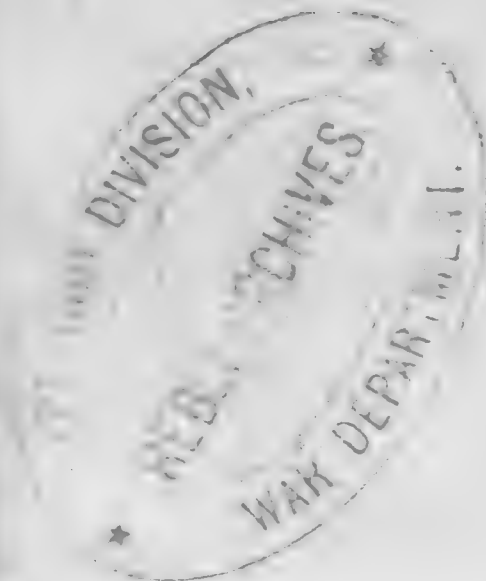
Approved & respectfully
forwarded through Major
John I. Clarke, Chief Eng'r
of Mult. Dist. 1st & 3rd Dist.
Dist. So. Ca.

John H. Craig
Capt & Chief Eng'r
State of Ga.

H. S. Dr. Savannah Ga
February 13th 1864

Lieut. Col. King, acting
Chief of Engineer Bureau
will please to present the
name of Henry S. Norfolk
formerly a resident of
N. Carolina for appointment
as junior 2nd lieutenant in
Capt. W. C. Alfons, Company
of Engineer Troop, serving
at Savannah Ga.

J. S. [unclear]
May 1864



Richmond, Va.
 1862

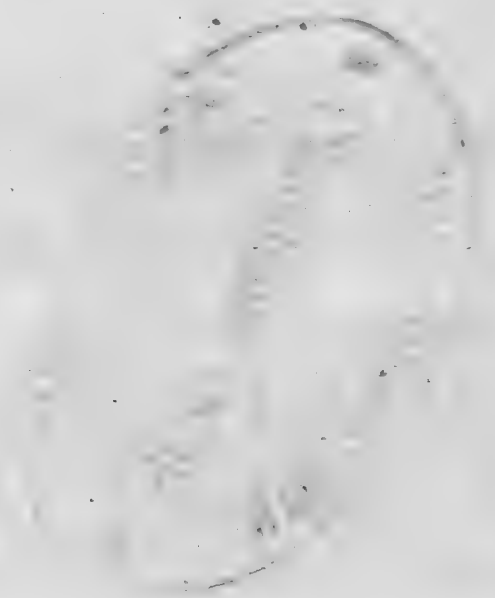
I have the honor to
 acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the
 vacancy of position in the 1st Regt. of Artillery. The man of
 ability to fill the position is a gentleman, a
 man of discipline, as well as having a knowledge of
 surveying. He has been in charge of the
 the coast in your department. He received his education
 at the Military Institute of Virginia. is a practical mechanic
 and a student of Artillery.

Very respectfully,
 Wm. H. H. H.
 Capt. 1st Regt. Artillery
 1st Regt. Artillery

The 1st Regt. Artillery
 1st Regt. Artillery

Sergeant Henry L. Norfleet was born in Va.
 and is about 28 years of age.

6 17/18
2-24 1/2



(Unofficial)

Major Genl. Gilman
Washington

Abol. Quar. to Genl. Morgan
Shenandoah Jan 12, 1864.

General,

Major W. A. Appleby was brought
being desirous of promotion to a lieutenant in his company
was appointed to me for a recommendation. I thought him
in stating that I have known him personally for several
years past. He is a graduate of the U. S. Military Academy at West
Point, and of the class of 1858 & was promoted 14th in a class
of 16. He was 1st Lieut. of a company in the 16th Regt. of Ill.
Infantry of which I was Colonel, and at the reorgan-
ization in 1862 he was promoted to a great many other
positions. He has commended the regiment, & has been
promoted to a 1st Lieut. & appeared as officer. He has been
constantly in service since the beginning of the war. I have
no doubt from what I know of him that he will prove
a very competent and valuable officer, and hope that
his name may receive your favorable consideration.

Very respectfully,
Sam. Gilman

Wm. A. Appleby

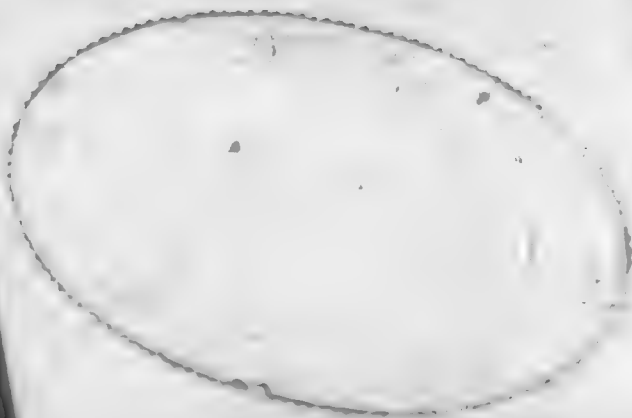
W. A. Appleby

Reg. Genl.

C. S. Engineer Department.

Vouchers No 56-
Holt-Hoyter
26 April 1864

John
C. S. Engineer



The C. S. Engineer Department,

To *Chief Mr. S. L. ... Dr.*

*For ... 100 ...
... 10 ...
17 ...
... 10 days ...*

I certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as required by law, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as required by law.

Received of *...*
from *...*
C. S. Army

186
Corps of Engineers
Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above receipt
SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

654
North

Co. , 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>100</i>	20
2	<i>101</i>	21
3	<i>102</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

App...

Re...

of ...
M...
14...

Roll...

Re...

Confederate.

Approved by

Roll.

at the

Pr. & Mar. G.

Apr. 14, 1867

Roll dated

Roll

Roll

Confederate

Register

of the
Confederate States of America
Washington D.C.

Whereas
Whereas
Action to

Remarks

Heads of

300

1655
Mathews, S. A.

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57943161</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

HOME MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. 2 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back

N

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engr Tr

CSA

John T. Northrop

Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue March 23

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

N

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Regt Tr

CSA

Jno. T. Northrop

Fvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1864

Date of issue Feb 29

Signature

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John T. Northrop

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186

Date of issue May 18, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

656
Robert Williams

Co. A, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44370256

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

George S. Brown
Vol

2 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U.S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

Remarks:

April 9, 1865.

J. H. Clinton

(CONFEDERATE.)

John W. Henry
Private 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade	
Diagnosis	<i>Febrile</i>
Admitted	<i>July 11 1865</i>
Returned to duty	<i>July 15 1865</i>
When transferred	<i>186</i>
Where transferred	
When furloughed	<i>186</i>
Time furloughed	
Discharged	<i>186</i>
Deserted	<i>186</i>
Died	<i>186</i>
Taken the oath	<i>186</i>
Paroled	<i>186</i>
Turned over to Prov. Marshal	<i>186</i>
Remarks:	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 23

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appearance

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers

in

4th Division

Jackson Hospital

at

Richmond, Va

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital

Who

How long

Last paid

By whom

To whom

By whom

Received

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. L. Huguenin M.D.
Asst. Surgeon
Genl. S. A. L. Huguenin M.D.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Certified and true copy of the original record.

A. M. Mason

657
Commissary

Co. *D*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artillery *Artillery*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5143664</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medals or orders herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

2nd Engineer Regt.

C.S.A.

L. H. Russell

Art

NEW MARYLAND

Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Nov 1863

Entered Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

Where

Mar 9

Where

Fort Mifflin

By whom

Lt Col Woodruff

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Brown

To what time

Nov 1

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back pay due from

Apr 1 1863 to Nov 1 1863

Pay

Back month

L. H. Russell

(CONFIDENTIAL)

2 Regt Troops

CSA

J. O'Connell

Pvt Co D, 2nd Regt Foot Troops

Appears on a

Receipt for

for clothing,

3rd war

Date of issue

July 5

1864

Signature

Remarks

1864

SHEPHERD

Copyright

(CONFIDENTIAL)

2 Engr Troops

CSA

J. Oconnell

Pvt Co D, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Quar, 186 4.

Date of issue July 5, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

658
John S. ...

Co. *79*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44270255

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

(BOOK MARK)

See also

Confederate.

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

John C. Hara

2nd *21st Engineer Regiment.*

Appears on

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U.S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *April 9* 1865.

Remarks

415

John C. Hara

John

O'Hea, R. A.

Co. , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3
2	4
3	5
4	6
5	7
6	8
7	9
8	10
9	11
10	12
11	13
12	14
13	15
14	16
15	17
16	18
17	19
18	20
19	21

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. A. C. Hill

1st 2 Regt Engr Troops

Name appears on

List

of officers recommended for appointment in the
2d and 3d Regiments Engineer Troops,
East of the Mississippi, and in the 1st Bat-
talion of Engineer Troops, West of the Mis-
sissippi.

List dated

Richmond Va
Apr 30 1864

Remarks: *Miss*

Printed statement
attached

Book mark

(182)

J. B. Hill
Lieut

CONFEDERATE

2 Engineers U.S.A.
R. H. O. Hear
1 Lieut P. H. S.

Appears on A

Register

of Appointments in the U.S. Army.

State *Mississippi*
To whom report *2 Regt. Engr. Troop*
Date of appointment *April 30* 1864
Date of commission *June 6* 1864
To take rank *April 30* 1864
Date of acceptance *Decem 5* 1864
Delivered *Richmond*

Subsequent dis

Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*

Remarks *Under Vet March 20, 63*

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 112, page 378

W. F. Taylor

(CONFIDENTIAL)

0

28 ng

O.S.A.

R. A. C. Lea

1st Lt. Co.

2nd Regt. Eng. Troop.

Appears on a

Register

containing: Roster of Commissioned Officers, Private
and Army Cadets, etc.

Date of appointment

Apr. 30

1864

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

186

Remarks

Confid. Arch. (Class. 1) E. N. 100-347

(036)

J. L. [Signature]

Copy 1

My dear Mr

Richardson

London 10th

June 1840

Dear Sir

I have

Comptroller General of the Treasury

Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

relative to the

DOLLS 00

Comptroller General of the Treasury

\$ 2.00

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

\$ 4.75

\$ 6.75

I certify that the above account is just and correct and is for services rendered as requested by the

W. H. H. H.

Comptroller General of the Treasury

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and I enclose the sum of six dollars and seventy-five cents in full payment of the above account.

Very respectfully,

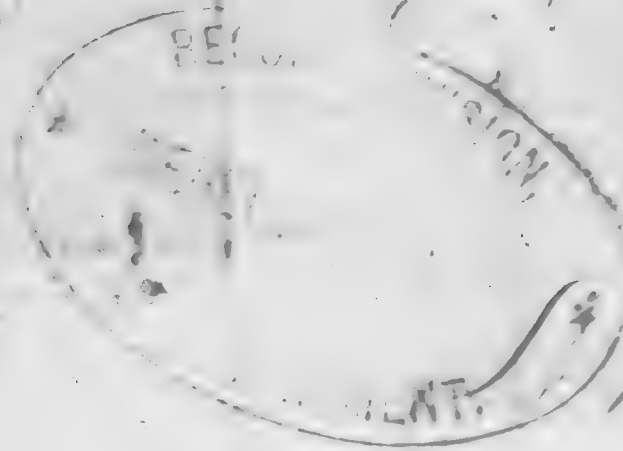
W. H. H. H.

REF

1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325







Richd. C. and
H. M. S.

March 20th 1861

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the proposed purchase of the land for the proposed canal. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been referred to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours truly,
Wm. C. Smith

I have the honor to inform you that the same has been referred to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I have the honor to inform you that the same has been referred to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I have the honor to inform you that the same has been referred to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I have the honor to inform you that the same has been referred to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I have the honor to inform you that the same has been referred to the proper authorities for their consideration.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 13.

11th 1867

have, certify that I have actually performed the service stated
hereby, and that I have paid the amount, being the sum of
which and no more could not be obtained

Wm. H. H. H.
1st. President of the

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States, Dec 1862

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To/Received of the Hon. Secy of War, Dr.

PAID
214

DEBITED
Ct

Oct 11th For actual expenses incurred in carrying out the

th. surveying order, to wit,

Board at McComb's Landing 1 day - viz 1 horse 10 00

Board at Charleston from 14th to 16th, inclusive, 14 00

Three days board at Jackson 3 00

Board at Marion from the 18th to 21st, inclusive, 23 00

60 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to sixty one dollars

and no more is due to the

Receiver, Charleston, S.C.

the 11th of January 1863

Done at Wm. Lockhart, Washington & Georgetown, D.C., this one

Dollars and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

Wm. Lockhart

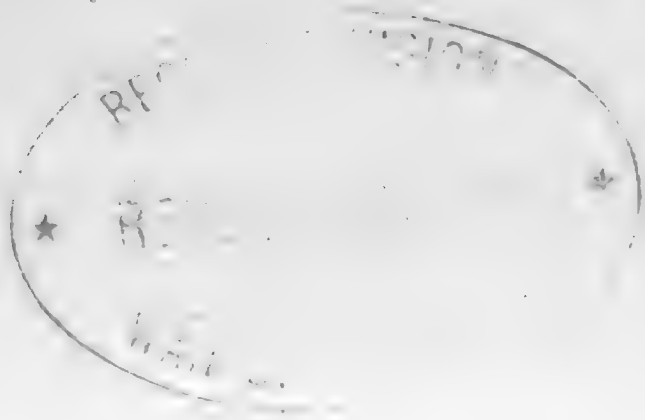
1st General Engineer, Corps.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 11

1887

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or date]



*I have not yet received the money. I have
 given, and paid the amount charged. For which I am
 not to be paid.*

*Received by
 1st Lieut. J. H. [unclear]*

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

Dr.

To Robert A. Brown

DOLLARS

DATE

Dec 1st 1864. The actual expended (cash) and in any way, and the

following order, to wit:

21st. One day board at Meridian

22nd. One day on the road

23rd. One day from station to Montgomery

24th. Board at Montgomery from 20th to 25th inclusive

25th. One day from Montgomery to Selma

26th. Board at Selma

27th. Board at Selma

28th. Board at Selma

29th. Board at Selma

30th. Board at Selma

31st. Board at Selma

32nd. Board at Selma

33rd. Board at Selma

34th. Board at Selma

35th. Board at Selma

36th. Board at Selma

37th. Board at Selma

38th. Board at Selma

39th. Board at Selma

40th. Board at Selma

41st. Board at Selma

42nd. Board at Selma

43rd. Board at Selma

44th. Board at Selma

45th. Board at Selma

46th. Board at Selma

47th. Board at Selma

48th. Board at Selma

49th. Board at Selma

50th. Board at Selma

Dollars and

\$ 100.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

\$ 100.00

Received at Meridian, Miss.

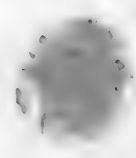
Dec 1st 1864. R. A. Brown

Certs, in full of the above account

Dollars and

\$ 100.00

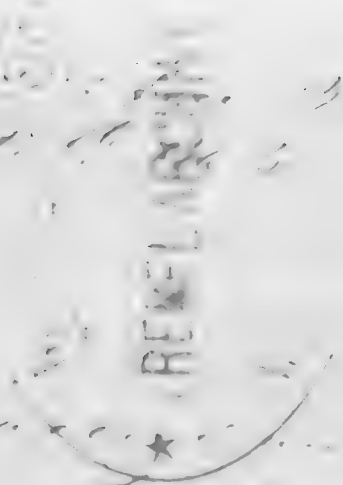
[Faint, illegible handwriting in the top right corner, possibly a signature or date.]



Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Signature]



With the enclosed you will find the report of the
Board of Directors of the [Company Name] for the year 1861.
I have the honor to inform you that the same has been
forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.
You will, I trust, be satisfied with the result.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Signature]

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Signature]

Engineer Service,
Richburg 1882

Volume No. 4

Sept. 26th 1882

R. A. O'Kea

\$ 360⁰⁰/₁₀₀

I Certify that the within account is correct and just: the articles
quaranteed for me properly returned for
Sam'l B. O'Kea
Capt of Eng'rs

The Confederate States, for Engr. James Pickens

TO THE ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR

DATE
1862

DESIGNATION

For the purchase of
materials for the
construction of the
military works at
Fort Mifflin, Pa.

300.00

300.00

the 26th day

of the Corps of Engineers,

dollars and

cents.

Received at

1862, from

James Pickens

the sum of

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

300.00

Engineers Office
Columbus Miss.

No. 15

To services rendered in
the Engineer Department

R. H. O'Hca

Columbus Miss.

Aug^r 5. 1863.

\$100.00.

V

The ...

M. P. C. S. a

August
1863

In ...
in the ...
part ...
1st ...
1863. ...
7 ...

100 ...

100 ...

...
...
...

On Hea. R A

17 13 2 50

1 12

1 12

A 1 G

1 12

A 1 G

1 12

A 1 G

1 12

A 1 G

1 12

A 1 G

1 12

A 1 G

1 12

A 1 G

1 12

A 1 G

1 12

A 1 G

Manning, A. C.

LETTERS RECEIVED

CONFEDERATE A. & F. O. O.

5/11 - 1861

O'Hea R A

June

1st 2 Engrs

personal papers of

W. H. Jones

, Co. B 2 Regt Eng

4-1-92-0-

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

Chas. W. ...

...

...

LETTERS RECEIVED
CONFEDERATE A & I G.O.

2/6

200

Circa Richard S.

lat

June 5

See personal papers

1861

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

U. S. P. No.

File No.

Vol. 2 73

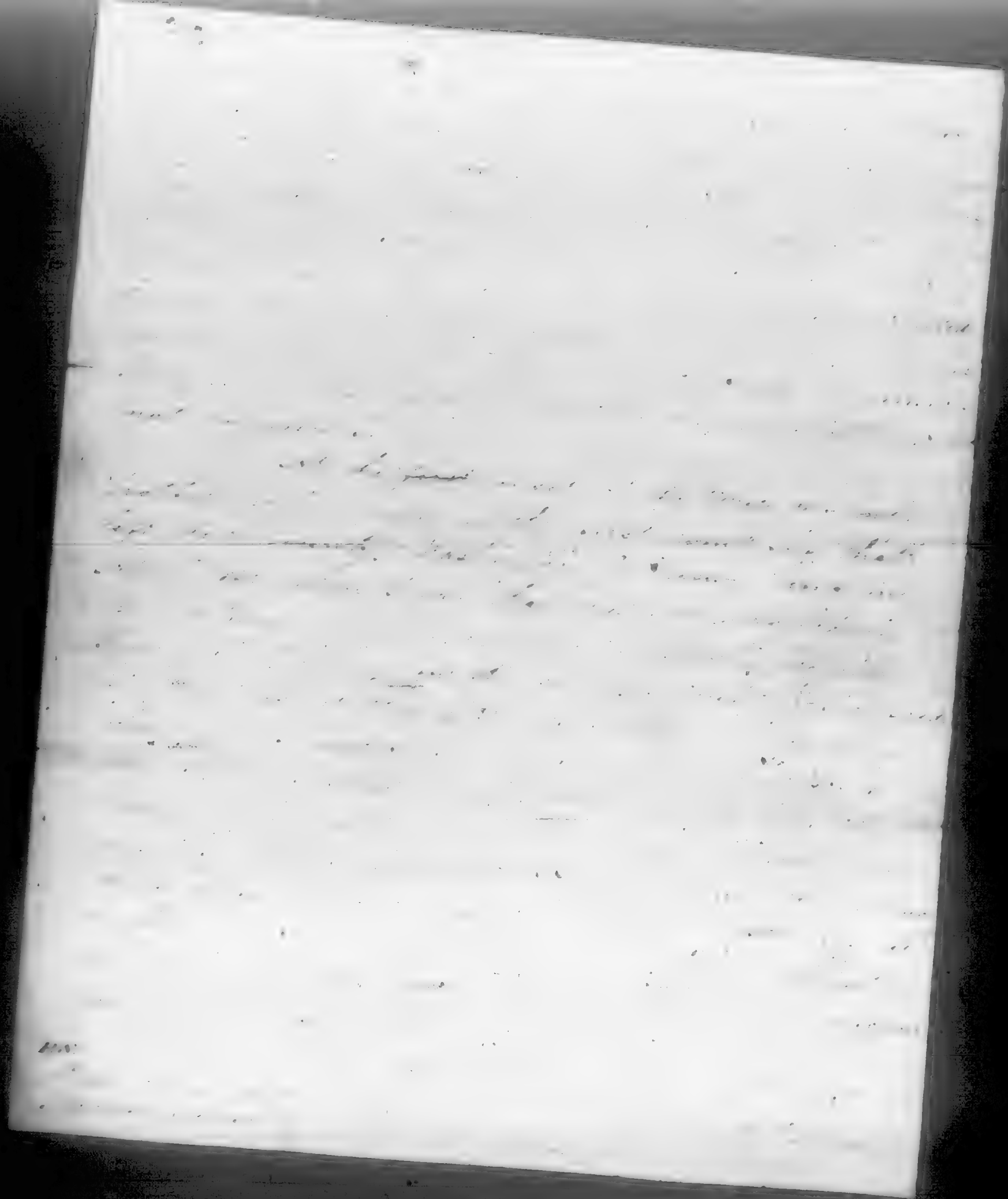
Chas.

*Order for Certificate to
the Bureau Chief*

See enclosure



Enc. Mass. 100



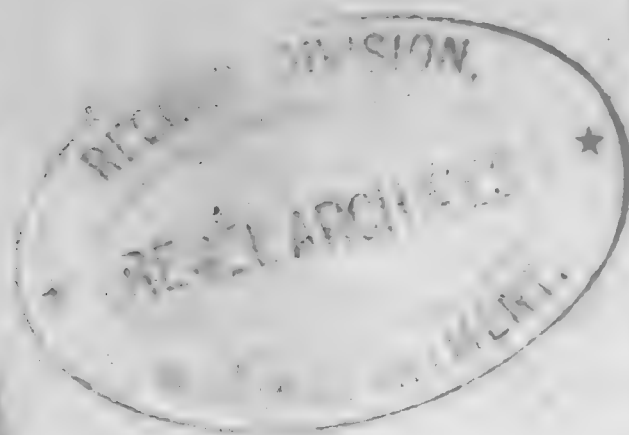


100-1000

Voucher No. ~~455~~ 124

186

E. L. Green



The Confederate States,

To Mr. J. H. Hunt

DATE

ISSUED AT

1862

For services as Assistant Engineer
upon Schiffs at Vicksburg Miss
from 3rd May to 10th June (incl) being
36 days at \$4 per day \$144.00

We certify that the above is
correct and true to the
best of our knowledge

Wm. H. Hunt
J. H. Hunt

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the amount to be for have been presented for to be

Received for
\$ forty four dollars

Amounting to One Hundred

Received at W. H. Hunt
from J. H. Hunt

This 12th day of June 1862

in full payment of the above account.

The sum of one hundred and forty four dollars

J. H. Hunt

[RECEIVED]

[No. 33.]

No. Abstract G. Qr., 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES.

On
In 186

At 186

4 1 2

Requisition for Forage

C.S. Army at *San Francisco*
and ending the *30* day *at*

No. *1003*

For *2* horses of the *Engineers Department*
for the *30* day *at*

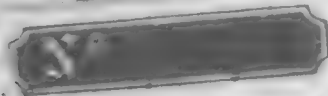
PERIOD.		DAILY ALLOWANCE			TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.			
DATE.	From	To	Number of Horses.	Corn.	Fodder	Hay.	No. of Days.	Corn.	Oats.		Hay.	Fodder	
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds		Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)		Pounds.	Pounds	Pounds
	1st	30th	2	12	114		30	720			840		
Total,.....													

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *San Francisco* *1st* day *at* *11:30* *Capt Curry*
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. *Some horses running*
of Oats, *12* pounds of Hay, *114* pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(NAME IN FULL)

No. 32.



703

Voucher to

ART G.

Int

Qr. 186

48

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For

April

186

48

Issued

April 21

186

48

Capt. H. A. C. Jones.

No. 32.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Public Horses.

in the service of *Engt corps*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *16*

for *Three* days, commencing the *21st* of *April* 186*4* at *Senneopolis*

TOTAL ALLOWANCE.

DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.

DATE OF
REQUISITION.

No. of Horses

No. of Mules

No. of Oxen

Total No. Animals

No. of Days

No. of Rations

Lbs. Corn

Lbs. Barley

Lbs. Oats

Lbs. Hay

Lbs. Fodder

CORN

BARLEY

OATS

HAY

FODDER

REMARKS

16

1

16

3

48

140

Required.

On hand to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct statement of the number of animals for which forage is required, and that I have not been paid for any part of the time specified.

Commanding

Senneopolis

21

April, 186*4*

Capt. J. C. Curry

Quartermaster, U. S. Army,

Senneopolis, Mo.

642

(1) 2 Aug 1914

1st Lieut. Eugene C. ...

Appears on a

Return

of officers and listed and detailed non-coms of
Engineers and Engineer Troops, on duty in
Lieut. Gen. Park's Department of Alabama,
Mississippi, and East Louisiana.

Return dated *Demopolis Ala*
May 7 1914

Where on duty *Demopolis*
Ala

What duty *with his company*

To whom reporting *Capt. J. ...*

Remarks:

Inspection Report No. 1

E. C. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.

R. A. N. N. N.
St. Engrs

Appears in

List

of Staff & 1st & 2nd Staff Engrs
Army of the Confederacy

List dated *In the field.*
Nov 20

Staff *St Gen. Stewart's Corp.*

Date of appointment *June 1864*

Date of assignment *June 1864*

Authority *Gen. Polk*

Remarks *Not authorized*
by G.O. No. 44

Inspected by *H. N. ...*

H. N. Phillips

R. A. Shea
194

List

Gen. A. H. ...
List dates: ...

L.S. dated: Tuscumba, Ala

Nov 8 1944

Date of appointment: not known
Date of assignment:

Date of assessment:

[illegible]

Remarks: 2 Regt Eng. Troops
absent

Inspection Report

W. H. Phillips

Report

By whom
Return

(CONFEDERATE.)

O'Neil

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for extra duty pay received of P. Winter, Cap-
tain Engineers, P. A. Co. S. at Vicksburg,
Mississippi,

during the month of

Occupation

Time employed

Amount

Signature

Remarks

Nov 8 1862
10 days
60 dollars
100 2

211

107722

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for extra duty received on 1st Winter Camp
and Engineers P. A. at Vicksburg,
Mississippi

during the month of

Occupation *1st Lt. 1st Regt. 1st Div.*

Time employed *2 months 14 days 143*

Amount *100* dollars *00* cents.

Signature *Richard A. Patten*

Remarks:

211 1/2
Official

Order, Michl. ...
1:1. -r.

Subject:

Title of record: 4.7.

cord: 1.1.

ref. 1768

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for pay received of Lt. Col. S. H. Lockart, Corps
of Engineers, for service in Department of Mis-
sissippi and East Louisiana.

for

Occupation

1865

Time employed

Rate of pay

Amount

Signature

Remarks:

NAME - MICHAEL A.

MANUSCRIPT NO. 18

CONFIDENTIAL

131. 10.

2

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 131. 10. page 100

Dated - April 15, 1963

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE
DIVISION

6413

No. 33--Voucher to Abstract G.

No. 161

Issued Let. Mr. 1862

Richard C. Kea

to the agent

From 15 Nov. to 30 Nov.

141 lbs. Corn.

lbs. Fodder.

No. horses

No. mules

of cents in full of the above account.

John C. Kea

Richard C. Kea

No 33. - VOUCHER TO EXTRACT C.

Requestion for Exemption for...

Calicut for *15th*

and ending the...

30th

100

100

Date.	Period.	From	To	Number of horses	Daily allowance for each			Total			Value
					Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn	Oats	Hay	
					Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	

Total

I certify on honor, that the above requestion is correct and true, and that I have not received any part of the time above stated.

Received by...

Quartermaster U. S. Army

Signed duplicate

100

#88

114

My dear Mr. [illegible]

I have just received your letter of the 10th inst.

and am glad to hear from you.

Jan 1. 1851
of 1/2 in 1/2
1/2 in 1/2

1/2 in 1/2
1/2 in 1/2
1/2 in 1/2

O'Hara, R.A. 2 Engr.

O'Hara, R.A.

Lt. Engineers & 1st Lt. Asst. Engr.

2d Engr. Troops

Jan. 19, 1864. Signs as 1st Lt. Engr. Troops & applies for promotion to Captaincy.
(P.F.)

April 30, 1864. Apptd. from 1st Lt. Engr. Troops; to report to 2d Regt. Engr. Troops. (Report, A.O.)

Aug.- 1864. Insp. Report C18 shows him 1st Lt. & Asst. Engr. Stewart's Corps: A.T.

Nov. 20, 1864. Insp. Report H28 shows him Lieut. & Engr. Stewart's Corps-Super G.O.44
Memo.- Nothing further found.

Paroled----1865 at----

Prepared by-----Examined by-----

O'Hea, Richard A.
Greenville, Miss.
asks discharge of his
brother

per D. P. J.

John A. O'Hea

Co. F. 22, Miss. Vol's.

Full of notes.

THE
LIBRARY OF THE
MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
OF THE
CITY OF LONDON

1456. H 1862
See 1550 242

O'Nea, Richard A.

1st. Co.

Regt Engre

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

New Orleans, La
Miss

NO. *26*

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by LIET. GEN. R. TAYLOR, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to MAJ. GEN. E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE of HONOR**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Grandin, Miss.

this 1st day of Aug. 1865

APPROVED

Thomas Taylor

Van E Young

The above named Prisoner of War, having been surrendered to the United States authorities, as long as he survives, he shall be held as a Prisoner of War, and shall not be released until properly exchanged.

Van E Young

for U. S. Army, 1st Div. West Miss.

11/23/21

11/23/21
11/23/21

11/23/21
11/23/21

I have been thinking of you
 very much lately and wondering
 how you are getting on. I hope
 you are well and happy. I have
 been very busy lately but I
 have managed to find some time
 to write you. I have been
 thinking of you very much lately
 and wondering how you are
 getting on. I hope you are
 well and happy. I have been
 very busy lately but I have
 managed to find some time to
 write you. I have been thinking
 of you very much lately and
 wondering how you are getting
 on. I hope you are well and
 happy. I have been very busy
 lately but I have managed to
 find some time to write you.

written at Feb. 2nd 1864

Ed. James being a chiefing officer of the
war. I take the liberty of asking
your attention to the matter
of the service of the
I have known him for a long
time of years and place a high
estimate upon his attainments
as an able officer as a private
in all ranks. His merits as an
officer must now be known
to those serving. His own
belief is that his education
and experience & I can find
nothing to say to the
motion which he has made
that he should be promoted
to the rank of Major
in the 1st Cavalry
regiment of the
Army.

177

about 1/2 of the

other 8 a

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

054

No. 32.—Voucher to Assistant.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Public Horses, Mules and Cattle in the service of the Government, from the 1st day of January, 1880, to the 31st day of December, 1880, the sum of \$1,000,000, and ending on the 31st day of December, 1880, the sum of \$1,000,000.

NAME OF REQUESTOR _____

The image shows a gel electrophoresis result with multiple lanes. The lanes are labeled at the top as follows: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100. The gel shows various bands of different intensities and positions across the lanes, indicating different DNA profiles.

三三三

100

三、

—

111

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525

1. *...*
 2. *...*
 3. *...*
 4. *...*
 5. *...*
 6. *...*
 7. *...*
 8. *...*
 9. *...*
 10. *...*

Age Group	No opinion	Not a problem	Problem	Very serious problem
18-24	100	0	0	0
25-34	80	20	0	0
35-44	60	40	0	0
45-54	40	60	0	0
55-64	20	80	0	0
65+	0	100	0	0

100

三

1911-12-13

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. /

180

332

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

Dr.

PAY

DOLLARS

CTS

Quarterly pay

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

RECEIVED

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

O'Neil P. 1 2

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No.

March 26 1963

Officer's Pay
AC 1st Lieutenant's Pay
\$300.00

Approved

[RECEIPTS]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

Dr.

To

Richard L. Child

1863

For Engineer Service for 3
months (from May 1st to
August 1st, 1863)
at the rate of \$100 per month

(Grand Gulf & Liberty)

300 00

Three Hundred Dollars

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

the sum of

Three Hundred Dollars

Capital No. 1000

Cents, in full of the above account.

Dollars and

ENGINEER SERVICE

Voucher No.

186

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

Dr.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Received

the

of

1200 of

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

No. 32.



Voucher to

ABST G.

Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For

186

Issued

186

Wm. A. R. C. 186

Public Horses.

in the service of

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE, for

for days, commencing the

186 at

DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.

TOTAL ALLOWANCE.

DATE OF
REQUISITION

三三三



... ..

210

W. J. L. J. J.

—

—

1911

114

—

COHEN,
J. and S.

BARLEY
Bonds of

Pounds of

HAY

FOURTH

[No. 33.]

No Abstract G Qr., 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES.

On 186

In 186

Requisition for Forage

For *One* Private Horse in the service of *Engl. 3rd Regt.*
 C. S. Army at *Annapolis, Md.* for *Six (6)* days, commencing the *25th* day of *Sept.*, 1863
 and ending the *30th* day of *September*, 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			No. of Days.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
	From	To		CORN.	FODDER	HAY.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.		Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
25 th Sept	25 th	30 th	1	12	14	00	6	72	110	110	00	84	
	September												
	1863												
Total.....													

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Annapolis, Md.* the *25th* day of *September*, 1863, of *Capt. J. C. ...*
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Twenty Two (22)* pounds of Corn, *110* pounds
 of Oats, *110* pounds of Hay, *84* pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

24. 1st of January 1861
Dear Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours truly,
J. C. [Signature]

Enclosed for you are two copies of the report of the Committee on the subject of the proposed amendment to the Constitution of the State, which will, I trust, be of service to you.
Very respectfully,
J. C. [Signature]

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, including the word "March" and "1862".

Examine the papers of
the late John C. Calhoun
and see if you can find
any of the following
papers or documents
which he has written
or signed.

1. A paper on the subject of
the rights of the States
to secede from the Union.
2. A paper on the subject of
the rights of the States
to nullify the laws of the
Union.
3. A paper on the subject of
the rights of the States
to resist the laws of the
Union.
4. A paper on the subject of
the rights of the States
to declare war.
5. A paper on the subject of
the rights of the States
to make treaties.
6. A paper on the subject of
the rights of the States
to coin money.
7. A paper on the subject of
the rights of the States
to regulate commerce.
8. A paper on the subject of
the rights of the States
to regulate the slave trade.
9. A paper on the subject of
the rights of the States
to regulate the trade with
the Indians.
10. A paper on the subject of
the rights of the States
to regulate the trade with
the foreign nations.

St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 28

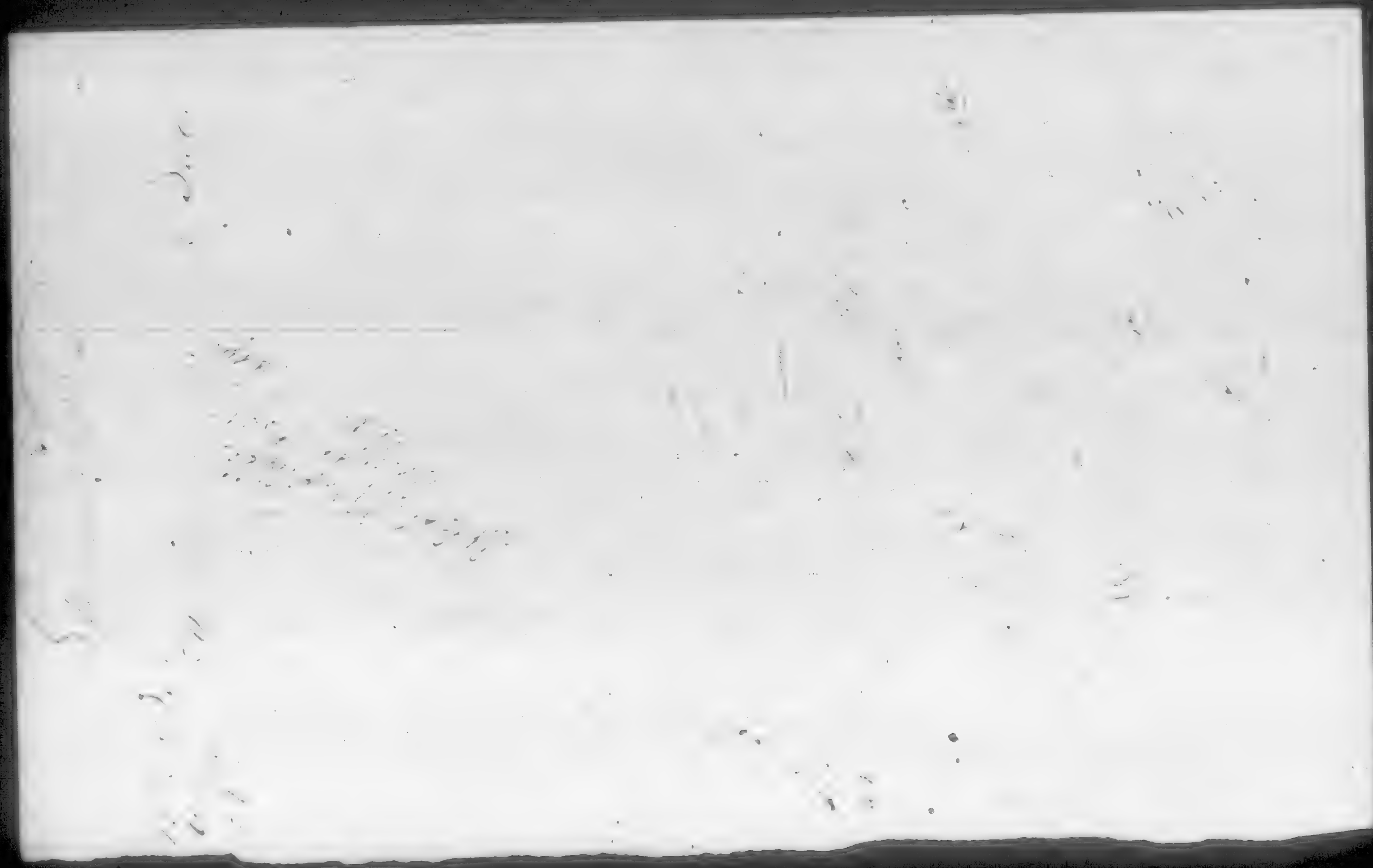
No. 22

Special Recognition

20th Sugar

Aug. 28th 1869

2710



654
Att. S. L.

Co. *1st*, 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>151543754</i>	20
<i>3844</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *151543754*

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Infantry Troop

C. S. A.

John W. ...

John W. ...

John W. ...

Company Muster Roll

of the ...

for ...

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Detached from:

Co. E

Battalion

Division

By S. O. N. R. H. ...

Virginia ...

North ...

from ...

Present ...

Remarks ...

...

...

...

...

...

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, raised at

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book

560

Private

Co. *D*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

INDEX MADE

See also

Confederate.

2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

1st Lt. J. A. Porter
Co. D, 21st Engineer Troops.
Residence *Hindon, Mo. Miss.*

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 21st Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Captain J. A. Porter, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of

210

(2106)

H. H. H. H. H.

1865

561
Primer, S. R.

Co. —, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards here
Number of personal papers here

THINK MARK

See also

Confederate

1st
1st
1st
1st
Residence
Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments, in Hospital of
the Confederate States Army, commanded by
Surgeon I. W. Thompson, surrendered at Catron-
ville, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 12,
1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 12, 1865.

651-3
Parrish, H. A.
Co. G, 2 Conf.
Engineer Troops.
(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of persons

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

P 2nd Regt Tr

CSA

K. C. Parrish

Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Sept 14

1863

Signature

His mark

Remarks

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

662

Stanton *977*

Co. *3*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	252188	2
2		11
3		22
4		33
5		44
6		55
7		66
8		77
9		88
10		99
11		100
12		101
13		102
14		103
15		104
16		105
17		106
18		107
19		108
20		109
21		110
22		111
23		112
24		113
25		114
26		115
27		116
28		117
29		118
30		119

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate
2nd Corps C.S.A.

J. M. Miller

Chickasaw Co. Ala.

Roll of Prisoners of War

of the
Confederate Army
Captured by the
Union Army
at the Battle of
Gettysburg
July 1st - 3rd 1863
at the Battle of
Cold Springs
August 1st 1863
at the Battle of
Hatchers Run
September 1st 1863
at the Battle of
Red Bank
October 1st 1863
at the Battle of
Mud Run
November 1st 1863
at the Battle of
Mud Run
December 1st 1863

John

W. H. Scott

643
Fairchild

Co. *C*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artiller Company

CARD NUMBERS.

13743729

370172

Number of machine cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

REMARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for the period of time specified below

Enlisted: _____
When: _____
Where: _____
By whom: _____
Period: _____
Last paid: _____
By whom: _____
To what time: _____
Detailed from: _____
By S. O. N. _____
Virginia, _____

Noted as Absent _____
from _____
Present _____
Remarks _____
Book _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back

Confederate.

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

Robert H. Payne

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered to General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U.S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *after*

Remarks

J. M. Linton

634
James D. Hill

Co. F, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Artillery Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

James D. Hill

663
June 19 1869

Co. c, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

1 510 + 3740 20
2 3741 21

Number of military cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Light Troop

C. S. A.

W. H. Seal
Artificer

Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the

for *Organization to Aug 31, 1864*
Springfield 31 1864

Enlisted

When

May 15

Where

Artificer Co

By whom

at Rhodes

Period

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Mears

To what use

April 30

Detailled from

Co.

1st Regt. C.

Brigade

Chingman's

Division

Rolls

By S. O. N.

Virginia

Noted

from date of

Presented

Presented

Presented

Presented

Presented

Presented

Presented

Presented

Presented

Presented

Presented

Presented

Presented

Presented

Presented

Presented

Presented

W. H. Seal

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark

686 3
Garman George

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57843164

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops,

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization noted above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book

(CONFEDERATE)

George Learman

Pvt Co A, 2nd West Infr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

185

Date of issue

May 18

1854

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1867
Perkins Franklin

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57543663

2 44197637

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Q

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Infantry Troops. C.S.A.

Franklin Perkins
Lafayette

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for Nov Dec
dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov 24 1863

Where Savannah

By whom Capt Maxwell

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Brown

To what time Nov 1 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Blank

(Confederate.)

2nd Reg

5

T. Wilson

Lt Col. 9th Reg Va. Eng.

Residence

Appearance

Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, captured in compliance with the terms of the Military Convention made April 20, 1865, at Fort Smith House, near Washington, N.C., between General J. E. Johnston of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. L. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled at Augusta, Ga. June 2, 1865

Where surrendered *Augusta Ga*

When surrendered *June 2 1865*

Remarks

(RECEIVED)

2 Regt Troops

CSA

Franklin Perkins

Regt Co B. 2nd Regt 2nd Troops

Appears as a

Private

for clothing,

for 3rd Quar

, 186 4.

Date of issue July 5

, 186 4

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD
Copylot

668
Pricks, E.

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37643587</i>	1
<i>244252244</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of military cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

REMARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

24 Engineer Troops,

C. S. A.

Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Book must

Confederate

2 Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

L. H. ...
2nd Engineer Troops
Richmond, Va.

Appendix on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of the Second Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. L. Harrison, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U.S.A., to Maj. Gen. E. B. S. Canby, U.S.A., May 10, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll taken at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of

200

(0.000)

1000000000

Page 10

167
Philip's Garrison

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

51 436 81

44 333 51

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Staff

C.S.A.

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

Line:

of our mission and of the fact that we are not and are not
 pointed for the purpose of being a third party.

Last dated *12/1/54*

[illegible]

Index

1 ENGINEERS C&ST
C. Phillips
Lieut R.H.S

Approved by A

Register

of A Army.

Sta Georgia

To what extent Co E 2 Regt Engs Troop

Date of receipt Mch 8 1865

Date of delivery Mch 8 1865

To take rail Oct 27 1864

Date of receipt 1865

Delivered Richmond.

Subsequent duty

Service War J. H. Breckinridge.

Remarks Under Act March
20, 63

Contd. Arch. Chap. 1, Sec. 11, 1852

(226)
R. H. Taylor

(CONFIDENTIAL)



2842

C.S.A.

C. Phillips

2. Lt. Col. F. L. Legg. Eng Troop.

Appears on 8

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Privates and Army Chaplains.

Date of appointment:

Oct. 27, 1867

(Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion)

156

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, Vol. 1, p. 347

J. G. G.

(638)

1000

Confederate.

2

C.S.A.

2

Appendix

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men of the 2nd Regiment of Cavalry, Confederate Army, in accordance with the terms of the 13th Article of the 1865 Treaty between General Sherman and General Johnston, and the 13th Article of the 1865 Treaty between General Sherman and General Johnston, and the 13th Article of the 1865 Treaty between General Sherman and General Johnston.

Roll dated: *April 10, 1865.*

Paroled at: *May 5, 1865.*

Present on: *April 10, 1865.*

Remarks:

As it appears

Number of rolls

3

(5276)

Copy

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments,
C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

See also _____

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files

(382)

1623

Philippe Chama
1896

Personal

2 N C & 2 Reg 31

See ²¹/_p 2 ...
personal papers of

R. M. Steele

Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(529) This card must not be taken from the file.



Phillips & Co

2

1844

Aug 4

Confederate L. Co.

LETTERS RECEIVED

CONFEDERATE A. & L. CO.

J. M. 1861.

See 1/40 1861.

C. J. ...

1238	-	1712
530	-	1714
790	-	
2135	-	
90	-	
1145	-	
4348	-	
1-56	-	1713
1030	-	
1250	-	
2257	-	1714
4-25	-	1715

Phillips (Charles)

...

— C. 3

100
P

Sup. Mr.

LETTERS RECEIVED
CONFEDERATE A. & L. G. O.

1441

AR 39th
Savannah Aug 16th 1864

RECORD BY
Clarus Phillips
+
J. P. Hives

Requesting Authority to
raise a company of
Heavy Artillery.

I have the Dist. Sec.
Savannah Aug 16th 1864
Approved and respectfully
forwarded. The applicants
being very worthy young men.
and Heavy Artillery being
much needed in this District

H. H. Mercer
Brig Genl Comdg.

Received Aug 16th 1864
Savannah

Head quarters Savannah
Aug 16th 1864.

Additional organizations of
Heavy Artillery are needed
for the effective defense of the
place and other points on the
S. Carolina & Georgia Coasts.

Many persons who have subse-
-quently in the Army will

voluntarily join Artillery
companies in ^{the} Confederate service
who are disposed to contest the
legality constitutionality of the
law placing principals in the
ranks. It may be good policy,
therefore to encourage the forma-
-tion of such companies to a
reasonable extent but not as
local troops - ~~the~~ is not asked
for. Copy forwarded.

J. F. Gilmer
1st Lt Major 4th Co 1st Div 1st Corps

Received Aug 16th 1864
Savannah

Received Aug 16th 1864
Savannah

Received Aug 16th 1864
Savannah

1864

German, a Company 2 1862

Amos D. Carter
U.S. Genl to S.C.
Richmond Va.

General

We have the honor to apply through you
to the Genl Secretary of War for authority to raise
a Company of Heavy Artillery from the men
now composing the Georgia State Guard, and extend
their term of service with the State being about
to expire.

We have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Yours for Service

Clavin H. Smith
S. P. H. and

670
Private

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5714 3163

1		2
2		11
3		22
4		33
5		44
6		55
7		66
8		77
9		88
10		99
11		10
12		21
13		32
14		43
15		54
16		65
17		76
18		87
19		98

Number of national cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

REMARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

2nd Engineer Troop
1st *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th*
Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the *2nd Engineer Troop*

for *the month of June 1864*

Enlisted:

When *June 1st 1864*

Where *at the depot*

By whom *at the depot*

Period *from June 1st to June 30th 1864*

Last paid:

By whom *at the depot*

To what time *at the depot*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

E. H. Tiggott

1st Co A, 2nd West Inger Troops
30A

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For 186

Date of issue. May 18, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyright.

P

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Engr Tr

CSA

E. H. Pigott

Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for.

186

Date of issue Oct 19

1863

Signature

E. H. Pigott

Remarks:

Roll No.

Sheet

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

P

2 Engr Tr

CSA

E. H. Figgott

Pvt Co. A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing.

for

1864

Date of issue Feb 29

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

677
Private 5777

Co. E, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private 5777

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5777 20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of military cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Amos
Put *1864* 2 Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 22* 1864
Dec 31 1864

Enlisted:

When *June 22* 1864

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *St. Louis*

Period *5 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Higgins*

To what time *Dec 31* 1864

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book name

(642)

(CONFEDERATE)

Lawrence K. Finner

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

334

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 186

Date of issue Sept 17, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L. M. Finer

1st Co A, 2nd Regt Amer Troops

CSA

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Date of issue May 18 1864

Signature

Remarks

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

2 Regt Tr

CSA

L. M. Finer

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1864

Date of issue Feb 29 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

672
William P. C.

Co. *C*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artillery Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

William P. C.

673
Tittman, S. L.

Co. 2, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Original Receipt
CARD NUMBERS.

1 578 + 3617

2 47333435

3 _____

4 _____

5 _____

6 _____

7 _____

8 _____

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

20 _____

21 _____

22 _____

23 _____

24 _____

25 _____

Number of military cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

Q

21st REG'T INF. C.S.A.

2nd Battalion

6 Co. 1st

Approved

Company Master Roll

of the

1st Reg't Inf. *3*
1st Co. 1st *3*

Enlisted: *1st*
Where: *1st*
Where: *1st*
By whom: *1st*
Period: *1st*

Last paid: *1st*
By whom: *1st*
To what time: *1st*

Present at

Remarks

By

1st

(CONFEDERATE)

Fla

J. Pittman.

Corp. ~~1st~~ Corps 9

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."
Roll dated Nov

From

To

Signer's name

Remarks:

Nov 24

Nov 24

John Pittman

1863

186

186

copy in hand

Roll No.

614

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Fla

J. W. Pittman,

Corp., Heavy Corps

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."

Roll dated

Nov

1863

From Nov 14 186

To Nov 24 186

Signer's name John W. Pittman

Remarks:

paid by Capt J. W. Pittman

Roll No.

614

Copyist.

1000 1/2

2. *Procedures*

1/1/11

List

List
 of the
 names of the
 persons who
 have been
 appointed
 to the
 various
 positions
 of the
 Board of
 Directors
 of the
 City of
 New York
 for the
 year 1900

Line . . .

Paradise,

Remains -

1/

(CONFIDENTIAL)

2 Regt Troops

30 A

J. W. Pittman

4th Corp Co I, 2nd Regt

Regt

Troops

Appears as a

REGIMENTAL

for clothing.

for 3rd Quar , 1864 .

Date of issue July 5 , 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

674
Pittman, R.

Co. 64, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artillery 1st Regiment

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	2	3	1	4
2	2	5	2	3	5
3	6	2	2	6	
4	7	3	2	0	7
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

9

Artillery Co. 1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Rec'd. 1862

(CONFEDERATE)

R. Pittman

Pvt Co A, 1st Regt Artillery Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue May 23

186

Signature Ransom Pittman

186 4

Remarks:

Roll No.

Chesterford

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

2 Eng Tr

CSA

Ransom Pitman

Co A, 2nd Regt Eng Tr

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue March 23

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Boll No

Shepherd

Cowist.

475
Payroll 777

Co. *C*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1 157 157</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of military cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate
2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

Co. A, 2nd Regt. Eng. Troops, C.S.A.
Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Second Regiment of Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
S. McD. Vernon, surrendered at Gainesville, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.S.A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

676
Clatt S. B.

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer
CARD NUMBERS.

57243241
3642

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49
31		50
32		51
33		52
34		53
35		54
36		55
37		56
38		57
39		58
40		59
41		60
42		61
43		62
44		63
45		64
46		65
47		66
48		67
49		68
50		69
51		70
52		71
53		72
54		73
55		74
56		75
57		76
58		77
59		78
60		79
61		80
62		81
63		82
64		83
65		84
66		85
67		86
68		87
69		88
70		89
71		90
72		91
73		92
74		93
75		94
76		95
77		96
78		97
79		98
80		99
81		100
82		101
83		102
84		103
85		104
86		105
87		106
88		107
89		108
90		109
91		110
92		111
93		112
94		113
95		114
96		115
97		116
98		117
99		118
100		119
101		120
102		121
103		122
104		123
105		124
106		125
107		126
108		127
109		128
110		129
111		130
112		131
113		132
114		133
115		134
116		135
117		136
118		137
119		138
120		139
121		140
122		141
123		142
124		143
125		144
126		145
127		146
128		147
129		148
130		149
131		150
132		151
133		152
134		153
135		154
136		155
137		156
138		157
139		158
140		159
141		160
142		161
143		162
144		163
145		164
146		165
147		166
148		167
149		168
150		169
151		170
152		171
153		172
154		173
155		174
156		175
157		176
158		177
159		178
160		179
161		180
162		181
163		182
164		183
165		184
166		185
167		186
168		187
169		188
170		189
171		190
172		191
173		192
174		193
175		194
176		195
177		196
178		197
179		198
180		199
181		200
182		201
183		202
184		203
185		204
186		205
187		206
188		207
189		208
190		209
191		210
192		211
193		212
194		213
195		214
196		215
197		216
198		217
199		218
200		219
201		220
202		221
203		222
204		223
205		224
206		225
207		226
208		227
209		228
210		229
211		230
212		231
213		232
214		233
215		234
216		235
217		236
218		237
219		238
220		239
221		240
222		241
223		242
224		243
225		244
226		245
227		246
228		247
229		248
230		249
231		250
232		251
233		252
234		253
235		254
236		255
237		256
238		257
239		258
240		259
241		260
242		261
243		262
244		263
245		264
246		265
247		266
248		267
249		268
250		269
251		270
252		271
253		272
254		273
255		274
256		275
257		276
258		277
259		278
260		279
261		280
262		281
263		282
264		283
265		284
266		285
267		286
268		287
269		288
270		289
271		290
272		291
273		292
274		293
275		294
276		295
277		296
278		297
279		298
280		299
281		300
282		301
283		302
284		303
285		304
286		305
287		306
288		307
289		308
290		309
291		310
292		311
293		312
294		313
295		314
296		315
297		316
298		317
299		318
300		319
301		320
302		321
303		322
304		323
305		324
306		325
307		326
308		327
309		328
310		329
311		330
312		331
313		332
314		333
315		334
316		335
317		336
318		337
319		338
320		339
321		340
322		341
323		342
324		343
325		344
326		345
327		346
328		347
329		348
330		349
331		350
332		351
333		352
334		353
335		354
336		355
337		356
338		357
339		358
340		359
341		360
342		361
343		362
344		363
345		364
346		365
347		366
348		367
349		368
350		369
351		370
352		371
353		372
354		373
355		374
356		375
357		376
358		377
359		378
360		379
361		380
362		381
363		382
364		383
365		384
366		385
367		386
368		387
369		388
370		389
371		390
372		391
373		392
374		393
375		394
376		395
377		396
378		397
379		398
380		399
381		400
382		401
383		402
384		403
385		404
386		405
387		406
388		407
389		408
390		409
391		410
392		411
393		412
394		413
395		414
396		415
397		416
398		417
399		418
400		419
401		420
402		421
403		422
404		423
405		424
406		425
407		426
408		427
409		428
410		429
411		430
412		431
413		432
414		433
415		434
416		435
417		436
418		437
419		438
420		439
421		440
422		441
423		442
424		443
425		444
426		445
427		446
428		447
429		448
430		449
431		450
432		451
433		452
434		453
435		454
436		455
437		456
438		457
439		458
440		459
441		460
442		461
443		462
444		463
445		464
446		465
447		466
448		467
449		468
450		469
451		470
452		471
453		472
454		473
455		474
456		475
457		476
458		477
459		478
460		479
461		480
462		481
463		482
464		483
465		484
466		485
467		486
468		487
469		488
470		489
471		490
472		491
473		492
474		493
475		494
476		495
477		496
478		497
479		498
480		499
481		500
482		501
483		502
484		503
485		504
486		505
487		506
488		507
489		508
490		509
491		510
492		511
493		512
494		513
495		514
496		515
497		516
498		517
499		518
500		519
501		520
502		521
503		522
504		523
505		524
506		525
507		526
508		527
509		528
510		529
511		530
512		531
513		

(CONFEDERATE)

Q

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Artillery Co. H. 1st Regt.

Approved:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization and names

for the purpose of being

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what term

Detailed from:

Co. A

Brigade

Division

By S. O. No. 11, H. of N. C. S.

Virginia, August 1, 1861

Noted as Arrived at Petersburg, Va.

Present on duty

Remarks

Back pay

(CONFEDERATE)

24th Infantry Troops

C. S. A.

Artillery Co. 1st Infantry Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for *1864*

Enlisted:

When *1864*

Where *1864*

By whom *1864*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom *1864*

To what *1864*

Present or

Remarks:

577
2nd Confederate Engineer Troops

Co. *2*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

W. B. Smith
Chief Clerk
Richmond, Va.
Residence *Richmond, Va.*

Appears *in a*

Roll of Prisoners of War

of the Provisional Army of the Confederate States
of America, paroled at Charlottesville, Va., by
Capt. A. L. Menzies, 11 Pa. Cav., paroling
officer Sub-District of Albemarle, in pursuance
of authority conferred by S. O. No. 7, dated
Harris, Md. Dist. S. Anna, May 17, 1865.

Roll dated at Charlottesville, Va.

Date of parol

Remarks

1865.

Pleasants, Marcus L.
Priv. Co. H. 2nd Regt. Engineers.
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dea. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Mr. L. P. ...

Department of Justice

NO.

I, *Lucas H. Smith, Wm. May*

1864

I, *Wm. May*, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States until properly exchanged, and that I will not do any thing directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

I, *Wm. May*, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States until properly exchanged, and that I will not do any thing directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

Capt 11th. Pa. Cavalry and Paroling Officer.

678 m
Paul Wesley

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51543120	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of military cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st
Artillery *Co. 1* *Regt Engineer Troops.*
Appoints on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for *1st* *Artillery* *Co. 1* *Regt Engineer Troops.* *1864*
2nd *Artillery* *Co. 1* *Regt Engineer Troops.* *1864*

Enlisted: *1864*
When *1864* *15* *1864*

Where *1864* *15* *1864*

By whom *1864* *15* *1864*

Period *1864* *15* *1864*

Last paid: *1864* *15* *1864*

By whom *1864* *15* *1864*

To what time *1864* *15* *1864*

Present or absent *1864* *15* *1864*

Remarks:

Back parts

(CONFEDERATE)

Wesley Pool

Pvt Co A, 1st Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Sept 17

Signature

his mark

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Postay Tool

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engrs 1st Div
Appears on RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

Date of issue

May 19

Signature

His mark

Remarks:

186

186

Roll No.

Shaphord

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.

D

2 Engr Tr

CSA

Wesley Pool

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT FOR

for clothing.

For _____, 186

Date of issue Feb 29, 1864

Signature _____ His mark _____

Remarks:

Roll No.

They heard

Copy 1st.

679
 Co. , 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate

21

C.S.A.

27

Gray

April

Roll

of Officers and Men
of the 1st Regiment
of the 1st Division
of the 1st Army
of the Confederate States
of America

Roll of Officers and Men

Present

Remarks

• Annual Report

Number of

4

(5074)

For

One hair Tent
Two hair Poles
Two hair Sticks
Two hair Seams
Two hair Poles
Two hair Poles
Two hair Poles
Two hair Poles
Two hair Poles
Two hair Poles

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Alfred
Mr. E. L. Hall
Major

Abstract K

4 Qr, 1867

60.

Regt.

CLOTHING ISSUE.

Capt R. H. Lucas
December 20th 1862

Jack	1
Sam	1
Don	1
Charlie	1
Joe	1
Phoebe	1
Lucas	1
Cop	1
Blanche	1

1991年12月25日 星期一

WE, the undersigned, Non-Commissioned Officers, Artificers, Musicians and Privates of Co. B. 1st Regt.

do hereby acknowledge to have received of CM S. L. 2nd the several articles of Clothing set opposite our respective names.

DATE OF THE ISSUE.	NAME AND DESIGNATION OF THE SOLDIER.	Coats.	Jackets.	Pants.	Drawers.	Cotton Shirts.	Flannel Shirts.	Shoes.	Hose.	Caps.	Blankets.	Over Coats.	COM PANY.	REGIMENT.	SIGNATURE.	WITNESS.
1864 Jan 20	H C Poan	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	F	2nd Regt - Engineers	H. C. Poan	W. H. Martin

680
John A. Ruben

Co. *C*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

512 + 3771 20

3853 21

3 + 37071 22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *2 6, 14, 1*

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Hundred Twenty

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization of the

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Detailed from

Co.

Brigade

Division

BY S. O. No. 72, Regt. 1st Div. N. C. 1862

Virginia, and America, 1862

Note: A copy of this roll is to be kept in the hands of the

from the date of its completion.

Peterburg, Va.

Presented to the

Remarks:

File & Serial

00121

(CONFEDERATED)
2 Engineer Troops

C.S.A.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for _____

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

Handwritten notes in the Remarks section:
... to pay ...
... to pay ...
... to pay ...
... to pay ...
... to pay ...

Handwritten signature and date at the bottom:
... 1864

P
Confederate.

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

P
Not *Repham*
July 21st 1862

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War taken during the Battle of
Northern Virginia, who have been taken by
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, to General U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

April 9

Remarks:

Alfred

151
Foster, J. H. E.

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

William J. Foster

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25	26	27
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

2 Engineer Troops C.S.A.

H. C. Porter

Sgt

Residence

Meridian

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 2nd Regiment Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Captain J. A. Porter, surrendered at Corinth, Miss., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.S.A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of

210

(1865)

H. C. Porter

1865

Porter H. C.

Engineer Corps

Report on - *benches to* *long of shellstone*

NO. 11
DATE
FILED WITH
A. M. S. L. C.

Porter, H. C.

C.M. Sgt.

Co. B, 2 Engr. Bt. Army Tenn.

Subject: Detailed

Special Order Number 12/13

Jan 16 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

1- C. Porter
g in serv. in Regt. 5

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

186

Date

Occupation

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

May 1

To

Oct 3

186

Months

186

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Last Pa to June 30

Ord. to Col. 2nd Regt.

Demopolis, Ala

Roll No.

WILLIAM
COPY

I certify, that the within account is correct and just; the articles.....
are accounted for in my property return for..... quarter of 186...
to be or
Jan 1 1861
at 6.00

VOUCHER No. 76

186...

[No. 22]

No. 186 Abst. B. 186

of

of

Dollars

Paid of 186

of

The Confederate States,

114 91

State of Mississippi

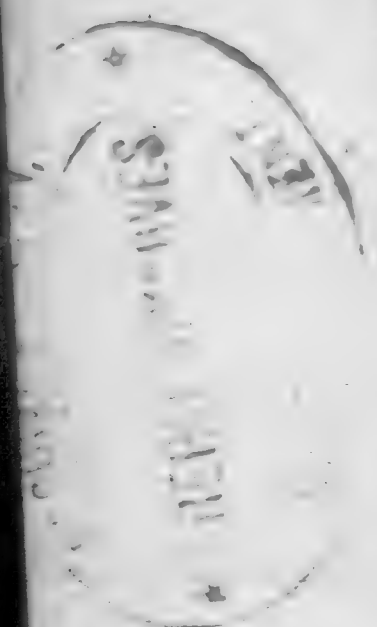
Union County

This day personally appeared
James Smith 10th day of Jan 1862 of the
Place for said County & State of Mississippi
Before me as a Justice of the Peace
and I have read to him the
10th day of Jan 1862
of Mississippi

Attest

H. C. Foster
Massachusetts
Jan 20 1852

Applying for appb. as
Engineer of Charge &
Alex. Rutland as the
part of said part
in relation to the
said



I want which would give me
a commission? Shall you
do so if you are under no
obligation to you.

I am very respectfully,
Your obedient servant.

Address: ———— H. C. Porter

At the City

Massachusetts Junction.
Care of J. C. Porter

7.11.1911. Hagen.

116
H. C. Porter,

RECORD DIVISION

CHIVES

RECEIVED

MAY 1 1901

Chicago, Ill.
H. C. Porter

216
11.7.
I was to the President a few days since
in relation to the matter but presume
he has left sight of it as the probability
of his engagement.

Good many have to that
my views on the Road is equivalent to
see & then in the matter as to have
dependence on the movement of the
Road. I am not actively engaged as the
Road is a professional one, I always
make myself useful in other ways to
the interest of the company.
I have had some 5 years experience
in the Engineering Corps. This will meet
your exact attention to respectfully
obedient servant,
(H. H. Porter.)

I will give to Mason's Academy. You
can meet the result of the application
you submit to the President. It will be
Hudson and a fine study.

I beg leave to ask the President whether
it is the case. I cordially recommend the
appointment as here
Yours & Dear Sir

Richardson the
January 1862.

Let it be known the particular desire of
the U. S. at Fort. Warren. President Grant
wishes to be apprised of the cost
which requires the repairs of the road,
and are in that special attention of
road in tolerable running order, the
entire of the going away an account of
the great number of frequent transportation
of heavy loads and the
of late last, 30 which since the 20th
has been one. 3000 head of cattle
the amount of 10000 head of cattle
remains on the road, as to the
any other are independent
it is also a special favor granted me
to get this appointment, which of the
feature as to succeed in getting it.

than that brought the charge of it.
from War for the President up
there, and it is not any more he was
him and the other (by any means) to
accompany with the 1000 was very
order of the 1000. 1000 Camp
in March 12 in and the 1000. 1000
the appointment with the 1000. 1000
inducement for him. 1000. 1000
desired. I have 5 other. 1000. 1000
The device.

Des Alleluia 8048

M. L. Porter
Va

Agnesie de Prange &
Alcandine Paulson

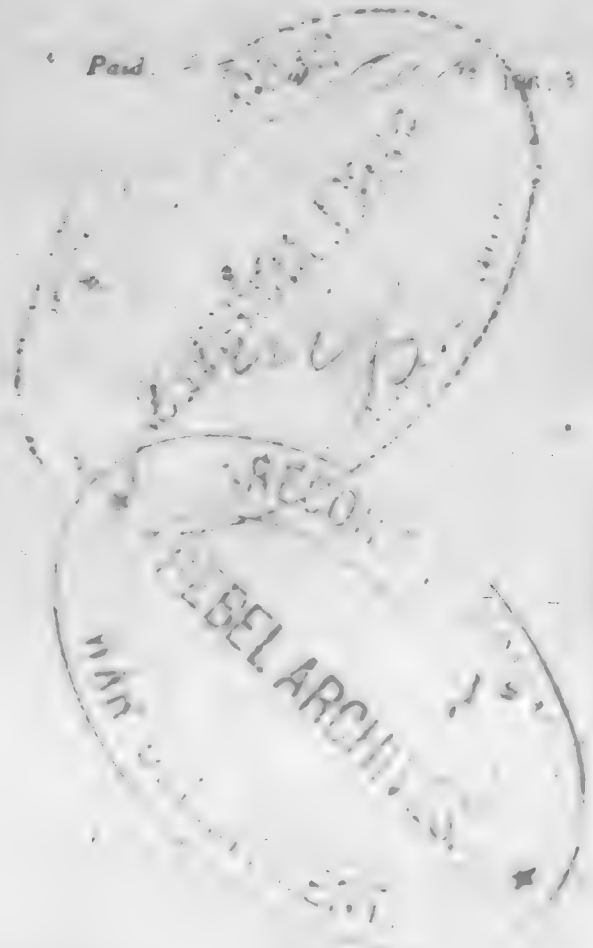
No. 39.

No. 39. ABSTRACT R. Q. 180.

Handwritten signature

Dollars 100.

Paid 180.



Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to cursive and fading.

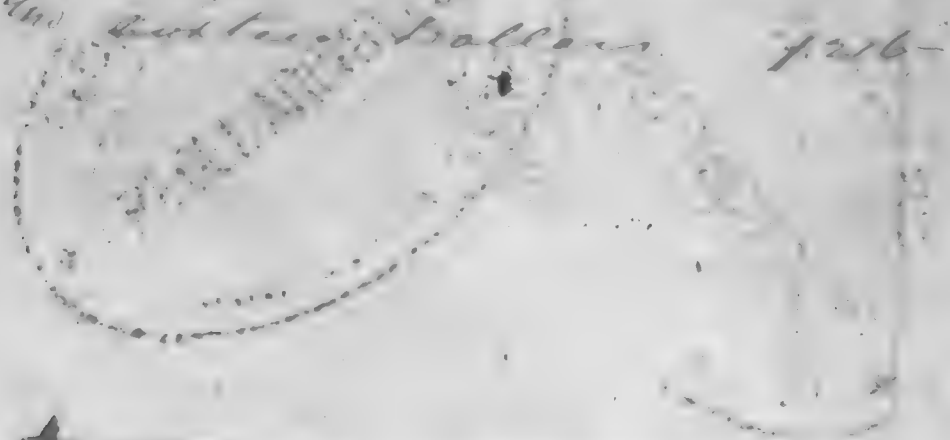
The Confederate States

J. H. C. Porter, Jr.

1863
Sept 28

to
Oct 20

For Expenses incurred while on Government business from Meridian Miss to Augusta Georgia and return Fort Maudslayi and back to Tallahassee \$216-



\$216-

I certify on being that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered at stated and the money was disbursed for the proper service.

Witness my hand and seal at Tallahassee, Florida, this 28th day of September 1863.
J. H. C. Porter, Jr. Quarter Master
Signed and attested:
J. H. C. Porter, Jr.

This copy shall be sent to the proper authorities and will be retained in the office of the

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No.

7127

1861

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

The Confederate States,
[DUPLICATE.]

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.
To

DATE

Dr.

DOLLARS

CTS

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Receipt of

the

of

Dollars and

1862 of

Cents, in full of the above account.

Confederate States

Lodging & Board

Feb 23 - Day - Lodging

8.00

" 24 - Breakfast Dinner & Supper & Lodging

16.00

" 25 - " " " " " " " "

18.00

" 26 - " " " " " " " "

17.00

" 27 - " " " " " " " "

15.00

" 28 - " " " " " " " "

14.00

March 3 - Breakfast - Lodging

7.00

" 4 - Breakfast Dinner Supper & Lodging

15.00

116.00

returned home to take the mail bag back with him
 what fugitive property he may find collected at that
 point belongs to the Department.

Report of
Lieut. Col. H. H. H. H.

Chief concerns at present.

Andria.

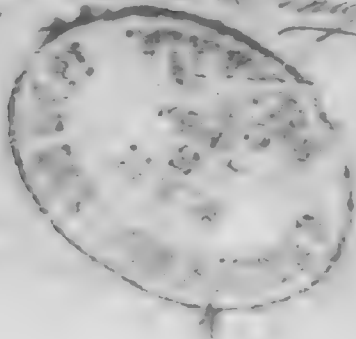
1000

and Agent & Acting Mayor

Feb. 2nd 1894 —
 I have been thinking
 much lately about the
 future of the world.
 It seems to me that
 we are living in a
 time of great change
 and uncertainty.

*Post Office
New York*

Second Lt. & Ensign



*2d Regt Eng: Troop
Holis, Ma:-
February 22nd 1864:-*

*Atley Porter will proceed
for the purpose of collecting
Department of Mass & E. Ia.
Holis, Ma. He will report
back*

A. C. Brooke

2d Lieut & Acting Adjutant

2d Reg: Arty Troop 1

Lieut. Col. Saml. M. Lockett

Chief Eng: Dept Mass & E. Ia.

Head-Quarters, 2nd Regt Eng: Troops
Montgomery, Ala.:-

February 2nd 1864.:-

Special Orders
No. 1

2. M. Sergeant McLeay Porter will proceed
without delay to Montgomery, Ala. for the purpose of collecting
all Engineer property belonging to the Department of Miss & E. La.
and will have them shipped to Montgomery, Ala. He will report
back as soon as this duty is accomplished.

By order of

Lieut. Col. Saml. McLockett

Chief Eng: 2nd Miss & E. La.

S. C. Clarke

2nd. Lieut & Acting Adjutant

3rd. Regt. Eng. Troops.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 3

July 9th 1864

Received of Mr. A. L. ...
the sum of ...
\$91.00

[UNRECORDED]

The Confederate States,

100

To All Whom These Things Shall Come, Greeting.

The image shows a gel electrophoresis result with five lanes. Lane 1 contains a DNA ladder with multiple bands of varying sizes. Lanes 2 through 5 show the results of PCR amplification for different samples. Lane 2 shows a single band at approximately 1.5 kb. Lane 3 shows a single band at approximately 1.5 kb. Lane 4 shows a single band at approximately 1.5 kb. Lane 5 shows a single band at approximately 1.5 kb.

[illegible]

1. The first part of the document is a list of references. The references are listed in a standard format, with the author's name, the title of the work, and the publisher. The references are as follows:

1. The first part of the document is a list of references. The references are listed in a standard format, with the author's name, the title of the work, and the publisher. The references are as follows:

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

[The page contains faint, illegible markings or bleed-through from the reverse side.]

1875

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to, Dollars, 1000

[illegible]

Volgers and

Cents, in full of the above account.

000

1847

Proctor, Marshal Officer

Montgomery, Ala. June 30 1864

By Order

For the

Pay to the

of the

David L. Smith
Montgomery
J. H. Smith
Capt. H. Smith

Proctor, Marshal Officer
Montgomery, Ala.
June 30 1864

attache

\$ 91.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Ninety one dollars

Saml. H. Lockett
Capt. Eng. 10th.

RECEIVED at Lenoirpolis, Ala,

the

of July

1864 of

Lt Col. Saml. H. Lockett, Corps of Engineers, the sum of
Ninety One

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

J. H. Smith
C. M. S.

91.00

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. _____

1-6

I certify that the within account is correct and just

[DUPLICATE]

The Continental States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To

Received at

this

day of

186

from

the sum of

Dollars

in full payment of the above account

1862
Camp & William
to the
State

Engineer Office Indian Affairs
May 13th 1864.

L. M. Sergeant & Co. Fort. Engineer Works,
will proceed to Okalona this without delay,
in charge of engineering tools, and will report
to Lieut Col Lee or Lieut Col C. H. Lockett
Chief Engineer at that point. He will return
to Demopolis, Ala. By order of
as soon as this business Lieut. Col. C. H. Lockett
is accomplished Chief Engineer Dept. Ind. Affs
J. C. Cooke
Lieut. &c

A. L. M. will furnish transportation.

ENGINEER SERVICE

Voucher No. 100

186

For 2 1/2 days
of work on the
S. S. 100

the axes you can get answers
if received by

47/940

A. C.

S. Hockett

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 1892

Clara
Watson

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times. No amount paid for sending the message nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of any other company over whose lines a message is acting from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other company subject to the above conditions to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. B. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at

By telegraph from Meridian 10

Sept 6 Porter
Engr Office

Take all the spades and shovels in my stone house and proceed with them immediately to quarrelta Ga. Turn them over to Capt Morris and return. Stop in Delma one day and get all Capt Robinson has also all

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 1000

1861

Wm. H. ...
...
...

V

[REDACTED]

APPROPRIATE FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To : *Mr. J. H. ...*

Dr

[Faint handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

I have been thinking of you
 and wondering how you are getting on.
 I hope you are well and happy.
 I am still here, but I am
 feeling a bit better now.

4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843,

11:5

References

444

1867

682

Porter, A.

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain C. C. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1-252257

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

P
J. A. Porter
Capt. Engr.

Appears on

List

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers
Army of the Potomac

List dated *In the field.*

Nov. 20 1864.

Staff Lt Gen. at Stewart's Corps

Date of appointment *June 1864.*

Date of assignment *Aug 6 1863.*

Authority *Gen. Polk.*

Remarks: *Not authorized by
G.O. No. 44.*

Inspector General H. N. ...

N. H. Phillips.

2700

Small

LETTERS RECEIVED

CONFIDENTIAL

2700 - 7000

Co. 1. 1st

1st

1st

23

LETTERS RECEIVED

CONFEDERATE A. & L. CO.

23-2-70

Porter, Joseph A

Miss

(Ct)

May 1863

See [illegible]

1863

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(509) This card must not be taken from the file.

P

(CONFIDENTIAL)

25

J. A. [unclear]

Appears on a

Return

of officers and [unclear] and [unclear] [unclear] of
Engineers and Engineer Troops, on duty in
Lieut. Gen. F. H. Department of Arkansas,
Mississippi and East Louisiana.

Return dated

September 16
1914

Where on duty

East Louisiana

What duty

Common [unclear]

Eng. Troop

To whom reporting

Gen. C. C. [unclear]

Remarks.

Inspection Report to [unclear]

CONFEDERATE

P

J. A. Porter
Capt

Appointed

List

of Staff Officers and Adjutants General
Gen. A. F. Smyth, Adjutant General

List dated Tusculum, Ala
Nov 5, 1862

Date of appointment Aug. 6 - 3
Date of assignment June - 4
Authority of assignment Lt. Gen. Folk

Remarks:
2^d Reg. Eng. Troops sent Eng

Inspector Report

A. J. Phillips

IN SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

Approved

Report

of Staff and Agents of the Department of the Interior
in the Territory of Alaska
in the Territory of Alaska

Report of the
Department of the Interior

Date of completion of
OF ASSIGNMENT

In what Territory

By whom

Remarks

Inspector General

Office of the
Inspector General

Confederate.
2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

Roll of Prisoners of War
of the 2nd Engineer Troop
Confederate States Army

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 2nd Engineer Troop, Con-
federate States Army, commanded by Captain
J. A. Porter, surrendered at Chattanooga, Tenn., by
Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.S.A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U.S.A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.
Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of

310

(#396)

H. H. Hall



11.12.91

Application
for appointment
of Mr. J. A. Porter
as Inspector in
the Engineer
Corps.

Letter from
Honrs. E. Barkdale
& John I. McRae

DEPARTMENT

Richmond April 28th 1862

Min. Sec. of War
Sir:

I beg leave respectfully to ask your attention to the accompanying testimonials of the qualifications of Mr. S. A. Foster of Illinois for an appointment in the Engineer Corps of the Army. To these testimonials I desire to add my own endorsement of his merits. He is an Engineer of ability and experience and his appointment will benefit him greatly to the public service.

I am very truly

Yours respectfully

I fully concur in above recommendation

John S. Spencer

2307
6

VOUCHER NO.

1001

Q. 180

SPECIAL REQUISITION

1001

to

180

No. 40. (Voucher to Abstract - K.)

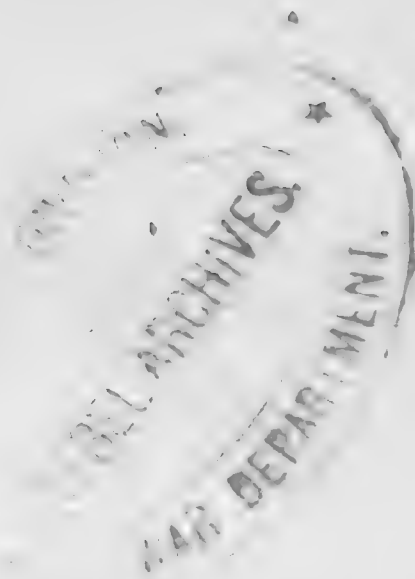
RECEIPT FOR DEPOSIT

I hereby certify that the sum of _____ Dollars has been received of _____ for the purchase of _____

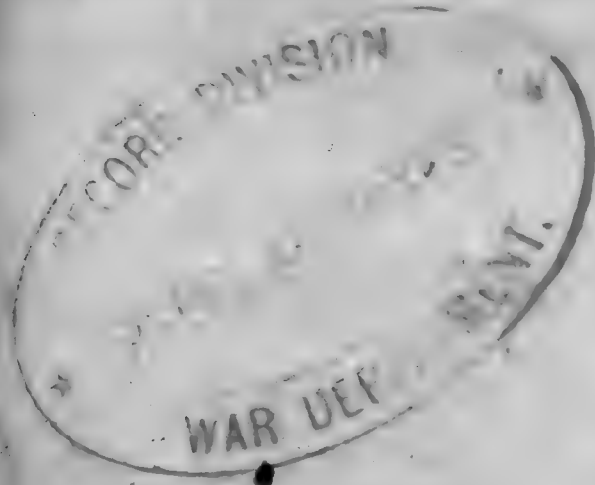
Amount of Deposit _____

J. A. Foster
Folly Springs, Mass.
Oct. 27th 1862.

I desire an appointment
in the Engineer Corps
and enclosed recommenda-
tion of ^{Major} ~~Asst~~ ^{Major} ~~Major~~ ^{Major} ~~Major~~
Chief Engineer Boston



Dear Sir,
I have been enabled a number of years
as civil engineer on various public works in
the section of the Confederacy. In December last
I received an appointment from my great Uncle
in the Engineer Corps of the Army, in which
position I have been continued & am now
employed through succeeding months.
I am now in the Engineer Corps of the Army
at Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania. I am very
sincerely, Sir, your obedient servant,
J. B. Thompson



(J. A. Porter) 245

16. Lt. Porter

March 16
Jackson

March 4th 1863

~~Application, in the form~~
Application in behalf of
his brother for a position
in the Engineer Corps or
Groups

Recd Jan 13. 63
Recd Jan 15. 63

London 1st Dec 1861

6-4

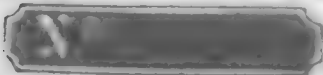
Filmer

Dear Sir

I beg leave to call attention
to the appointment of my brother for Captaincy in the
Engineers Corps. In addition to the letters which
will be sent to you, I am told that you &
I have had some communication with my brother with several
others. I think however my brother is doing from
first to last communication and I have seen some action
as being taken by Congress in relation to the Engineers
Corps. He has been a practical Civil Engineer
for some years and for a number of years on the
west side of the river. He was the time of the war
from this place to London and from London to Italy
France. He has been for several years on the line
on the river being the Director of Construction and
Engineering under the supervision of the
Government. At the commencement of the war he has been
employed in various of the engineering work, first
at the fortifications and subsequent work on the
Trent. I am told that he is doing very well.

1871

No. 32.



Voucher to

ABST G.

Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For

186

Issued

186

No. 32.—(VOUCHER FOR ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE. for Public Horses. in the service of
for days, commencing the of 186 at

DATE OF REQUISITION	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Oxen	Total No. Animals	No. of Days	No. of Portions	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS
							Lbs. Corn.	Lbs. Hay.	Lbs. Oats.	Lbs. Hay.	Lbs. Fodder.	CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	
												36				38	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												36				38	

I hereby certify that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have been duly authorized to receive the same, and that it has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding

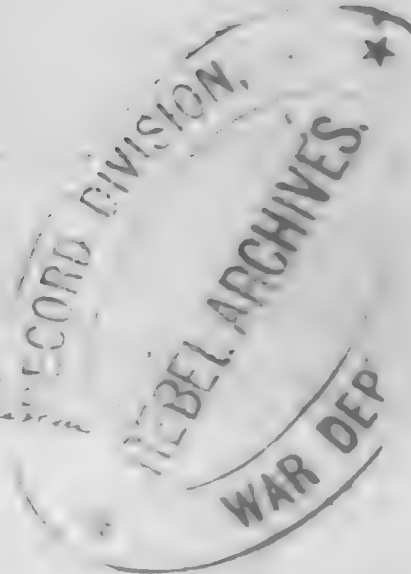
Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

Yuley, George H. Jr.
Capt. 1st Regt. Ala.

Yuley, George H. Jr.
Capt. 1st Regt. Ala.

Yuley, George H. Jr.
Capt. 1st Regt. Ala.

Capt. Rivers
Chief Engineer



REBEL ARCHIVES.

Holly Springs 27 Oct 1862

Mr Joseph A. Porter who makes application to the War Department for a Captains Commission in the Engineer Corps of the Provisional Army, is a Civil Engineer by profession, and has been employed in that capacity during the last 8 or 10 years on some of the most important public works in the Southwest. For two years we were associated on the Mississippi River, and since last December, we have been associated in the Engineer Corps of the Army. By the appointment first of Genl Polk & continued by Genls Beauregard & Bragg; and it affords me pleasure to bear testimony to his inflexible integrity as a gentleman and man of honor and the faithful discharge of his professional duties.

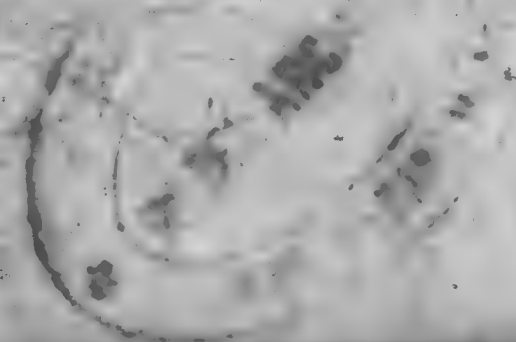
Minor Minnister
Chief Engineer District of the River

Dear Mother
I have just

received your letter of the 10th
and was very glad to hear from you.

I am well and hope this finds you the same.

I have not much news to write at present.



Yours affectionately,
John Smith

100 St. James Street
Montreal, Quebec

Sept 1864
Sawyer's
Capt. J. L. Sawyer Engineer
maps will make
the concept of camps
of this Dept for the
purpose of selecting
suitable recruits
for his Engineer Com-
pany By command of
J. L. Sawyer

Wm. H. Sawyer
Sawyer's
Sept 1864

Silva Aug 1. 1880

712²⁵ - Per from (for) Father's (Mother's)
25/1000 Dollars for (for) Father's (Mother's)
Museum

H. E. De L. L. L.
Char 5

Ordre de 2

1844

Le 17
1844

1844

1844

1844

1844

1844

1844

1844

1844

1844

1844

1844

Chapelle de la Sainte
Vierge
à la Chapelle
de la Sainte Vierge

Don Charles Mandin

Engrs. office mission
Jan 20th 1864.

Capt J. A. Porter
will proceed without delay to select
blacks for the purpose of purchasing
engraving material. Bills will
be forwarded to this office for pay-
ment.

J. H. Hockett
1st Col & Capt Engrs
Dept. Miss re
3

NOV 1883
NOV 1883

San Francisco
General Agent
from Marquette
Meridian Ship
By Henry
and Son

RECEIVED
NOV 1883

San Francisco

San Francisco Cal
Dec 21st 1863

Capt J. C. Porter Engineer Corps

You will proceed to Marion
Cal on Wednesday next to take
charge of the negroes hired by me
of Mr. H. Lockett for public works
at Marion. which negroes you will
carry to that place without delay.
I will furnish transportation

for Capt Porter & the negroes.

Saml. H. Lockett

St Cal & Chgo.

Sept. 1863

Proby, 1000 the within account is correct and good, amounting to
one hundred and fifty (150) dollars.

Wm. C. Proby

Engineer Service

Voucher No. 23.

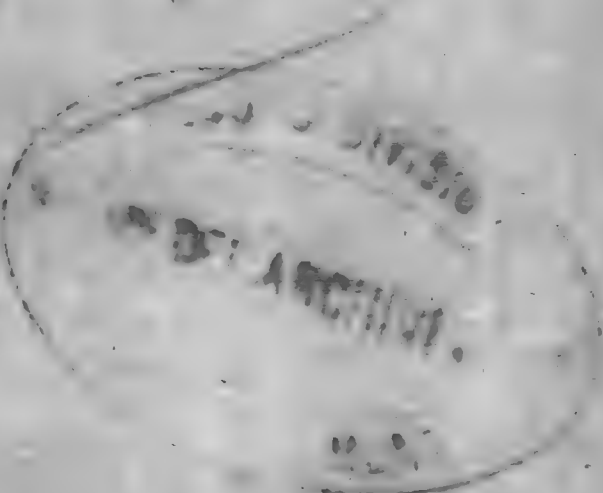
August 12th 1861

Capt. J. H. Pate, Eng. Corps

Travelling Expenses

\$160²⁵/₁₀₀

Wm. C. Proby



U. S. Confederate States

Appropriation for Engineer Service
To Capt. J. A. Porter

Date	Description	Amount
Dec 30 th 1863	Expense to Marine Landing Order	12 00
Jan 2 nd 1864	Supper & Lodging at Selma	6 00
July 1 st	One day board at Selma	15 00
"	One Telegram to Gen. Lockett	15 25
Mar 13 th	Supper Lodging & Breakfast at Selma (for order to visit Lincoln's Camp)	13 00
16 th	Supper Lodging & Breakfast at Selma Dinner on road	11 00 5 00
17 th	Supper Lodging & Breakfast at Selma	15 00
Apr 2 nd	Supper Lodging & Breakfast at Selma (for order to visit Persimmon Camp)	15 00
1 st	Out paid passage from Selma to Montgomery	10 00
5 th	One day board in Montgomery	20 00
6 th	Out paid passage from Montgomery to Selma	10 00
7 th	Dinner Supper & Lodging in Selma	15 00
		<u>160 25</u>

Received at Meridian, Miss, this 12th day of August
1864 from Lieut Gen. J. H. Lockett the sum of one
Hundred and fifty dollars & twenty five cents
in full payment of the above account

J. A. Porter
Capt Engineer Corps

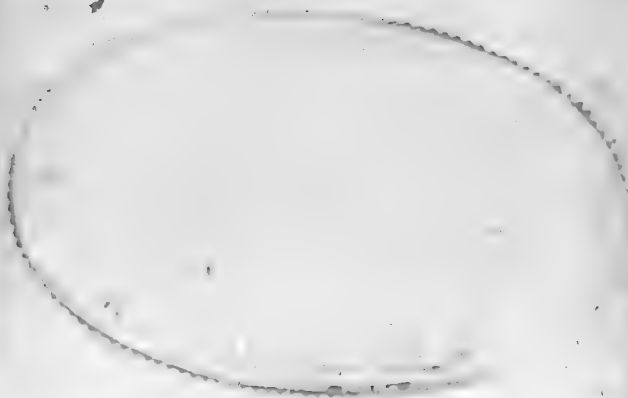
VOUCHER No. 25.....

Abstract B. ¹⁷ Qr. 1862.

Paid *24* of *July* 1862

To *Capt. H. B. ...*

\$ 75



The Confederate States.

1111

10 CENTS.

For the first time, the

... ..

of 1-3-1953

For the purpose of this study, the following hypotheses were formulated:

For comparison of I and for the same period:

For more information, call 1-800-368-2267.

.....

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

01111111

I certify on honor, that there was no quantity of fuel for the propulsion of aircraft stored in any state or which could be assigned to California during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. C. Murray, Secy. & Intermediary.

I certify, on Oath, that the above named Person I find to be a Seaman and on duty at the U.S.S. Albatross during the period from 1898 to 1900 and that I have not received a recommendation of honor in his behalf.

RECEIVED OF *James H. [illegible]* the sum of *Five* Dollars
of *James H. [illegible]* M. C. S. A., the sum of *Five* Dollars, 184*7*
Dated *Dec 10*

Contents in full of above no longer

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

J. H. Carter Capt. Eng. Corps

No. 40.

No. 1. Abstract *2nd* Qr 1864

~~SPECIAL RESOLUTION~~

Capt J. C. Porter

April 1, 1864

Long Trench

FORM No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FORM No. 40.

FORM No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1864

F. 1. 1.

April 21st

one morning before back

The

One of the things

1000
 1000
 1000

1914

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

11/11/11

1. *Acacia* *fish*

Bill 11

1891

... ..

1871

1000
 1000

(date) 1875
 and
 [Signature]

They are equal

for the use of my company of engineers

J. A. Porter Capt - Eng - Troops

By order of
J. B. Newkiff

Commanding. *R*

Agilva

Received of the above the sum of £1000
(Signed duplicate)

J. A. Porter
Capt - Ins. & Surgeon

VOUCHER NO. 11

15th Nov 1884
Capt
J. A. Porter C. S. A.
3rd Engineers
1st Regt
31st Oct 1884

840.00

840.00

FORM NO. 8.
The Confederate States of America.

11

120

115

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and just statement of the facts as they occurred, and that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, forage, or other money for, or for any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time therein charged; and that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time therein charged.

13C

Porter, J. A.
Capt, Co. D. 2 Reg. Eng. Troop
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Costs of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

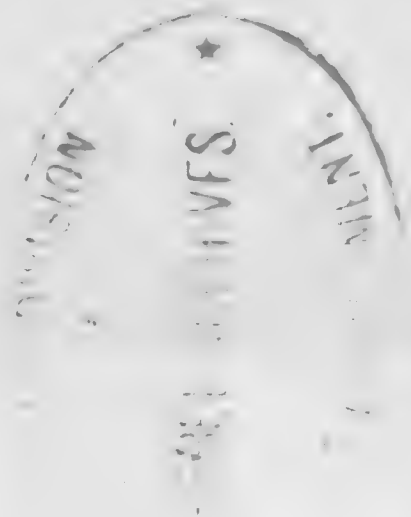
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

J. A. Porter

Tellur, June
Major General
Seward Polk
recommending
Joseph A. Porter
as Captain in Engi-
neering Corps -

Mr Porter is a
Citizen of Mississippi



Headquarters 1st Corps Army of the West
Cincinnati April 14th 1862

Hon. E. M. Randolph

Secretary of War
Sir

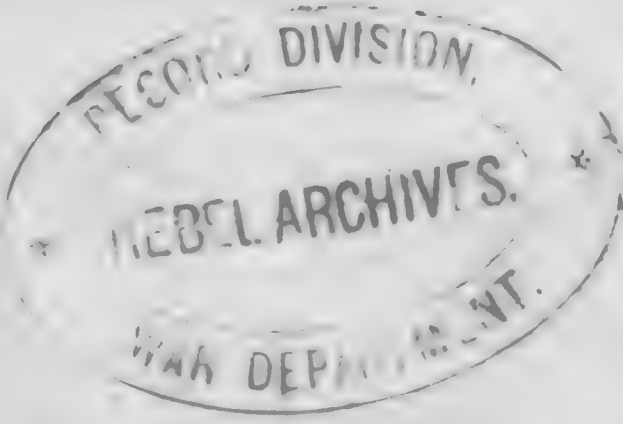
Allow me to
recommend Joseph A. Porter Esq. for appointment
as Captain in the Engineer Corps. He has been
under my orders in that branch of the service since
December last. In addition to this letter of
recommendation he will present, for your consid-
eration, testimonials from competent Engineer
officers

Respectfully,

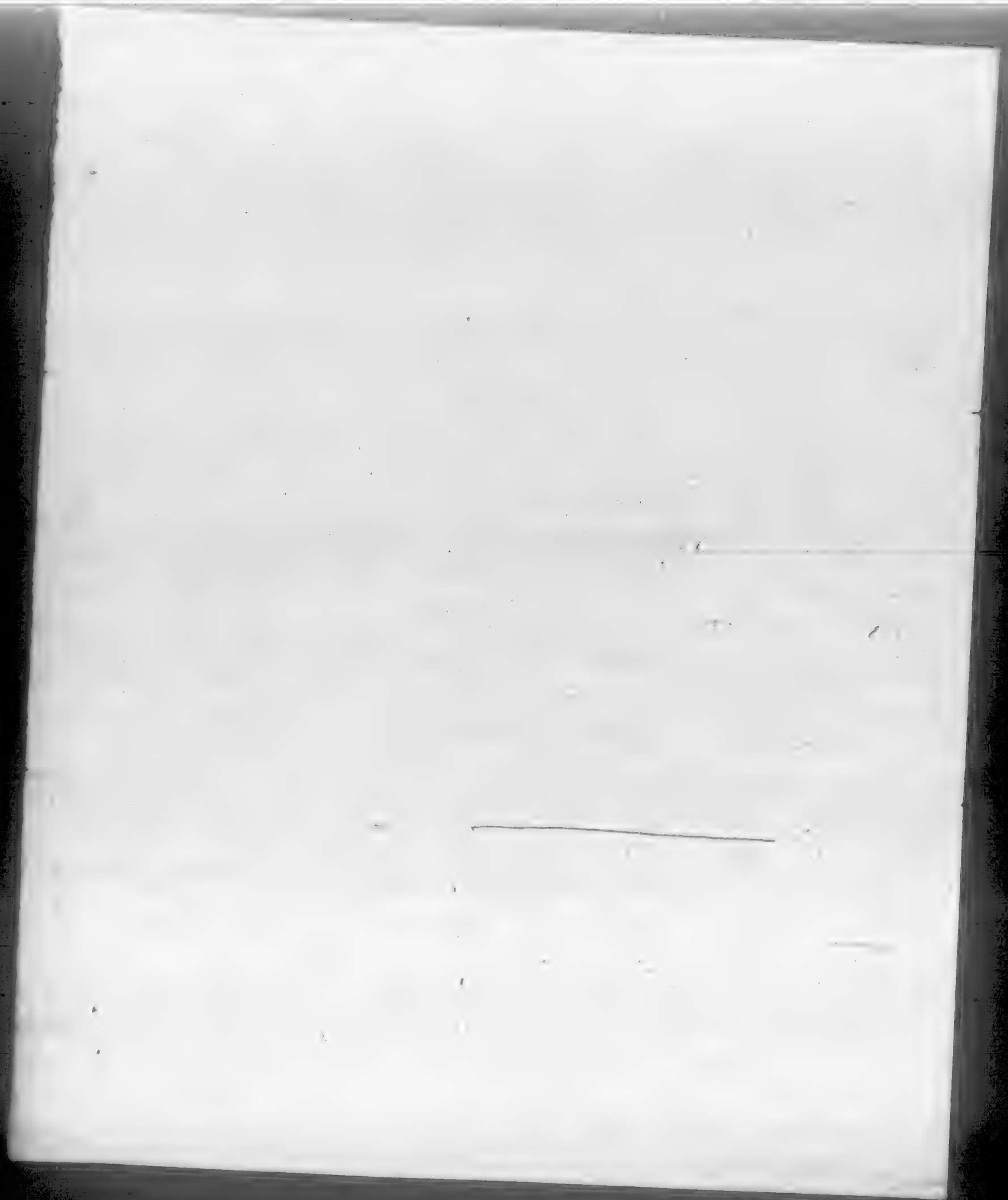
Hon. W. Brooks
Chicago
Feb. 10, 1862

J. A. Porter

Received Capt. F. L.
Rogers, 14th Miss.
Regt., for commission
of Colonel to raise
a Regt.
Asst. J. A. Porter for par-
ticipation in Egyptian exp.



Rec'd Feb 10 1862



Voucher No. 45

J. C. Carter
Pay Roll of 500
No 162 in 1863
April 18/63



The Confederate States,

(RECEIVED)

2nd Lt. H. H. H.

27

DATE

1862

March 1st

*I received as a bounty on my
term Nov 1/62 to Jan 1/63
5 months a \$100.00 p month*

500.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Dollars

Five Hundred Dollars

RECEIVED AT

Greensboro

Capt. P. H. H.

12th April 1862

Five Hundred

Dollars and

Less in full of the above account

J. H. H.

No. 32.— Voucher to Abstract G.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Nov. 11th. 1863

Produce House

Copy of Abstract G.

45A

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of _____
the _____ day of _____, 186____, and ending on the _____ day of _____, 186____.

[illegible]

J.A. Porter 7/1 1291

[illegible]

My dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am sorry to hear that you are not well, and hope that you will soon be able to resume your duties. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Name]

Enclosed for you are the
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Name]

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Name]

N^O. 88.

No. Abstract I Qr., 186

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For..... 186.

Issued..... 186.

NO. 50.

Requisition for Stationery for *Engineer Department* stationed at *San Francisco, Cal.*

for the *Quarter* commencing on the *1st* of *October* and ending on the *31st* of *December* 1863

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	No. of Steel Pens.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Bottles of Ink.														
2	3	20				1	50	1												

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at *San Francisco, Cal.* on the *1st* of *October* 1863 of *Capt. Henry* Assistant

Quartermaster C. & Army *2* quires of Letter Paper *3* quires Foolscap Paper *20* Steel Pens *1* ounce Wafers.

1 ounce Sealing Wax *1* piece of Tape *1* bottle of Ink *50* envelopes *1* Pen Holder

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. A. Foster Capt.

NO. 88.

No. Abstract I. Qr., 186

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 186.

Issued 186..

Requisition for Stationery for

NO. 86.

for the

NO. 86.
Engineering Department.

stationed at

Pengelasan Ha

commencing on the

of

. and ending on the

186

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED AT _____

RECEIVED AT

Quartermaster C. S. Army

...4.11... ounces Sealing Wax

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Reels of Tape.....bottles of Ink

Quinta Folio de Papel

...and I'm

Business Week

1st Peter Pigeon in Charge

Aristotle

J A Porter - Bryn Mawr - Chase

Approved & ordered
By Command
Genl. Johnston
E. J. Hamlin
Col. Inspect. Genl.

Received
of the
Genl. Inspect.
1863

Special Regulations

For

One hour

I certify the above to be correct. Being
required for the use of the Engineer Department
J. H. Porter
Engineer

Received June 30th of May 1861. J. H. Porter must
be here.

J. H. Porter Engineer's Corps

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 2

1861

200

The Confederate States,

ALLIANCE FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To

Dr.

DATE

Post Office was paid by Capt
Thompson (at Jackson) for the
month of May

P. Robinson Capt Eng
In Charge

683

Porter William

Co. *D*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

4252322

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.
2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

William Porter

Co. D, 2 Regt Engineer Troops.

Residence June 3 1865

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 2nd Regiment Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Captain J. A. Porter, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865 and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.
Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

W. H. A. Coats

1864
Potts, Edward

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4425230?

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

32

Confederate

2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

James Potts

*Co. B, 2d Engineer Troops,
of Ala.*

Appointed on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. B, 2d Engineer Troops, Con-
federate States Army, commanded by Captain
J. A. Potts, surrendered at Chattanooga, Ala., by
Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.S.A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.
Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of the

210

(1865)

W. H. A. Smith

685

Powell, M. G.

Co. *D*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

4333427

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONTINGENT)

2 2nd Troops

CM

W. W. Howell

Pvt Co D, 2nd West 2nd Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT

for clothing,

for

3rd year

1864.

Date of issue

July 5

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Confederate.

2 Entries

C.S.A.

of the
of the
Appears in

List

of names of Confederate troops in the
The present list is taken from the
part of the list which was the result of a
Military Commission of the Confederate
Army, and is the result of the
Joseph E. Johnston, General
Army, and the list of the
Confederate Army in North Carolina.

List entered

Passed at Charleston, May 5, 1862.

Remarks

Franklin D. D.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

1	5	7	4	2	2	7	4
2				3	3	3	4
3				3	4	8	1

8 344

Report filed at 10:47 AM on 10/10/2019. Page 1 of 1

10 _____

12 _____

Number of personal papers herein

See also *10/10/10*, *10/10/10*, *10/10/10*, *10/10/10*

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm. L. H. ...
Engineer Troops.
Department of the Gulf.

A...

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Transferred to Engineer Troops

Book

C. S. A.

P. 7

[illegible]

App. 11-12-13

*Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Periodi

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Presented by

Remarks -

Transferred to the
Aug. 1882

12-1

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. L. Hutchison's Co.
(Engineer Troops).
Department of the Gulf.

Approved:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank

7687
Crathur, J. M. 98

Co. B, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4253117
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate
2nd Regt. Inf. C.S.A.

W. H. Smith

Adapted from the original
manuscript of the

Roll of Prisoners of War

of the 2nd Regt. Inf. C.S.A. taken
by the Union Army at the battle of
Gettysburg, July 3, 1863.
The following are the names of the
prisoners of war taken from the
2nd Regt. Inf. C.S.A. at the battle of
Gettysburg, July 3, 1863.
The names are given in the order
in which they were taken.

688
Price D. A.

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44752800

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate
2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

P. Rice
Co. 1st Regt Engineer Troops.
Residence *Jones Co Miss.*

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 2nd Regiment Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Captain J. A. Porter, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.
Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

649
Russell

Co. 34, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

44252190

- | | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of military cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate
2nd Regt. T. C.S.A.

John E. Price
Albion
Residence *Chillicothe Ind.*

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. B. S. of the 2nd Regt. T. C.S.A.
Confederate States Army captured at Fort W.
A. C. Jones, surgeon
Gen. R. Taylor C.S.A. Major Gen. R. S.
Campbell, U.S.A. Major
at Meridian, Miss. May 1864.
Roll dated May 1864

W. H. A. Scott

690
Pruitt W. L.

Co. *G*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS:

<i>370235</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

2 Regts

C.S.A.

W. H. Russell
Corps

1st Infantry Regiment.

Appears

Roll

of Prisoners of War taken by the Army of
Northern Virginia on this day
surrendered to the U. S. Army, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, Lieut Genl U. S.
Grant, commanding forces of the United States

Date at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *July*

Remarks: *1865.*

H. H. Austin

Corps

6918
Pye, S

Co. S, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

144303439

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

CSA

[Faint handwritten notes]

List

[illegible]

Let: $\mu = 1.0$

Paradise Island, Nassau, Bahamas, March 1964

Решения -

642
Pylant, J. S.

Co. *L*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>23</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>31</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>33</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>35</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>37</i>	<i>38</i>
<i>39</i>	<i>40</i>
<i>41</i>	<i>42</i>
<i>43</i>	<i>44</i>
<i>45</i>	<i>46</i>
<i>47</i>	<i>48</i>
<i>49</i>	<i>50</i>

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Residence

Appearance

Roll of Prisoners of War.

Belonging to the Confederate Army, captured in
compliance with the terms of a Military Con-
vention made on April 26, 1862, at Bennett's
House, near Portman's Station, N. C., between
General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman,
U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S.
Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated

Paroled at Augusta, Ga., May 10, 1865

Where surrendered

When surrendered

Remarks

673

Quenickel, J. M.

Co. *C*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

44252245

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

2nd ^{regiment} ^{of} ^{the} ^{United} ^{States} ^{Army} ^{Engineer} ^{Troops} ^{C.S.A.}

W. H. Harrison
Residence *Fort Smith, Ark.*

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, S. A., Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, captured by Capt. L. H. Hunt, U. S. A., at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. J. E. Johnston, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Johnston, U. S. A., May 11, 1865, and paroled at Meriden, Conn., May 11, 1865.
Roll dated May 11, 1865.

694
Quinn (at)

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

57843657

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

C.S.A

2nd Troop

L

1st Cavalry

W. M. A. C.

Company Muster Roll

of the original

for *Aug 21 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what

Present

Remarks

July 6
Savannah
Capt Anderson

Capt Brown

Regiment

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Eng'r Troops

CSA

Pat Quinn

Pvt Co D, 2nd Regt Eng'r Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT BILL

for clothing,

for 3rd Quar

, 186 4

Date of issue July 5, 186 4

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
2nd Eng Troop CSA

Pvt. Quinn,

Pvt. Co. D. 2 Eng. Troop

Appears on a

for pay

for 1st & 2nd Crs. /64

RECEIPT ROLL

Date
Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE
From
To
Months
Days
Jan. 1/64
July 1/64

Rate of pay
Signature
Remarks:

186

186

186

186

Roll No.

COUNCIL COPY 1st.

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Eng. Troop CSA

Pat Quinn,

Pvt. Capt. J. H. McAlpine Co.

Eng. Trp.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Feb. 5/64

for

186

Date

186

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Oct. 15/63

186

To

Feb. 1/64

186

Months

Days

108

Rate of pay

254

Signature

Pat Quinn

Remarks:

his mark

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

695
Quinn, John

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private John Quinn

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57843275	2
2	3375	1
3	352	22
4	352	22
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATED) •

21st Infantry Troops

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To whom

Present

Regiment

B

(CONFEDERATE)

21st Infantry

C. S. A.

Company

At

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted

When

When

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To whom

Present

Reported

By whom

By whom

By whom

By whom

By whom

By whom

By whom

By whom

By whom

By whom

By whom

By whom

By whom

By whom

By whom

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To whom

Present

Returned

B.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Infantry

C. S. A.

Approved

1862

Company Master Roll

of the 2nd Infantry

Enlisted

Where

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present on

Remarks

By whom

Co. 5, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE

Cards filed with

REFERENCE SLIP

Rec. 5-2

Pagan Lee

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Pagan Lee

698
England, Richard

Co. B, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<u>Private</u>	20
2	<u>Private</u>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Appears

Prisoners of War

at Port I

Date of

Where

When

Remarks

Confederate.

1/2
James A. ...
for ...

Name of person signing to

Oath of Allegiance

I, the undersigned, do hereby swear that I am a native-born citizen of the United States, and that I have never been a member of any organization known to have been organized for the purpose of opposing the Government of the United States.

Point of view, M. J. ...

Name of residence *W. A. ...*

Company *...*

Rank *...*

Name of ... *...*

1862, U. S. A. G. O. N. ...

Remarks

22: ...

...

...

Address
Confederate States Hospital
Petersburg Va

Date
Received

146

899
Ragsdale 17372

Co. 1, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artillery Troops

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of military cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

NOTE MARK

See also

28 4th 1st

R

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd REG'T INF.

C.S.A.

all - 1000 lbs
Artisan

Age

Company Master Roll

of the

for Organization to Aug 31 1864
July 31 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Detailled from

Co. D

Battalion

Division

By whom

When

Where

For what

Period

By whom

When

Where

For what

Period

By whom

When

Where

For what

Period

By whom

When

Where

For what

Period

By whom

When

Where

For what

Period

By whom

When

Where

For what

Period

By whom

When

Where

For what

(CONFEDERATED)

2 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Approved _____
Adjutant General

Company Muster Roll

of the _____

for _____

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present amount

Remaining

700
Paul Williams

Co. *L*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *518 + 315*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medals over a horizon
Number of personal papers taken

SMOKE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troop

C. S. A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the [unclear] [unclear]

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To whom

Present on

Released

Book

(104)

(CONFEDERATE)

William Lewis

Pvt Co A, 1st Regt Sargt Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue May 18

1864

Signature

His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CS

2 Engr Tr

A. Rawls

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a RECEIPT BOOK

for clothing, 186

for

Date of issue Feb 29 1864

Signature

His mark

Remarks

Roll No

Shepherd
Copyist.

761
Pay 5 75
Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Sergeant James E.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pay 5 75

702
En. David

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Quate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<u>1471721</u>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medals on a letter
Number of personal papers herein

MARK MARK

See also

Confederate
2 Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

Co. A, 2 R. 2 Engineer Troops

Residence

REPORTS ON

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Second Regiment of Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.

S. McD Vernon, surrendered at Columbus, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.

E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Fla., May 12, 1865.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Board of Service Reference
State of Ala.

D. E. Ray

Co. C 2 Regt Ala Eng Troop
eng. not identified
Name not found on
Genl Index as of any
Ala. org.

P. of W. records show
David Ray

Co. A 2 Regt Confed
Engns Troops, sur-
rendered at Citron-
elle, Ala., May 4
1865 and paroled
at Gainesville, Ala.,
May 10, 1865 —

Name not on
roll of Co. A said org
nor on roll of Co. C
No rolls of Co. Con
file submitted —

Oct 31 (Sat)

JAN 29 1915

2-55

Co. 1
North ...
...

187,
Jan. 30, 1915

respectfully returned to the

President,
Louisiana Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Baton Rouge.

No record has been found in this office of an organization known as Company C, 2d Reg't Alabama Engineer Troops, C.S.A., and nothing has been found relative to service, capture or parole of a man named P.E. Ray as a member of any such organization or as a member of any other Alabama organization, Confederate States Army.

The Union prisoner of war records show, however, that one David Ray, Company A, 2d Reg't Confederate Engineer Troops, was surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865. His name has not been found on the only roll on file of said company, that for November and December, 1864.

H. H. Blair
The Adjutant General.

762
Capt. J. M. L.

Cq. 12, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private (Bureau)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	575 + 3161	20
2	44157 + 2	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of printed cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

21st Infantry Troops C. S. A.

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above
for the purpose of recording the names of the
persons who have been enlisted in the
Company of the 21st Infantry Troops.

Enlisted: _____
When: _____
Where: _____
By whom: _____
Period: _____
Last paid: _____
By whom: _____
To what time: _____
Present or absent: _____
Remarks: _____

Book number

Confederate.
2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

Co. A, 2 Regt. 2 Eng. Troops
Residence

Remarks only

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Second Regiment of Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
S. McD. Vernon, surrendered at Columbus, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of roll

161

(6006)

copied

(CONFEDERATE)

John W. Ray

Art Co. and Capt. Troops
Appears on a
for clothing,
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Date of issue May 18

Signature

Remarks:

W.A. Clark

186 4.

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

2 Engr .r

CSA

J. W. Fay

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb 29

186

4

Signature His mark

Remarks

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

2 Engr Tr

CSA

John W. Ray

Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

, 186

Date of issue March 13

Signature His mark

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

704
Payroll
Co. *C*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Payroll

723
 Co. C, 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57243197	20
2	3344	21
3	3344	22
4	3344	23
5	3344	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of military cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 723

CONFEDERATE

C. S. A.

21st August 1862

02

4 Sept

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Regt. of Cavalry

for 21st August 1862

Enlisted

Wagon

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

B

CONFEDERATE

2nd Infantry Troop

C. S. A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted

When

When

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Handwritten notes in cursive script, including names and dates, are visible in the Remarks section.

C.S.A.

Appear - 001

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, and it is

for

Enlisted:

When

Where:

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent?

Remark -

Black ...

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

R
4th *Co* *1st* *Regt* *Inf* *Miss* *Ala*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organ

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what

Present or

Remarks

Book

Confederate

21

C.S.A.

EX-31

Rules of Prisoners of War

Article I
The Government of the Confederate States of America
hereby declares that it is its policy to treat
prisoners of war in accordance with the
principles of the Geneva Convention of 1864
and the Geneva Convention of 1906.
Article II
Prisoners of war shall be treated humanely
and shall be protected against all acts of
violence and intimidation.
Article III
Prisoners of war shall be allowed to
communicate with their families and
shall be permitted to receive parcels from
their families.

(CONFEDERATE)

C. H. Bee.

Sgt.

Enn. C. 2nd Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for July /64 186

Date 186

Occupation Corp.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 186

To 186

Months

Days 55

Rate of pay

Signature his mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

706

Under 98

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>706</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate
2 Engineer Troops C.S.A.

Co. A, 2 Engineer Troops

Residence

APPROPRIATIONS

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Second Regiment of Engineer Troops,

Confederate States Army, captured by Lt.

S. M. D. Vernon, surrendered at Gainesville, Ala.,

by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Maj. Gen.

F. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and

paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of

164

(622)

1865

1867
Reagan Daniel

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Reagan

CARD NUMBERS.

51243156

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Approved _____
1 Regt Engineer Troops

Company Muster Roll

of the _____
for _____

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

Daniel Moran

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Argr. troops

Appears on a

30A

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1864

Date of issue May 18

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Sherrard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

2 Regt Tr

R

D. Rezan

Co A, 2nd Regt 2nd Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue

Oct 19

1863

Signature

Remarks

Roll No

Shepherd
Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

2 Engr Troops

CSA

D. Regan

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb 29

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

708
Recd. 9. 19

Co. *D*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

4252305

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of military cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

21st Engineer Troops C.S.A.

J. H. Scott

21st Engineer Troops.

Residence *Randolph, Miss.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 2nd Regiment Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Captain J. A. Porter, surrendered at Meridian, Miss., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.S.A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U.S.A. May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

W. H. Scott

759
Regimental

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artillery
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57843664	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
0		29	
1		30	
2		31	
3		32	
4		33	
5		34	
6		35	
7		36	
8		37	
9		38	
0		39	
1		40	

Number of medals on a person
Number of personal papers on a person

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE

2nd Infantry Troop

C.S.A

Al

John Simpson

Art

J. W. M. A. [illegible]
Troop [illegible]

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the [illegible]

for [illegible]

Enlisted

Apr 7

1862

Where

Savannah

When

By whom

Capt Bell

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present or absent

Remarks

(UNCLASSIFIED)

CSA

2nd Regt Troops

Charles Rayton

Pvt Co B. 2nd Regt Amer Troops

Appears on a

for clothing

3rd Year

1864

for

Date of issue July 5

1864

Signature

Remarks

SHEPHERD

Roll No.

Copy 102

710

Remond, E.

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Remond

CARD NUMBERS.

44-10-7462

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate
2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

Residence

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of C.S.A. Second Regiment of Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
S. M. D. Vernon, surrendered at Guntersville, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.S.A. to Maj Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U.S.A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Guntersville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Guntersville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of roll

161

(6496)

718
Pineda
Co. 2, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Escorted Article

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cards

to

78
Proctor
Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Proctor

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Proctor

712
Roster, 7704

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 31843616 20

2 44333415 21

3 _____ 22

4 _____ 23

5 _____ 24

6 _____ 25

7 _____ 26

8 _____ 27

9 _____ 28

10 _____ 29

11 _____ 30

12 _____ 31

13 _____ 32

14 _____ 33

15 _____ 34

16 _____ 35

17 _____ 36

18 _____ 37

19 _____ 38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

2nd Infantry Troops

C.S.A.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book

Confederate.

2. Methods

C.S.A.

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

List

[illegible]

List of

Partial ... M ...

Remarks-

(COMPLETE)

2 3rd Troops

N. H. Rhodes

3rd Corp

Co D, 2nd Regt 3rd

Appears as a

for of 3rd

for

3rd Quar

Date of issue

July 5

1864

Signature

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Regt Troops

35A

W. H. Rhodes

Corp Co D, 2nd Regt 2nd Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT BILL

for clothing.

for 3rd Quar

1864

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

SHEPHERD

Roll No.

Copvist.

Pitcher
Co. A, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pitcher

714
Richardson P.C.

Co. *F*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Richardson*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>44150129</i>	
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Appendix

Rei.

001 (1)

Kari,

Par

References

•

1999

344

1952

11

715
Richardson

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

44 33 453

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

2nd Regt C.S.A.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men taken in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of June 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. F. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Chester, S. C. April 20, 1865.

Paroled at Chester, S. C. May 5, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks

* As it appears on the original

Number of men

3

(600)

Copied

Pierre D.

Co. *E* , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Artillery Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pierre D.

Richie David

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. *2642*
2. *3334*

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

2nd Infantry Regt.

C.S.A.

CO. J. W. M. A.

Albany, Ga.

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted:

When

Jan 29

Where

Columbus

By whom

Lt. Broome

Period

1863

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Broome

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back

Confederate.

2nd

C.S.A.

Appears on a

Muster Roll.

of Officers and Men, according to the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. F. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Chester, S. C., April 20, 1865.

Paroled at Chester, S. C., May 5, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks:

As a reference

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Engr Troops

CSA

David Fichle

Pvt Co D, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Admitted to

for capture of

for

3rd Quar

Date of issue

1864

Signature

July 5

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Eng. Troop CSA

Richie David

Pvt. Capt. J. H. McAlpine Co.
Eng. Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Feb. 5/64

186

Date

Occupation

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Oct. 15/63

186

To

Feb. 1/64

186

Months

108

Days

Rate of pay

254

Signature

David Richie
his mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

718
Riley

Co. H, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	333525	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
0		29
1		30
2		31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38

Number of medals worn herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

2

C.S.A.

Roll

of the 1st Mississippi Infantry, now in the
service of the Confederate States, on
the 1st day of May, 1864, at the
Camp of the 1st Mississippi Infantry,
near the town of Mobile, Alabama.

Roll of the 1st Mississippi Infantry

Part

Remar

Attest

Number of

4

of the

81637

Copy

W-a
Piser, G.

Co. C, 2 Conf.
Engineer Troops
(CONFEDERATE)

Prt. Prt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers taken.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

G. Riser,

Pvt. C 2nd Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

July /64

186

Date

Occupation

carp.

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

186

186

64 63

Rate of pay

Signature

his mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

Witch, C. C.

Co. *C*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

51A+3097
44317723

Number of medals herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the 2nd Engineer Troop

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present on

Remarks

*for service from the
1st to 1st 1862*

Back

Wm. H. Miller

7

Agnes M. Jones

Register

[illegible]

Date: 11/11/11

Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports

Assignment: Duty [illegible]

W. L.

Date of receipt: 1967

Remark: *Chrysomelids* 7 (X)

Sent to Rev. William W. Allen
William W. Allen

Coated Arch May 11, 1964

10/1/1917

(CONFEDERATE)

J. P. Hitch

Sergt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. P. Hitch

Sergt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 186 ..

Date of issue 186 ..

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

120
Ever 59

Co. 1, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	4	3	5	2
2				21
3				22
4				23
5				24
6				25
7				26
8				27
9				28
10				29
11				30
12				31
13				32
14				33
15				34
16				35
17				36
18				37
19				38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

C.S.A.

21

A

Re

Received of M. J. ...
the sum of ...
for ...
M. J. ...
...

72
Rollins, Wash

Co. *C*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51043155

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of military cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

THINK MARK

See also *2 N.C. Art'y*

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark

(CONFEDERATE)

Noah Pottins

1st Co A. 2nd Regt Eng'r Troops

Appears on a

CMA

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 1864.

Date of issue May 18, 1864.

Signature _____ His mark _____

Remarks:

Roll No. _____

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

2 Engr Tr

Noah Fobbins

Co A, 2nd Rept Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Sept 14th, 186

186 3.

Signature

Remarks

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CSA

R

2 Regt Tr

Noah Robbins

Fvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186

Date of issue Feb 29 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

722
Roberts, E. L.

Co. *C*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Baliseer
CARD NUMBERS.

518 + 3742
3845

1		11
2		12
3		13
4		14
5		15
6		16
7		17
8		18
9		19
10		20
11		21
12		22
13		23
14		24
15		25
16		26
17		27
18		28
19		29
20		30

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

A. E. J.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Artificer
Robert

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

Organization to Engineer
Dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When

June 30

Where

Oxford

By whom

R. B. Gilliam

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom

May 1864

To what time

April 30

1864

Detained from:

Co. B

8th Regt. I. C.

Brigade

Chingman's

Division

Holies

By S. O. No. 72111 - Dept. of N. C. and S. Virginia, dated August 11, 1864

Note: Attached to 1st Engineer Regiment from date of organization and attached to Petersburg, Va.

Present at muster

Present

Remarks

Book No. 1

W. H. Little

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 1864

Enlisted:

When _____ 1864

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____ 1864

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

By _____

723
Private Robert M.

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1000, 0000

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(A)

Confederate.

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

Robert M. Robins
Priv

1st 24 Engineer Regiment.

Appointed

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia who have been this day
surrendered by Gen. Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl U.S.
Grant commanding Armies of the United States

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not stated

When captured

April 9, 1865.

Remarks:

J. H. Hatcher

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register

Way Hospital.
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint	1	
Admitted	10	1862
Returned to duty		186
Transferred		186
Furloughed		186
Remarks:		186

Confed. Army. Organized in 2nd Reg. page 17

720 2
Robinson

Co. E, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143231	20
2	3321	21
3	3557	22
4	3557	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Confederate Engineer Troops*

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Infantry Troops

C. S. A.

Company

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remark

Tracks

Book

(CONFEDERATE)

24th Infantry Troop

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Rank

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Arthur

Capt. L. H. ...
Engineer Troop ...
Department of ...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ...

for ... 1862

Enlisted:

When ... 1862

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ...

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

Book ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

2nd Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank space

725
Pickett, P. L.

Co. 5, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 241755
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

7

1. *Chrysomelidae*
 2. *Chrysomelidae*
 3. *Chrysomelidae*
 4. *Chrysomelidae*
 5. *Chrysomelidae*
 6. *Chrysomelidae*
 7. *Chrysomelidae*
 8. *Chrysomelidae*
 9. *Chrysomelidae*
 10. *Chrysomelidae*
 11. *Chrysomelidae*
 12. *Chrysomelidae*
 13. *Chrysomelidae*
 14. *Chrysomelidae*
 15. *Chrysomelidae*
 16. *Chrysomelidae*
 17. *Chrysomelidae*
 18. *Chrysomelidae*
 19. *Chrysomelidae*
 20. *Chrysomelidae*
 21. *Chrysomelidae*
 22. *Chrysomelidae*
 23. *Chrysomelidae*
 24. *Chrysomelidae*
 25. *Chrysomelidae*
 26. *Chrysomelidae*
 27. *Chrysomelidae*
 28. *Chrysomelidae*
 29. *Chrysomelidae*
 30. *Chrysomelidae*
 31. *Chrysomelidae*
 32. *Chrysomelidae*
 33. *Chrysomelidae*
 34. *Chrysomelidae*
 35. *Chrysomelidae*
 36. *Chrysomelidae*
 37. *Chrysomelidae*
 38. *Chrysomelidae*
 39. *Chrysomelidae*
 40. *Chrysomelidae*
 41. *Chrysomelidae*
 42. *Chrysomelidae*
 43. *Chrysomelidae*
 44. *Chrysomelidae*
 45. *Chrysomelidae*
 46. *Chrysomelidae*
 47. *Chrysomelidae*
 48. *Chrysomelidae*
 49. *Chrysomelidae*
 50. *Chrysomelidae*
 51. *Chrysomelidae*
 52. *Chrysomelidae*
 53. *Chrysomelidae*
 54. *Chrysomelidae*
 55. *Chrysomelidae*
 56. *Chrysomelidae*
 57. *Chrysomelidae*
 58. *Chrysomelidae*
 59. *Chrysomelidae*
 60. *Chrysomelidae*
 61. *Chrysomelidae*
 62. *Chrysomelidae*
 63. *Chrysomelidae*
 64. *Chrysomelidae*
 65. *Chrysomelidae*
 66. *Chrysomelidae*
 67. *Chrysomelidae*
 68. *Chrysomelidae*
 69. *Chrysomelidae*
 70. *Chrysomelidae*
 71. *Chrysomelidae*
 72. *Chrysomelidae*
 73. *Chrysomelidae*
 74. *Chrysomelidae*
 75. *Chrysomelidae*
 76. *Chrysomelidae*
 77. *Chrysomelidae*
 78. *Chrysomelidae*
 79. *Chrysomelidae*
 80. *Chrysomelidae*
 81. *Chrysomelidae*
 82. *Chrysomelidae*
 83. *Chrysomelidae*
 84. *Chrysomelidae*
 85. *Chrysomelidae*
 86. *Chrysomelidae*
 87. *Chrysomelidae*
 88. *Chrysomelidae*
 89. *Chrysomelidae*
 90. *Chrysomelidae*
 91. *Chrysomelidae*
 92. *Chrysomelidae*
 93. *Chrysomelidae*
 94. *Chrysomelidae*
 95. *Chrysomelidae*
 96. *Chrysomelidae*
 97. *Chrysomelidae*
 98. *Chrysomelidae*
 99. *Chrysomelidae*
 100. *Chrysomelidae*

App. 1000

Roll of Prisoners of War

purchased by Bureau of War
 Commanding U.S. Forces at Tientsin
 Roll dated 1941

Roll-outed Technology Annual, Dec 2001, 186

When parents

June 3, 1907

Where purchased *Falladega*

Alfred

726
James S. Smith

Co. *C*, 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>3200</i>	20	
2	<i>3351</i>	21	
3	<i>3456</i>	22	
4	<i>3567</i>	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	
20		39	
21		40	
22		41	
23		42	
24		43	
25		44	
26		45	
27		46	
28		47	
29		48	
30		49	
31		50	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *James S. Smith*

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Company
1st Engineer Troop
1st Division

Company Muster Roll

of the
for
Enlisted *1862*
When *1863*
Where *1864*
By whom *1865*
Period *1866*
Last paid *1867*
By whom *1868*
To what *1869*
Present or absent *1870*
Remarks *1871*
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441
2442
2443
2444
2445
2446
2447
2448
2449
2450
2451
2452
2453
2454
2455
2456
2457
2458
2459
2460
2461
2462
2463
2464
2465
2466
2467
2468
2469
2470
2471
2472
2473
2474
2475
2476
2477
2478
2479
2480
2481
2482
2483
2484
2485
2486
2487
2488
2489
2490
2491
2492
2493
2494
2495
2496
2497
2498
2499
2500
2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514
2515
2516
2517
2518
2519
2520
2521
2522
2523
2524
2525
2526
2527
2528
2529
2530
2531
2532
2533
2534
2535
2536
2537
2538
2539
2540
2541
2542
2543
2544
2545
2546
2547
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552
2553
2554
2555
2556
2557
2558
2559
2560
2561
2562
2563
2564
2565
2566
2567
2568
2569
2570
2571
2572
2573
2574
2575
2576
2577
2578
2579
2580
2581
2582
2583
2584
2585
2586
2587
2588
2589
2590
2591
2592
2593
2594
2595
2596
2597
2598
2599
2600
2601
2602
2603
2604
2605
2606
2607
2608
2609
2610
2611
2612
2613
2614
2615
2616
2617
2618
2619
2620
2621
2622
2623
2624
2625
2626
2627
2628
2629
2630
2631
2632
2633
2634
2635
2636
2637
2638
2639
2640
2641
2642
2643
2644
2645
2646
2647
2648
2649
2650
2651
2652
2653
2654
2655
2656
2657
2658
2659
2660
2661
2662
2663
2664
2665
2666
2667
2668
2669
2670
2671
2672
2673
2674
2675
2676
2677
2678
2679
2680
2681
2682
2683
2684
2685
2686
2687
2688
2689
2690
2691
2692
2693
2694
2695
2696
2697
2698
2699
2700
2701
2702
2703
2704
2705
2706
2707
2708
2709
2710
2711
2712
2713
2714
2715
2716
2717
2718
2719
2720
2721
2722
2723
2724
2725
2726
2727
2728
2729
2730
2731
2732
2733
2734
2735
2736
2737
2738
2739
2740
2741
2742
2743
2744
2745
2746
2747
2748
2749
2750
2751
2752
2753
2754
2755
2756
2757
2758
2759
2760
2761
2762
2763
2764
2765
2766
2767
2768
2769
2770
2771
2772
2773
2774
2775
2776
2777
2778
2779
2780
2781
2782
2783
2784
2785
2786
2787
2788
2789
2790
2791
2792
2793
2794
2795
2796
2797
2798
2799
2800
2801
2802
2803
2804
2805
2806
2807
2808
2809
2810
2811
2812
2813
2814
2815
2816
2817
2818
2819
2820
2821
2822
2823
2824
2825
2826
2827
2828
2829
2830
2831
2832
2833
2834
2835
2836
2837
2838
2839
2840
2841
2842
2843
2844
2845
2846
2847
2848
2849
2850
2851
2852
2853
2854
2855
2856
2857
2858
2859
2860
2861
2862
2863
2864
2865
2866
2867
2868
2869
2870
2871
2872
2873
2874
2875
2876
2877
2878
2879
2880
2881
2882
2883
2884
2885
2886
2887
2888
2889
2890
2891
2892
2893
2894
2895
2896
2897
2898
2899
2900
2901
2902
2903
2904
2905
2906
2907
2908
2909
2910
2911
2912
2913
2914
2915
2916
2917
2918
2919
2920
2921
2922
2923
2924
2925
2926
2927
2928
2929
2930
2931
2932
2933
2934
2935
2936
2937
2938
2939
2940
2941
2942
2943
2944
2945
2946
2947
2948
2949
2950
2951
2952
2953
2954
2955
2956
2957
2958
2959
2960
2961
2

(CONFEDERATE)

24th Texas Troops

C.S.A.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *the month of* *August* *1862*

Enlisted: *for* *the* *month of* *August* *1862*

When *for* *the* *month of* *August* *1862*

Where *for* *the* *month of* *August* *1862*

By whom *for* *the* *month of* *August* *1862*

Period *for* *the* *month of* *August* *1862*

Last paid: *for* *the* *month of* *August* *1862*

By whom *for* *the* *month of* *August* *1862*

To what *for* *the* *month of* *August* *1862*

for *the* *month of* *August* *1862*

Present or absent *for* *the* *month of* *August* *1862*

Remarks: *for* *the* *month of* *August* *1862*

for *the* *month of* *August* *1862*

for *the* *month of* *August* *1862*

for *the* *month of* *August* *1862*

for *the* *month of* *August* *1862*

for *the* *month of* *August* *1862*

for *the* *month of* *August* *1862*

for *the* *month of* *August* *1862*

for *the* *month of* *August* *1862*

for *the* *month of* *August* *1862*

for *the* *month of* *August* *1862*

for *the* *month of* *August* *1862*

for *the* *month of* *August* *1862*

for *the* *month of* *August* *1862*

for *the* *month of* *August* *1862*

for *the* *month of* *August* *1862*

for *the* *month of* *August* *1862*

for *the* *month of* *August* *1862*

for *the* *month of* *August* *1862*

for *the* *month of* *August* *1862*

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. L. Hutchinson's Co.
(Engineer Troops).
Department of the Gulf.

Appoints on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Books

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Handwritten notes and signatures in the Remarks section, including "Certificate" and "11/11/61".

Bank

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Eng. Troops

J. Rhodes

1st. Pvt. C. 2nd Eng. Troop

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

July /64

186

186

Date

Occupation

carpenter

186

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE

From

To

Months

Days

72

Rate of pay
Signature
Remarks

J. Rhodes
his mark

Roll No.

COUNCIL

Copied.

727
Edgar, U. S.

Co. *D*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

C.S.A

Company Muster Roll

of the *1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*
for *1st Regt. Ala. Inf.* *1863*

Enlisted: *May 19* *1863*
Where *Worthland* *1863*

Where *Worthland*
By whom *Capt. Ward*
Period *1863*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Ward*
To what fund *1863*

Present or absent *1863*
Remarks

Confederate.

R 2 Engines 75
 W H Rogers
 Put 2 (20)

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War captured by Brig. Gen. E.
 M. McColl by Maj. Gen. S. J. Jones, C. S. A.,
 at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

When paroled

When paroled

Remarks:

Tallahassee Fla.
 May 26 1865

Reg. No. P. M. 1000
 M. M. 1000

Confederate.

R. E. English

W. H. Rogers

John West Rogers

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War.

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered by Maj. Gen. Sam. Jones, commanding Confederate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S. Forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 27, 1865, at Bennett's House, near DuPont's Station, S. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated

Paroled at Tallahassee, Fla., May 1, 1865

Where surrendered

When surrendered 1865

Remarks:

W. H. Rogers

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Sng Troops

33A

M. H. Rodgers

Fvt Co D, 2nd Regt Sng Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT BILL

for clothing.

for 3rd Quar , 186 4

Date of issue July 5 , 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

~~SHEPHERD~~

Copyist.

728
Wickham
 Co. *1*, 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Wickham
 CARD NUMBERS.

515 + 3702
3 PCS

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

RANK MARK

See also

Augustine's Register 1862
1/10/1862

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Infantry Regt. C.S.A.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the 2nd Infantry Regt. C.S.A.

for the month of August 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Detailed from:

Co. 1st

Brigade

Division

By S. O. No. 12, Regt. Dept. of Va. and So. Virginia, dated August 1st 1864

Note: Attached to 1st Virginia Regiment from date of organization at Petersburg, Va.

Present for duty

Remains

Back of

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A. L. Rogers

Capt

2nd Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*
Dated Oct 31 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Not absent without leave since April 1 1864

Book 1000

W. H. Potter

Page 273
Co. D , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Page 273

730

Rodgers, L. L. Jr.

Co. D , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rodgers, L. L. Jr.

Pillsbury
Co. *W*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Quaterm. & Assistant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pillsbury

732
R. E.

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

51843691
3744
44374121

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

544

(CONFEDERATE)

R 2 Engineers C.S.A.
J. C. Miller
Lieut. P. 65.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, United States Army.

State *Virginia*
To whom report *Col. 2 Ingr Swoop*
Date of appointment *Oct 29* 1864
Date of confirmation *Jan 12* 1865
To take rank *Sept. 20* 1864
Date of acceptance *Novem 26* 1864
Delivered *Richmond*

Subsequent discharge

Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*

Remarks *Under Act March 20, 63*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 11, page 378

W. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

L. J. Miller

1st Engineer Troop

AMERICAN

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

1st Engineer Troop to Aug 21, 1864
Miller Aug 21 1864

Enlisted:

When: 1864

Where: _____

By whom: _____

Period: _____

Last paid:

By whom: _____

To what time: 1864

Detained from:

Company: _____ Regt: _____

Battalion: _____

Division: _____

By S. O. No. 72 Hqs. Dept. of N. C. and So. Va. dated August 21, 1864

Note: Attached to 1st Engineer Regiment from date of organization and stationed near Petersburg, Va.

Present or absent: *Miller*

Remarks: _____

Rank: _____

Miller

Q

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John L. Lollar
2nd *Co* *2nd* *Regt* *Engineer* *Troops*
Appears *in*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st*
Enter Oct 31 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark

John L. Lollar

(CONFEDERATE)

R 28ug. C.S.A.

J. E. Roller
1st Co. 9. 2-Regt. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Private
Members, Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment: Aug. 20, 1864

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion: |

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92 page 346

Flaw
57

(635)

Copyist

CONFEDERATE

R

2 Eng.

C. S. A.

J. E. Roller
1st Lt. Co. G. 2-Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Private and Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Aug 20, 1864

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Class 1, File No. 2, page 347

(626)

T. B. Law

5751

copy

Pollen. 7-E

W 62 L 5.7

$\frac{14}{8}$

✓
A 312

Chicago, Ill.

LETTERS RECEIVED
CONFEDERATE A. & L. G. O.

1.62

471

Potter, J. E.

July 2 ~ Co. G 2 E 1

Record of 1 year

~~for personal purposes~~
Apprent 383
7 for with raise

Co. G 2 Regt Eng 1/4

197
7

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

Roller S. E

1 5 2

Page 1

Page 2

Page 3

Page 4

Page 5

Page 6

Confederate A. & L. G. O.

LETTERS RECEIVED

CONFEDERATE A & L. G. O.

70 - 1 - 10

Roller, I.E

Lt

Myr. Troops

Subject: leave

Title of record: spec. ord 115/2

Dept. of P.C. GA & P.A. Taliaferro

Date: May 17/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(8)

Moller, J. S.

Lt.

Eng. Corps.

Subject: Will report to Gen.
G. A. Beauregard for assignment

Title of record: M.C. 147/3

Dept. of War, Fla. - San Jones

Date: May 18, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate).

Confederate.

Name appears as: Johnston, John

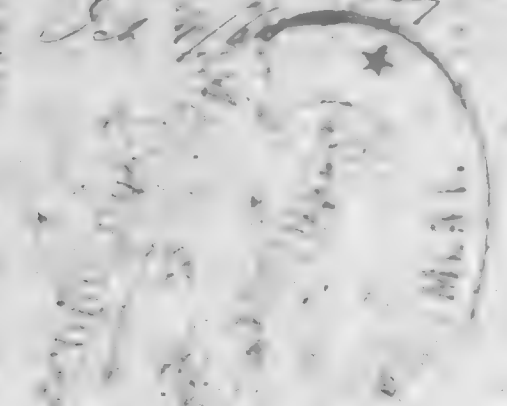
Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the State of Northern Virginia -
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.
A., commanding - to Major General U.S.
Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

The records show that J. E. Roller was appointed 1st Lt., Prov. Army of the Confederate States from the State of Virginia 29 Oct 1864 to rank from 20 August 1864, and was ordered to report to Company G, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops CSA. On 26 January 1865 he was paid for service from 30 September 1864 to 31 December 1864. He was surrendered by General Robert E. Lee CSA and was paroled 9 April 1865 at Appomattox Court House, Va.

For
Cyrus Benson
For special attention
S.A.S.
Oct 1/60



Mr. J. E. Roller deserves to obtain an appointment in the
Engineers of the Confederate Service.

Mr. R. is a "distinguished" graduate of the Va. Military Institute.
He stood first in Engineering, and in all the sciences taught in
this School held high position, if not first. His knowledge
of Infantry Tactics, of Artillery in both theory and tactics, united
with his general propiety in the studies of a Military
School, and his uniform excellent deportment, will enable
him to become a valuable officer to the government, and I
hope he will get the place he seeks.

Va. Military Institute

July 13th 1863

Thos. H. Williamson
Capt. Engineering &c

I cordially concur in this recommendation
John L. Fisher

No. 103-

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

Payable 5th day of *February*
2nd Lt J. O. Keller
Engineer Corps

From the 31st day of *October* 1863

To the 31st day of *November* 1863

Pay \$ 90.00

Fares —

Amount \$ 90.00

The Confederate States of America.

No.

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

To J. C. Stoller.

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

CHARGE

DATE OF SERVICE

PERIOD

AMOUNT

From

To

Month

Day

Year

Cent

Dollars

Cents

REMARKS

31st Oct
1865

31st Dec
1865

1

-

90

90 00

-870.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in any part thereof for any part of the time thereon charged; that the horses were properly kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointments, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for salary and for my two years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from the Cashier of the Confederate States, on the 31st day of October, 1865.

1st Mdy Inst date

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

the

March

Major E. J. S. Lunde

1-60

Placed by

90

90

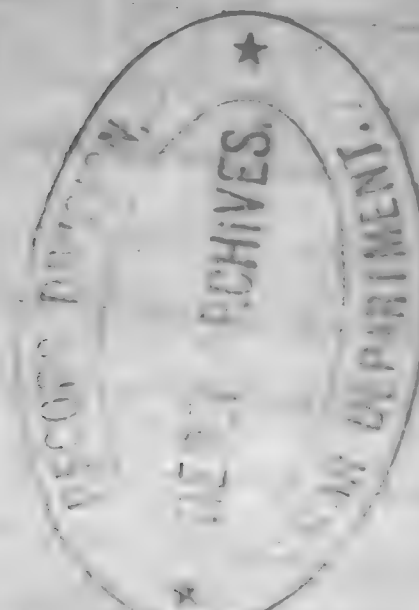
J. C. Stoller

2nd Lt. Tug. Troop

1420
The Military Institute
Sept 21st 1862

Dear Sir,
J. T. Cooper.

Respectfully
in the Eng. Corps



W. 389
H. 483

The Military Institute
Sept 21st 1862
Col John S. Gilmer
Chief of Engineer Bureau
Richmond Va.
Dear Sir

At the
instance of Col Harris (whose letter I enclosed)
I respectfully apply for a position either
in the Engineer Corps or the Engineer Corps
training of I am successful in my ap-
plication to be assigned to his Department
for duty. I enclose a recommendation from my
old professor, Col Williamson, but knowing
the worthlessness of paper recommendations
generally, I have not asked for any others,
but prepared to rest my claims upon one
good one instead of half a dozen perhaps
worthless ones. I am at present acting
as assistant professor at this Institute, but

as I desire very much to return to
active service, I respectfully make application
for the position of 3rd Lieutenant in
the Engineer service. Hoping to meet with
your favorable consideration I remain.

Very Respectfully
J. E. Hollar

Admiral

Vth Army Institute
Lexington

Col John F. Gilman
Richmond Va

THE
LIBRARY OF THE
MUSEUM OF
COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY
AT HARVARD UNIVERSITY
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Charleston S.C.
August 15th 1863

Mr J. B. Allen

My dear Sir

I regret very much
to inform you it is not in my power to
make appointments in the Corps of Engineers
otherwise I would have much pleasure in
confering one on you.

As you are desirous of taking an active
part in the defence of your Country, I would
advise you to make application to Col. J. B.
Wilmer Chief of Engineer Bureau, Rich-
mond Va, for an appointment of 2^d Lieut.
in the Corps of Engineers, or Engineer Troops,
and to accompany your application with the
best recommendations you can obtain.
The enclosed from Col. Williamson will be
particularly valuable. It would be desirable
to obtain a similar one from Col. Smith.

Under no circumstances should it be
prudent for you to come here until after
first day of November, or first of Decr.

With the hope you may be successful
in your application, and that you may
be assigned to duty suit to you.

J. M. Davis
Lieut. Col. Eng.

(No 12)

No 2

Adm. G. H. T.

1864

Let J. C. Roller

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For... 1 lb. *Polish* *from* *Mul,*
... *Oct 1864*

Issued... *Oct 1 1864*

No. 1
Aug 4th 1864

Lt. J. E. Rollin

Patrol
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE
For *10 days in Oct.* 1864
Issued *1st Oct.* 1864

Shells
Honeycomb shells
Chambered nautilus

No. 17

(No. 3)

Vol. G. 3 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 1864

Issued 1864.

(No. 32)

Requisition for Forage for *1000* *horses* in the service of *the 1st Cavalry*
of *the 1st Cavalry* *Regiment* *U. S. Army* for *10* days commencing the *1st* day of *August* *1864*
and ending on the *10th* day of *August* *1864* at *Petersburg*.

DATE

No Horses	No Mules	Total No of Animals	No. of days	No. of Rations	Daily Allowance				Total Allowance		
					Pounds Corn	Pounds Oats	Lbs. Mill Offal	Pounds Hay	Pounds Corn	Pounds Oats	Lbs. Mill Offal

REMARKS.

Required,.....

On hand to be delivered.....

To be supplied.....

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding

RECEIVED AT PETERSBURG FOR THE *1st Cavalry* *Regiment* *U. S. Army* *1864*, of Maj E. B. BRANCH, Quartermaster C. S. Army

Cap. A. (19.) pounds Corn pounds Mill Offal
pounds Oats pounds Hay, in full of the above requisition

VOUCHER No. 27

Paid the 24th day of Dec 1864
L. E. Koller
per St

C. S.

From the 28th day of Aug 1864

To the 30th day of Sept 1864

Pay, . . . \$ 136.00

Forage, .

Amount, \$ 136.00

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just;—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1st Lt. Edwin Collier*

107

OF WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay									
For service	<i>Aug. 20th 1864</i>	<i>Sept. 30th 1864</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>66</i>	
For									
Forage									
							<i>136</i>	<i>66</i>	

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that no horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for no half appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years of service; that I am not indebted to the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that ~~no payment~~ *this is my first payment*

and to the *30th day of September 1864*
 at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. E. C. Puffer A. J. M.*
24th day of December 1864 the sum of *one hundred & thirty six*

Pay *136.66*

Forage

Amount *136.66*

(Signed Treasurer)

J. Edwin Collier
1st Lt. & 2nd Regt. Cavalry, Troop

26 Jan 68

26 Jan 68

A. E. Miller

Co. 2nd Regt. Cal.

Det. 1st

0000

26 Jan 68

Pay. \$ 300

Forage.

Amount. \$ 300

STATE OF

NEW YORK

0000

Received of

of

for

26 Jan 68

26 Jan 68

26 Jan 68

26 Jan 68

0000

12

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To J. E. Roller 1st Col & Regt Engs 7th Div

Lfd 30 m Dec 31st mch - 3 - 100 - 300 00

300 00

30th Dec 31st mch - 3 - 100 - 300 00
B. Parker Capt & a com 1 Regt Engs 7th Div
Lfd 30 m Dec 31st mch - 3 - 100 - 300 00
Howe hundred (300) is

Jan any
300 00

300 00

J. E. Roller
1st Col & Regt Engs 7th Div

733

Rollins, William

Co. *D*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44752305

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

21st Infantry Troops, C.S.A.

William Rollins,

Resident Hempden Co. Miss.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 21st Regiment Infantry Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Captain J. A. P. surrendered at Canton, Ala., by Lieut. Col. R. Taylor, U.S.A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U.S.A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

734
Pool 22

Co. 2, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44172425	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Approved by

Roll of Prisoners of War

prepared by Brigadier General M. H. Chrysler,
Commanding U. S. Forces at Montgomery, Ala.

Roll used at Montgomery, Ala., January 1865.

When prepared 1865.

Where prepared

Number of rows

16

(6366)

(1911)

735
Res. [illegible]

Co. *2*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artiller Artiller
CARD NUMBERS.

57843544

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *[illegible]*

A

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Line Troops.

C. S. A.

Thompson, Hyl
artificer
Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for Organization to Aug 31, 1864
dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Detailed from:

Co. B

Brigade

Division

By S. O. R.

Virginia, dated August 31, 1864

Noted as absent from duty from date of organization
Petersburg, Va.

Presented on

Remarks

Book

Oct 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book 10118

186
Feb. 2. 77 77

Co. E, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

William M. Wintennit
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51343154	20
2	51643456	21
3	3394	22
4	3494	23
5	3599	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

R

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L.H.

Capt. L. H. [unclear]
2 Engineer Troops.
Department of the Gulf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1863
1863

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Admitted to the ranks
22nd Regt. 2nd Div. 1st Corps
Confederate Army
Transferred to this Regt. 11th
Feb. 1863
by [unclear]

Blank mark

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops

C.S.A.

R

Roll of Honor

1863

1st Engineer Troop
Department of the Gulf

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, entered when

for *John A. Smith* *1863*
1st Engineer Troop

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Smith*

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

John A. Smith
1st Engineer Troop
Department of the Gulf
of Engineers

Book

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

1st Lt. H. H. [unclear]
1st Engineer Troop
1st Regiment of [unclear]

Approved: [unclear]

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for [unclear]

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book [unclear]

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Regt Engineer Troops
Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank note

Q

C. S. A.

— 246 —

197

Appears on:

Röster

of Co. C, 2d Regiment Engineers, Thomas, P. A.
C. S., organized August 1, 1898.

Roster dated:

11/22/22, 10:00

Date of entry of member into State service. 1986

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service. June 1, 1863

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election, or promotion.

Date and cause of vacancy. 186

Name of successor _____

NOTE: The regiments of the 1st Division of this company were transferred from Infantry Regiments of Maj. Gen. D. H. Murray's Command, District of the Coast, and have nearly all been transferred to the 1st Division.

Remarks: A. B. Bonted by my hand
Gibson Chapin, Surgeon
Green

Book _____

(continued)

(P. 100) R. N. N.

R. N. N.

Dennis, L. E.

LETTERS RECEIVED

CONFEDERATE & S. G. O.

See Ch. 1 Vol 65.
1120 - D - 1864.

Rose, S M N.

Adm

1st

May 20 3

Personal papers

100's

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(539) This card must not be taken from the file.

CONFEDERATE

R

4-1-1863

1st Regt

1st Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

Engineer Troops at Mobile.
Ala.

Roster dated No 116

Jan 1

1865

Date of entry of Roster into
Confederate service

Rank and whether by
Appointment, election or promotion,
Date and cause of vacancy

186

186 3

186

Date of succession: reversed
Dec 9, 1864, by the Hon Sec of
War

Box 43
No 116

Copyist.

Ross, D.M.H.
1st Lt

Subject: ~~Eng~~ Co-P...C.S.

Title of record: ~~Return~~-Misc

~~Eng~~ Dept
Date: June/68

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

CONFEDERATE

CONFEDERATE

CONFEDERATE

1st Lt.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 1019 page

1864 - April 17 1864

CONFEDERATE

John J. Smith
1. Smith

Appears on a

List

of officers and crew

List dated

Mobile Ala

May 23 - 1964

Date of appointment

June 17, 1963

On what duty

Mobile Defense

Remarks

Eng. on duty
1. Smith

Inspector

What

2
Ross

N
D. M. A.

Engt. Troops

CONFEDERATE.

Lt.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6727 page

Cloth

Jan'y 21/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

No. 45

Q. 18. 19

11.

QUESTION FOR STATIONERY

Letter from
to the

186

to the

279

Requisition for Stationery for *San Francisco* Stationery
 for the *San Francisco* *San Francisco* on the *1st* of *August* and
 ending on the *31st* of *December*, 1863

12 33 6 1 1

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco
San Francisco

\$30.50

The Confederate States,

Engineer Levin
Co S. M. H. Ross

Dr.

DATE	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	COST
1864 Aug 1 st	For one 1/2 Saw Square	Carpenter work	15 00
		" "	15 00

30 00

Received.

Mobile Aug 31st

Lt Col W. H. Shelton

1864

500.00

Signed Duplicates

S. M. H. Ross

Voucher No. 408

\$700.00

I certify, that the within account is correct and just, the same
accounted for in my property return for the
year ended 1900.

The Confederate States.

To

Dr.

DATE

INSTRUCTIONS

Received.



Signed Duplicates

30 *William*

Voucher No. 67.

I have been
 very much
 troubled lately

\$100. 00

The Confederate States.

Exchange

To, *Dr.*

DATE

Nov 30 For the sum of *One Hundred Dollars* to the order of *John H. Smith* *Dr.*

*Not being received for currency. Sent
to the bank for deposit in accordance with
instructions from the Treasury Department.*

Received.

John H. Smith

\$100.⁰⁰

Signature

A. M. H. Hark
Genl. Commr. Treas.

Engineer's Service

Voucher No. 315.

W. L. M. R. Ross
1st Lieut. Eng. Corps
Pay for August
Paid Sept 9 1863

\$100.00

I Certify, that the within is correct and true

The Confederate States.

Virginia

To 1st Lieut. J. M. R. Dr.

CASH

RECEIVED

1863

Aug 31. For his pay as 1st Lieutenant & Virginia
Troops from July 1st to Aug 31. 1863. 100 00
a \$100 00

Not having received his remuneration for
his service is hereby paid in accordance with
instructions from Virginia Bureau of War
17. 1863.

100 00

Received,

Wm. L. Smith

1863

Wm. L. Smith

100 00

cents in full payment of the

\$100 00

Signed Duplicates

Wm. L. Smith
1863

Engl. J. J. J.

Voucher No. 108.

D. M. U. R.

Pay
M. U. R. 25/4

\$ 400.⁰⁰



[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a signature or address, written vertically along the left margin.]

The Confederate States.

To

Eng. *James*
H. H. Ruel

Dr.

1864

DATE

ORIGINATOR

APPLICATION

POST

1864
July 31

For his pay as 1st Lieut of Eng. Troops.
Co E 2d Regt. from April 1. to
July 31. 1864. 4 months @ \$100.

200 00

1 400 00

Received.

Mobile Aug 25.

1864

John C. Smith

Capt. of Eng. Troops

Sam. Howard

5400.00

5400.00

W. H. Ruel
1st Lieut. Eng. Troops

D. H. Rose

Mobile

Ala

March 12/63

Applies for Ten-
-tenancy in En-
-gineer Corps.
Recom'd by Hon.
E. G. Targan & many
other
enclosures

2d March 1863

My dear Sir

March 12th 1844

Dear Sir

I have a recommendation to
the Secretary of the Navy for the
position of Lieutenant in the Engineering Corps, about
to be organized with the hope that you will lend
me your influence in procuring the appointment -
My slight acquaintance with you and the knowledge
that you were a friend of my father the late John
Knox will I believe will work favorably on
my request -

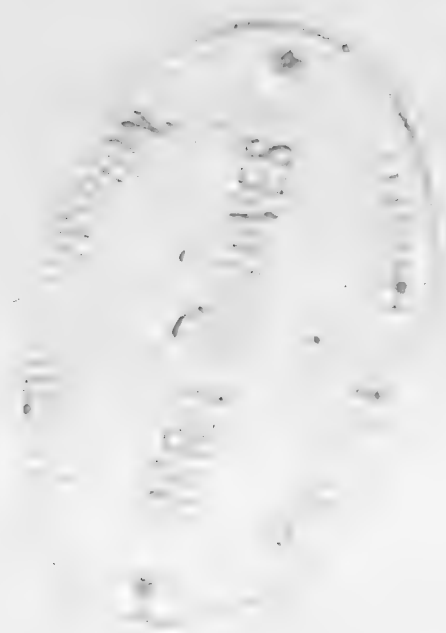
Yours very truly
John P. Kennedy

Received of the Secretary of the Navy
March 12th 1844

D. H. H. Case

L. W. H. Case

Spencer, Mass. 1871
L. W. H. Case



Received from Mr. Case

March 3rd

Dear General:

C. S. H.

Sir,

I have the honor to receive certain testimonials
of my qualifications as a Civil Engineer and to make
application to you for the position of assistant
in the Engineering Corp about to be organized under a
recent act of Congress - Hoping for a favorable con-
sideration of my application -

I remain Sir

Very respectfully

Yours

Leifert Root

Engineer Office
Mobile Mar. 13 '63
Mr. de Kosi has
been employed for
some ten months
as a 1st Engineer
on the defenses of
Mobile - the last
four months under
my charge. In
this I have had
given entire sat-
isfaction, and I
think worthy of
the position for
which he applies
H. Lee. Butler
1 Brig. Genl & Capt.

Mobile Mar. 13 '63
The 1st Engineer of the
Mobile defenses is
employed on the
Mobile defenses
as a 1st Engineer
on the defenses of
Mobile - the last
four months under
my charge. In
this I have had
given entire sat-
isfaction, and I
think worthy of
the position for
which he applies
H. Lee. Butler
1 Brig. Genl & Capt.

Off. of the ...

S. ...

...

...

...

A ...

It gives the ...
in the ... of ...
and gave entire satisfaction ...
and ... is ...
as a ...
Military ...
in ... of the ...
He ...

He also ...
Military ...
...
...

...

...

...

D. M. A. Ross
Ala.

Lieutenancy in
Engineer Troops

J 414

Monday 27th

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

Hand of L. L.

I have the honor
 to acknowledge the
 receipt of your letter
 of the 11th inst.
 and in reply to inform
 you that the same
 has been forwarded
 to the proper
 authorities for their
 consideration.

1. H. J. Smith, Jr.
 2. H. J. Smith, Jr.
 3. H. J. Smith, Jr.
 4. H. J. Smith, Jr.
 5. H. J. Smith, Jr.
 6. H. J. Smith, Jr.
 7. H. J. Smith, Jr.
 8. H. J. Smith, Jr.
 9. H. J. Smith, Jr.
 10. H. J. Smith, Jr.

State of Alabama }
Mobile County } Personally appeared before me, J. M. W.
a Person who is personally known to me and who being duly
sworn deposes and says that the above is a true copy of a diploma
issued by him as therein set forth and now in his possession
submitted and sworn to.
This 13th day of March A.D. 1813
John J. Delahanty }
J. M. W. }
J. P. M. C. }

Co. 2, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

67

23m.

at 11 A.M.
Pvt. C. L. 2 Engineers
Residence: 1140 N. 12th St.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments detached of
the Confederate States Army, commanded by
Lt. Col. R. H. Lindsay, surrendered at Chren-
che, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

788

Co. *C*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ass. John

239
Wm. H. Hunt

Co. *G*, 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51543275</i>	20
2	<i>331</i>	21
3	<i>3412</i>	22
4	<i>3517</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Approved:

Company Muster Roll

of the *2nd Engineer Troop*
for *the month of June 1862*

Enlisted:
When *June 1st 1862*

Where *at Fort Mifflin*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *1 month*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. ...*

To what use *for ...*

Present or absent

Remarks:

John H. ...

Book No. *...*

(CONFEDERATE)

24th Infantry

C. S. A.

Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what title

Present or absent

Remarks

(CONFEDERATE)

21 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. L. H. [illegible]
Engineer Troops,
Department of the Gulf.

Approved:

Company Muster Roll

of the [illegible] [illegible]

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When:

Where:

By whom:

Period:

Last paid:

By whom:

To what use:

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Blank space for additional notes or signatures.

R

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

L. L. ...
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 1864

Enlisted: *...* 1864

When *...* 1864

Where *...* 1864

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1864

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark

Ross. R. A.

Oct. Hutchinson's Eng. Books

July 1861.

My dear Mr. [illegible]

I have just received

your letter of the 10th inst.

and am glad to hear

that you are well.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible signature]

The Confederate States, Dr.

To the Honorable Secretary of the Treasury
Washington
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above subject. I am sorry to hear that you are unable to pay the amount of the bill. I have no objection to your making a partial payment, and I will be glad to accept of it. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. Smith
Secretary of the Treasury

Very respectfully,
J. M. Smith

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. Smith
Secretary of the Treasury

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. Smith
Secretary of the Treasury

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. Smith
Secretary of the Treasury

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. Smith
Secretary of the Treasury

745

William B

Co. , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

William B
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

1st (1st)

Not

2 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army to Lieut Genl U.S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

April 7, 1865

Remarks

J. H. Clinton

Obeyed

7412
Passell

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51	3232	
2	3	332	11
3	3	40	12
4			13
5			14
6			15
7			16
8			17
9			18
10			19
11			20
12			21
13			22
14			23
15			24
16			25
17			26
18			27
19			28

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *James M. Moore, United States*

(CONFEDERATE.)

24th Infantry Troops,

C. S. A.

Anty...

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL
OF THE 24th INFANTRY TROOPS
OF THE CONFEDERATE ARMY

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the 24th Infantry Troops

for *...* 186*...*

Enlisted:

When *...* 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *...*

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

August 11, 1862
2 Engineer Troops
Department of the Gulf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

*2nd Engineer Troop
Department of the Gulf
August 11, 1862*

Book

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Artillery
1st Heavy Artillery Co.
Engineer Troops,
Department of the Gulf.

Company Muster Roll

of the *1st Heavy Artillery Co.* listed above,
for *1864*

Enlisted

Where

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present or absent

Remarks

Book number

6425

742
Private
Co. *F*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>44</i>	<i>3335</i>	20
1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



10

App. 100

Roll.

[illegible]

Received May 20, 1963

Remains.

10

1998

1951

• • • • •

1111

743

Private

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44157-59	2	
2		11	
3		22	
4		33	
5		44	
6		55	
7		66	
8		77	
9		88	
10		99	
11		10	
12		21	
13		32	
14		43	
15		54	
16		65	
17		76	
18		87	
19		98	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate
2 Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

Co. A, 2 Regt Engineer Troops.

Residence.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Second Regiment of Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
S. McD. Vernon, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of rows

161

(0206)

Copy 106

744
Lutherford, S. S.

Co. A, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44	2
2	7	3
3	4	4
4	5	5
5	6	6
6	7	7
7	8	8
8	9	9
9	10	10
10	11	11
11	12	12
12	13	13
13	14	14
14	15	15
15	16	16
16	17	17
17	18	18
18	19	19

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 17 d ab. duf (?)

Confederate
2 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

A. 2 Regt Engineer Troops.
Residence

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, 2nd Regiment of Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
S. M. D. Vernon, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of rolls

164

(6496)

Copyist

745
Rutledge, B. W.

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *432075*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Back Mark _____

See also _____

P Confederato,

2 Pages

C.S.A.

D W Riedge

Not

Handwritten text

Appears on

Roll

of Prisoners of War taken by the Army of
Northern Virginia who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army to Lieut. Genl U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Apr 7, 1865

Remarks:

[Faint handwritten notes and markings]

Handwritten signature

74 63
Senders, E. C.

Co. D., 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51543668

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

INDEX MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE

2nd Heavy Troops

C.S.A.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

When:

Where:

By whom:

Period:

Last paid:

By whom:

To what use:

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Book

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

2nd Engr Troops

G. W. Sanders

Pvt Co D, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Quar, 186⁴.

Date of issue July 1, 186⁴.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copy 100.

74
Sanders

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

576435

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Infantry Regt. C.S.A.

S

1st Division

7th Corps

Approved:

Company Muster Roll

of the *1st* *Regt.*

for *1st* *Regt.* *1863*

1st *Regt.* *1863*

Enlisted: *1st* *Regt.* *1863*

When *1st* *Regt.* *1863*

Where *1st* *Regt.* *1863*

By whom *1st* *Regt.* *1863*

Period *1st* *Regt.* *1863*

Last paid: *1st* *Regt.* *1863*

By whom *1st* *Regt.* *1863*

To what time *1st* *Regt.* *1863*

Present or *1st* *Regt.* *1863*

Remarks: *1st* *Regt.* *1863*

1st *Regt.* *1863*

1st *Regt.* *1863*

1st *Regt.* *1863*

1st *Regt.* *1863*

1st *Regt.* *1863*

1st *Regt.* *1863*

1st *Regt.* *1863*

1st *Regt.* *1863*

1st *Regt.* *1863*

1st *Regt.* *1863*

1st *Regt.* *1863*

1st *Regt.* *1863*

1st *Regt.* *1863*

1st *Regt.* *1863*

1st *Regt.* *1863*

1st *Regt.* *1863*

1st *Regt.* *1863*

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

2nd Engr Troops

J. E. Sanders

6th Corp Co D, 2nd Regt Engr
Troops

Appears on a
RECEIPT BILL

for clothing,

for 3rd Quar. 1864.

Date of issue July 5 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

SHEPHERD

Roll No.

Copyist.

748
Sanders, J. P.

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer & Carpenter

CARD NUMBERS.

5743675

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

S

CONFEDERATE
UNITED STATES
C.S.A.

Art

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted
Where

Sept 14
1863

Where
By whom
Period

Sept 14
1863

Last paid:

By whom

Sept 15
1863

To what fund

Present or absent

Remarks

Back

1863

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Engr Troops

CSA

J. F. Sanders

Pvt Co D, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears as a

RECEIVED

for capture

for

2nd Engr

1864

Date of issue

July 5, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copy 1st.

249
Sellers, M. D.

Co. L, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Servant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	578 + 3192	20
2	3292	21
3	3347	22
4	3445	23
5	3445	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of military cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

21 August 1864

C. S. A.

Company I, 11th Georgia Infantry
Department of the South

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book

(CONFEDERATE)

24th Infantry Troops

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops,

C. S. A.

24
Capt. L. H. [unclear] Co.
Engineer Troops
(Department of the Gulf)

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

for [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] 186[unclear]

Enlisted

When [unclear] [unclear] 186[unclear]

Where [unclear] [unclear]

By whom [unclear] [unclear]

Period [unclear] [unclear]

Last paid

By whom [unclear] [unclear]

To whom [unclear] [unclear] 186[unclear]

Present [unclear] [unclear]

Retained [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

U.S.A.

C.S.A.

Apprenticeship

Company Master Roll

of the organization.

for

Enlisted:

W-100-21

W. H. ...

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Black men

Confederate.

24th Infantry Troops, C.S.A.

Wm. L. Sanders

Roll of *Private Sanders*
Ala.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, 24th Infantry Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. L. H. Sanders, surrendered to the General, Army, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.S.A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U.S.A., May 11, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of

209

(Edith)

all 701, 2, 201

Sept 9 1862

Co. *D*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>57</i>	<i>3673</i>	20
<i>2</i>	<i>333</i>	21
<i>3</i>		22
<i>4</i>		23
<i>5</i>		24
<i>6</i>		25
<i>7</i>		26
<i>8</i>		27
<i>9</i>		28
<i>10</i>		29
<i>11</i>		30
<i>12</i>		31
<i>13</i>		32
<i>14</i>		33
<i>15</i>		34
<i>16</i>		35
<i>17</i>		36
<i>18</i>		37
<i>19</i>		38

Number of medals etc. herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

2nd Troop

C.S.A

Approved

Company Master Roll

of the original

for

Enlisted:

Where

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

12 months pay from
Oct 17 1862

Recd from

0.5.1

1/10/11

List

Let us say

Kenneth -

(CONTINUATION)

1st Troops

304

C. A. Hall

to 1, and 1st Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

3rd Quar

1864

Date of issue

Aug 3

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

2 Engr Troops

CSA

J. A. Bell

1st Co B, 2nd West Engr Troops

Appears as a

RECEIPT

for clothing

for

3rd Quar

1864

Date of issue

July 5

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist

(REGISTRATION)

2. REPT. PROOFS

CCA

John Hall

Co 1, and sent to troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT: 1964

for clothing.

for

3rd Quar

Date of issue: Aug 7

1964

Signature

1964

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD
COPYLET.

731
Sutton
 Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	235726	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Appears on

Report

of Proceedings of War Department May 1864
at Lexington, Virginia. P. C. S. Jones, Brig. Gen.
Bridgman, Gen. P. C. S. Jones, Brig. Gen. H. Elliott,
Capt. Gen. P. C. S. Jones, Marshal.

Report on

When

When

Remarks

Sanders 7725
Co. 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Sanders 7725

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sanders 7725

Co. 29, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

Private (Secret)

17407525

20

2



2

22

2

4

1

3

1

..

1

1

Number of reported cases between . . .

Number of proposed papers herein _____

TRUCK MARK

See also

Confederate.

2 Pages

C.S.A.

117 Saunders
Pet

Appears

Roll

of Prisoners of War taken by the Army of
Northern Virginia on the 17th day
September 1862. Capt. J. H. C. S. A.
commanding the 1st Regt. Light Art. U. S.
Gen. Lee commanding the Army of Northern Virginia.

Date of capture 17th Sept. 1862. H. S. Virginia.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Sept 17 1862

Remarks

H. H. H. H.

153
Lawyer, Joseph

Co. (A), 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Admiral, General
P. H. Co. A

2 Regt. Eng.

Confederate.)

Inelosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Office of the Mar. Sec.
Mobile, Ala. April 29/63.

Accepted
By order of the Mar. Sec.
D. R. S. Canby.

J. H. Hall

A. A. H.
Staff of the Mar. Sec.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Army and Division of West Mississippi

Mobile, Ala.,

April 24 1865.

I, the undersigned, hereby give my parole of honor not to bear arms against the United States of America, or otherwise to engage in hostilities against the United States until duly exchanged, or by authority of the United States released from the obligations of this my parole.

WITNESS:

Wm M Thompson
1st Lt 5th Cavalry Regt

Chas J Sawyer
Major
1st Lt 2nd Engineers C.S.A.
Rec'd at Camp
in April

754
Lauers, J. J. D.

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artillery Troops

CARD NUMBERS.

1443-74
1443-74

Number of military cards hereon

Number of personal papers hereon

MARK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

2nd Cavalry Regt

C.S.A.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

Wm. H. ...

Wm. H. ...

By ...

Per ...

Last paid:

By ...

To what ...

Private ...

Regt. ...

A. J. & A. Richardson
Pay due from ...

Confederate.

2 1/2 hours C.S.A.

April 1864

List

of names of the soldiers of the 24th Regt.
The 24th Regt. was organized at
Fort Mifflin, Pa. in 1862. It was
composed of men from the
State of Pennsylvania. The
Regt. was organized at
Fort Mifflin, Pa. in 1862.
The 24th Regt. was organized at
Fort Mifflin, Pa. in 1862.

List of names of the soldiers of the 24th Regt.

Parole of the 24th Regt. at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

Remarks

(COMMISSIONER)

2 Engr Troops

CUA

..... M. S. Sayers

..... Pvt Co D, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT

for clothing.

for 3rd Quar , 1864 .

Date of issue July 5 , 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyright.

755
Scammon, James

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

157 E-3-72

- | | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of soldiers herein

Number of personal papers herein

INDEX MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Troop, C.S.A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book

Scamler, James

and Co. Inc.

Company

See Manuscript No. 289.

See Manuscript No. 289.

Page

Deserter

Dated May 1, 1864

756
Summer 78

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

21-10700-1 C.S.A.

Respectfully,
[Signature]

1/10/11 - 11/11/11

Roll of Prisoners of War

U.S. OF WAR
 1. Gen. C. S. and Regt. ...
 2. ... States Army ...
 3. ...
 4. ...
 5. ...
 6. ...
 7. ...
 8. ...
 9. ...
 10. ...

10. *Passer*

757
Scruggs, S. H. F.

Co. *C*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artillerist Artillerist

CARD NUMBERS.

51643233
3333
3439
3591

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical notes herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

21

Artillery *Company 1* *Heavy Artillery*
Department of the Army

Approved:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *the month of July 1864*

Enlisted:

When *July 1st 1864*

Where *at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

By whom *John H. Smith*

Period *from July 1st to July 31st 1864*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Smith*

To what time *July 31st 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *None*

John H. Smith

Company 1

Heavy Artillery

Department of the Army

Fort Mifflin, Pa.

July 1st 1864

John H. Smith

Company 1

Heavy Artillery

Department of the Army

Fort Mifflin, Pa.

July 1st 1864

John H. Smith

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll

of the 2nd Engineer Troop, 1st Division, 1st Corps, A. R. S.

for the month of _____ 1862.

Enlisted
When _____

Where _____ 1862.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To what _____ 1862.

Present _____

Remarks _____

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Light Artillery Troops

C. S. A.

Approved

W. L. H. ... Co.
Light Artillery Troops
Department of the Gulf

Company Muster Roll

of the ...
for ...

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

Book

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Approved by

Regt Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book 1015

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital.
Mobile, Ala.

Completed	1864
Admitted	1864
Returned to duty	1864
Deserted	1864
Discharged	1864
Sent to General Hospital	1864
Furlonged	1864
Died	1864
Remarks:	1864

Confidential

(CONFEDERATE.)

James M. ...
1st ...
...

Ross Hospital,
Mobile, Ala.

Company *B* *...*
Admission *...*
Returned to duty *July 13* 1864
Deserted *July 21* 1864
Discharged *...* 1864
Sent to General Hospital *...* 1864
Furlonged *...* 1864
Died *...* 1864
Remarks *...* 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

James M. [unclear]
[unclear]

Appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital.
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *[unclear]*

Admitted *[unclear]*

Returned to duty *[unclear]*

Deserted *[unclear]*

Discharged *[unclear]*

Sent to General Hospital *[unclear]*

Furloughed *[unclear]*

Died *[unclear]*

Remarks: *[unclear]*

[Faint handwritten notes and lines]

[Faint handwritten notes]
Confidential

753
Squire

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57543659	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

✓

2nd Regiment Troops C.S.A.

E. A. Devere

Art

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Nov & Dec

data Dec 31

1863

Enlisted:

When

May 16

1862

Where

Channah

By whom

Capt Brown

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Brown

To what time

Nov 1

1863

Present on

present

Remarks:

Book

John A. Devere

(SHEPHERD)
2nd Regt Troops

CMA

E. L. Segure

1st Co B, 2nd Regt 2nd Troops

Appears on a

Receipt for

for clothing.

for 3rd Quar

1864

Date of issue July 5

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

Figure 19

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Serkunt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Infantry Troop

C.S.A

W. F. Moore
Co. 1st
W. F. Moore
Aug 1863

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 1863*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present on

Remarks:

Left for service
July 20 1863
Gold in service

Back

(CONFIDENTIAL)

2nd Regt. Troops

CSA

H. S. Segure

4th Spt Co 1. and 1st Bn. 2nd Regt. Troops

Appears on a

Receipt for

for clothing.

for

3rd Quar

1864.

Date of issue

July 5

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyright

760
Sellers R M

Co. A, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>174</i>	<i>756</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate
Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

Co. A, 21st Engineer Troops
Res.

Supplies

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, 21st Regiment of Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
S. M. D. Vernon, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lt. Col. R. Taylor, C.S.A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U.S.A., May 4, 1865, and
at Greenville, Ala., May 10, 1865.
Roll dated Greenville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of Pages

161

(6-56)

Printed

7612-19
Sumner

Co. *C*, 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5187</i>	<i>3278</i>	20
<i>3337</i>		21
<i>3443</i>		22
<i>3592</i>		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38
		39
		40

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

INDEX MARK

See also *James E. Sumner*

(CONFIDENTIAL)
214-100-100

C.S.A.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization of the
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present status

Remarks

into a

Book

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

1st Lt. H. H. ...
2nd Engineer Troops
C. S. A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the ...

for ... 186...

Enlisted:

When ... 186...

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what ... 186...

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

U. S. ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

CONFEDERATE

2nd Infantry Regt.

C. S. A.

John H. ...
Private
Approved: _____
Date: _____

Company Muster Roll

of the _____

for _____ 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Presented

Remarks

on hospital

By _____

By _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

... .. 2 Regt Light Art Troops.

Appendix on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, and the

for _____

Enlisted:

When _____

Where:

W

Period

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time.

Present or absent?

Remarks

Black women

702
Lessons, L. L. L.

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57543275

37552

Number of unused cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

24th March 1864

C.S.A.

John L. ...
Artisan
Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the ...

for *Company ...*
March 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Detailed from

Co. *C*

Brigade

Division

By S. O. ...

Virginia

Name

from office of

Petersburg

Present

Remarks

Back

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back

Confederate.

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

J. H. Lawrence

14

1/2 Engineer

April 1861

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered to General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, by Lieut. Genl. U.S.
Grant, commanding the Armies of the United States.

Taken at Appomattox Court House, Virginia
April 9, 1865

Roll dated *1001 dated*

When captured *Apr 9*

Remarks

Johnston

Johnston

763
Shaffer, P. A.

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>4702335</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

J.

(Confederate.)

2nd Eng Regt S.C.

P. Enns

Co B 2nd S.C. Eng Regt

Appears on a

Report

of Capt. Picket, Provost Marshal, of rebel deserters and refugees, reported at Nor. Dist., Dept. South, for the 30 days ending March 31, 1865.

Report dated Hq. Qrs., Nor. Dist., D. S., Provost Marshal's Office, Charleston, S. C., Apr. 1, 1865.

Date

March 18th

1865.

Where born

Residence

Age

31

years

2 ft

Hair

brn

complexion

brn

Height

5

feet

inches

Remarks:

Taken out and discharged

Number

23 sheet

(529)

P. Enns

764
J. H. Hamilton

Co. B, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant James

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4252145	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. Shanblin

Sergt. Co. B. 2 Reg. Mgr. Tr.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at M. & C. M.R.

during month of Nov. & Dec., 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Bridge Builder

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 6 186

To Dec. 28 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

O'NEILL

Copyist.

Confederate

21st Regt. Inf. C.S.A.

P. Hamblin.

Sgt

Winston S. S. Regt.

Regt. of Prisoners of War

of the U.S. Army, captured at the Battle of
Gettysburg, July 3, 1863. The following
are the names of the prisoners of war
captured at the Battle of Gettysburg, July 3, 1863.
The following are the names of the prisoners of war
captured at the Battle of Gettysburg, July 3, 1863.
The following are the names of the prisoners of war
captured at the Battle of Gettysburg, July 3, 1863.

Regt. of Prisoners of War

765
James W. C.

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>144157431</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

2 Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

Co. A, 2 Regt Engineer Troops

Residence

Annals

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Second Regiment of Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
S. M. D. Vernon, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.S.A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of roll

161

(632)

Approved

746
Shipton

Co. *2*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

518 + 3173

2 + 330 + 75

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named _____

for _____ 186 _____

Enlisted:

When _____, 1963

Where _____

By whom _____

Regional _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

Bank near ...

(Confederate.)

Name appears as a signature.

Parole of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, and
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, U.S. A.,
commanding said army, to Lieutenant General
U. S. Grant, commanding forces U.S.

Parole dated Salisbury, N. C., May 11, 1865.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. Shipton

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Eng Troops

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,
for

CSA

Date of issue Sept 17, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. Shipton

1st Co A, 2nd Regt: 2nd Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

33A

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue May 16

Signature

His mark

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

767
Private

Co. *2* , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Private

Shirley M.

C. B. 2 Conf. Engin.
Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

No 328

For 28 - 1 - 1874
Pay to the order of
C. D. West - 100.00

For 28 - 1 - 1874

To 31 - 1 - 1874

By 31 - 1 - 1874

Balance 4

Cash 4

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *John H. Seale & Co. Cashier, U. S. Army,* DR.

For Monthly Pay, from *Sept 2* 186*1* to *Sept 2* 186*1*, being
 months, days, at per month 44 20
 For ~~Quarters~~ 11 1
 For Commutation Clothing
 For Use and Risk of Horse days, at 40 cents per day
 Amount
 Deduct due
 Amount Paid *11 1*

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Descriptive List in possession of soldier; that the account is correct, as appears from said Descriptive List, and which is in accordance with regulations prescribed in Par. VI, General Order No. 35, March 19th, 1864.

A. B. Ragan

Received at *Point of View* this day of *Sept* 186*1*, of
John H. Seale & Co. A. Q. M., U. S. A., the sum of
11 1 Dollars and Cents,
 being the amount, and in full of the above account.

W. H. Seale

7148
Co. 2

Co. 2, 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Butte Butte

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

- | |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.
2 Engineer Troop C.S.A.

J. S. Scott

Residence - *Manassas*
No.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 2nd Engineer Troop, Confederate States Army, captured by J. A. Porter, surrendered to Union Army by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U.S.A., May 4, 1865, and E. R. S. (name), U.S.A., May 11, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of

210

1865

Wm. S. Scott

769
Snitz, Frank

Co. *D*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Art

Art

CARD NUMBERS.

57843676

1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical notes herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Conf. Eng. Troops*

(CONFEDERATE)

a

2nd Cavalry Troop

C.S.A.

For the month of

April

J. W. M. A. [illegible]
[illegible]

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the [illegible]

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present

Remarks

Transferred

Page

(DATE)

2 Engr -roops

C A

F. Schoutz

1st Co 1. and West Engr -roops

Appears on a

Receipt

for clothing,

for 3rd Quar

, 1864.

Date of issue July 5

, 1864.

Signature *F. Schoutz*

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist

778
Sidney S. S.

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

151643171

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank note

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Military Hospital, No. 4,
Wilmington, N. C.

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Sent to other hospitals

Furloughed

Died

Post office

Remarks:

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

Confed. Arch. Class. R. File No. 100, page 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Military Hospital, No. 4,
Wilmington, N. C.

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Sent to other hospitals

Furloughed

Died

Post office

Remarks:

186

186

186

186

186

186

Controlled by the War Department, No. 250, page

(63)

Controlled

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. S. S. S. S.
W. S. S. S. S.

Appears on a Register of
C. S. A. General Military Hospital, No. 4,
Wilmington, N. C.

Date *Sept 22* 1863.

Disease

Returned to duty

Transferred

Furloughed

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Post office

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, P. 10, No. 25, page 25

(MS.)

L. J. S. S. S.
W. S. S. S. S.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Sidbery

Pvt Co A, 1st Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

CSA

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue May 16

186

Signature John Sidbury (His mark)

186 4

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 2 Engr Tr

CSA

J. Sidberry

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb 29

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CSA

S

2nd Tr

John Sidberry

Co A. 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue

March 23

1864

Signature John Sidberry (His mark)

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copy 1st.

771
Sumner M.R.

Co. *D*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>2</i>

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

2 Regiments

C.S.A.

Wm. L. Burdick
Capt. H. L. Burdick

Appears on

Roll

of Prisoners of War taken from the Army of
Northern Virginia who were taken this day
surrendered to the Army of the C.S.A.,
commanding the Army of the C.S.A.,
Grant, General of the Army of the United States

Date at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

April 9, 1865

Testimony

J. L. Burdick

772
Silva

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1743333
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

22

100

[Faint handwritten notes]

Ro.

[illegible]

Ken...

11. 7. 1911

773
Sumner S. 2

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

4333511
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(1)

1111

K...

001 1 1 1

Revised: May 1964

140

Remme

•

Figure 1

1972

772-10
Simmons, E. A.

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44163202

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Print Name

See also

Confederate

Appears in a

Record

of Charles S. Jones, Captain, Headquarters
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of May, 1867.

Date

Reel dated

Simmons, C. A.
Det. Co. N. 2d Air Engineer.
Confederate.

Inclusures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or E.B.	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Ed. Simon

2523
Headquarters 16th Army Corps.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

MONTGOMERY, ALA.

1865.

I, the undersigned

E. J. Winne
DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

E. J. Winne

DESCRIPTION:

Height. 5 feet, 10 inches.

Hair.

Eyes.

Complexion.

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given, and the above named _____ will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

E. J. Winne
Capt. 100 Reg. Inf. and Asst. Provost Marshal.

774
Summers

Co. *F*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>33</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>35</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>37</i>

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

21

C.S.A.

Approved

Roll

of Officers of the Confederate States Army
who were killed in action during the
War between the States, from 1861 to 1865.
Listed in alphabetical order of their
names. The names of those who were
killed in action are printed in bold type.
The names of those who were killed by
other means are printed in regular type.

Roll of the Confederate States Army

Printed by the Confederate States Government

Remarks

Page 21

Number of Pages

1

Page

Page 21

775
Engleton Durham

Co. *D*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>252307</i>	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

S

Confederate

2nd Engineer Troop, C.S.A.

Theriam Singleton
Qui

Residence *Naughton & Miss*

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 2nd Engineer Troop, Confederate States Army, commanded by Captain J. A. Potter, surrendered at Canton, Ala. by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of

210

W. H. Harvick

776
S. S. P. A.

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

4425232

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate
2 Engineer Troop C.S.A.

A. Sisk

Co. D, 2nd Engineer Troop
Res. at Montgomery, Ala.
Mo.

Appointed

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Co. D, 2nd Engineer Troop, Con-
federate States Army, commanded by Captain
J. A. Foster, surrendered to General
Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor C.S.A. by Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. C. U. S. A. May 4, 1862, and
paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1862.
Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1862.

7112
Skinner

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

152543752

PERM MARK

See also

2

C.S.A.

Lebanon, N. H. Dec. 10, 1891.

1. *Agave*

Company Muster Roll

of the system. The results are shown in Table 1.

for 20 years. I have been a member of the

Enlisted:

WED 3/1/00 14:00

Who ...

By _____

Presented by _____

Last paid: _____

By whom - As a student

To what place? _____

Detailed from:

10. 11. 1954

19-11-1944

Practical Applications

1990

1991

1911-12

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the solution on the rate of the reaction.

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

2nd Engineer Troop
Company I 2nd Engineer Troop

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 8 1864*

Enlisted

When *Sept 8 1864*

Where *2nd Engineer Troop*

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*

Period *Sept 8 1864*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*

To what time *Sept 8 1864*

Present or absent

Remarks *2nd Engineer Troop*

By [illegible]

778
Simon

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	437225	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

21st Regt. C.S.A.

J. H. Jones
Capt

1st - Infantry Regiment.

Appears on

Roll

of Prisoners of War taken by the Army of
Northern Virginia, and have been this day
surrendered to the Army of the Potomac, by
commanding said army, Genl. Lee, C.S.A.,
Genl. Grant, commanding the Army of the United States.

Done at Appomattox, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

1865

Remarks

J. H. Jones

774
Slower E.A.

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.
21st Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

Residence

Appearance

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 21st Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, captured by Captain J. A. P. ... by Lieut. Gen. R. ... U.S.A. May 4, 1865 and paroled at ... May 11, 1865.
Roll dated ... May 11, 1865.

W. H. Hall

780
Smart, William

Co. *H*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

44 378 21 3

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

Henry J. Smith
Det

Appears in...

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered to General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U.S.
Grant commanding the Army of the United States.

Done at Washington, D.C. Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

With captured
Lithographs *copy* 1865.

Albusha

781
Smith A. H.

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>773324</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

2

C.S.A.

Roll

Ream

754
Smith, Charles E.

Co. B, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

~~Lieutenant~~ Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5053670
2	44252141
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

CS 100, Eng 100
Chas E Smith
2700 Eng 100

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Corps 1000

Date of parole 1000, 1865

Authority for parole 1000

Age 24; eyes blue hair black

Complexion fair height 5 ft. 3 in.

Residence New Orleans 1000

Remarks:

Department of the Army Reg. No. 313, par 711a.
page

Confederate

2nd Cavalry, C.S.A.

1st Cavalry

2nd Cavalry

Res

Regiment of Prisoners of War

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

Res

20-

1141, 1001,

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Appears in

Return

of Officers and Men and their Corps of
Engineers and Engineer Train in
Lieut. Gen. Ford's Department of Alabama,
Mississippi, and East Louisiana.

Return dated

Where on duty

What duty

To whom reporting

Remarks.

Inspection report by

Smith, C. F.
2nd Lt.
1st Engr. Regt.

Subject: Pay Acct.

Title of record: Disc.

Engr. Dept.

Date: Dec. 31, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Smith. - CHARLES W.

EDWARD J. YOUNG

CONFEDERATE

2nd Lt.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No 1319 page

Dated - April 27 1863

Smith, Charles E.
2 Lt. Co. B. 2 Reg't Eng' Twp.

(Confederate.)

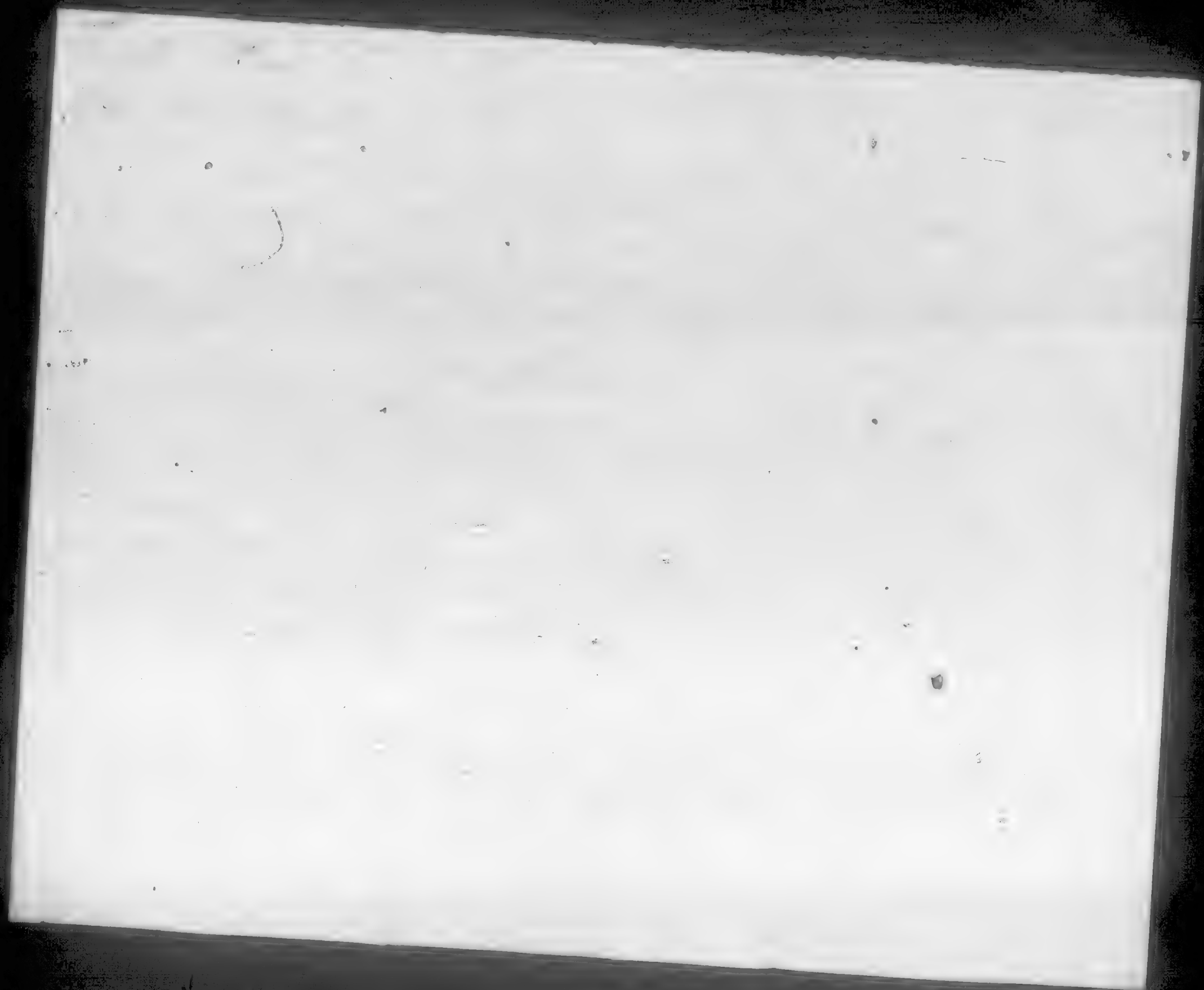
/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	





No. 122

I the undersigned, General of War, belonging to the Army of
the Department of Arkansas, Mississippi and East Louisiana having been
surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A. Commander of the
Department to Maj. Gen. C. R. Smith, U. S. A. Commander of the
Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give you my parole
of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United
States of America or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until further
exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective
authorities.

Done at Pensacola
this 17th day of May, 1865.

C. R. Smith
Lieut. Col. 132nd Regt. Eng. Troops
Capt.

Wm. L. Rife
B. L. Anderson

Witness my hand and seal this 17th day of May, 1865, at
Pensacola, Florida.

W. L. Rife

1. *Admission*

From the Union

*From the Union
up to the time
in the 18th.*

11



*See also
the 18th.*

The qualifications &
personal merits
of Mr. Smith eminent
as a man for the
position he holds &
the arguments in
his behalf.

End of the day

Mr. James S. Allen,

Richmond, March 2nd 1863

Dear Sir,

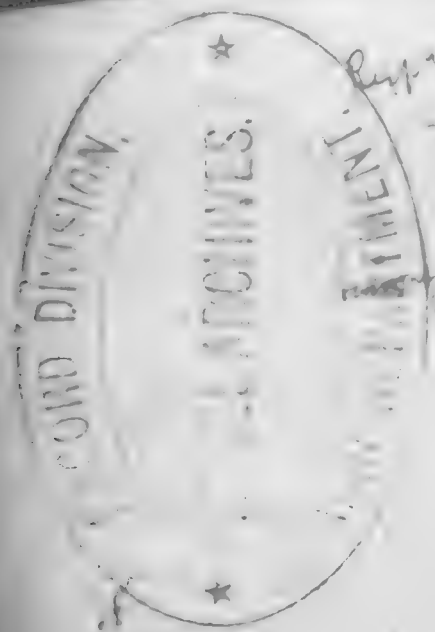
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst. in relation to the matter of the purchase of the land for the purpose of building a new church for the congregation of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in the city of Richmond, Virginia.

I am sorry to hear that the matter has not yet been settled, and I am sure that the friends of the church will be disappointed. I am, however, confident that the matter will be settled in due season, and that the church will be able to purchase the land and build the new church.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
Wm. C. Rogers

Wm. C. Rogers
Care of the General Post Office
2d Wm. St. Hospital
Richmond

Wm. C. Rogers



Ref: 100-100000-1
Engineer's Office
Bureau of
Military Engineering

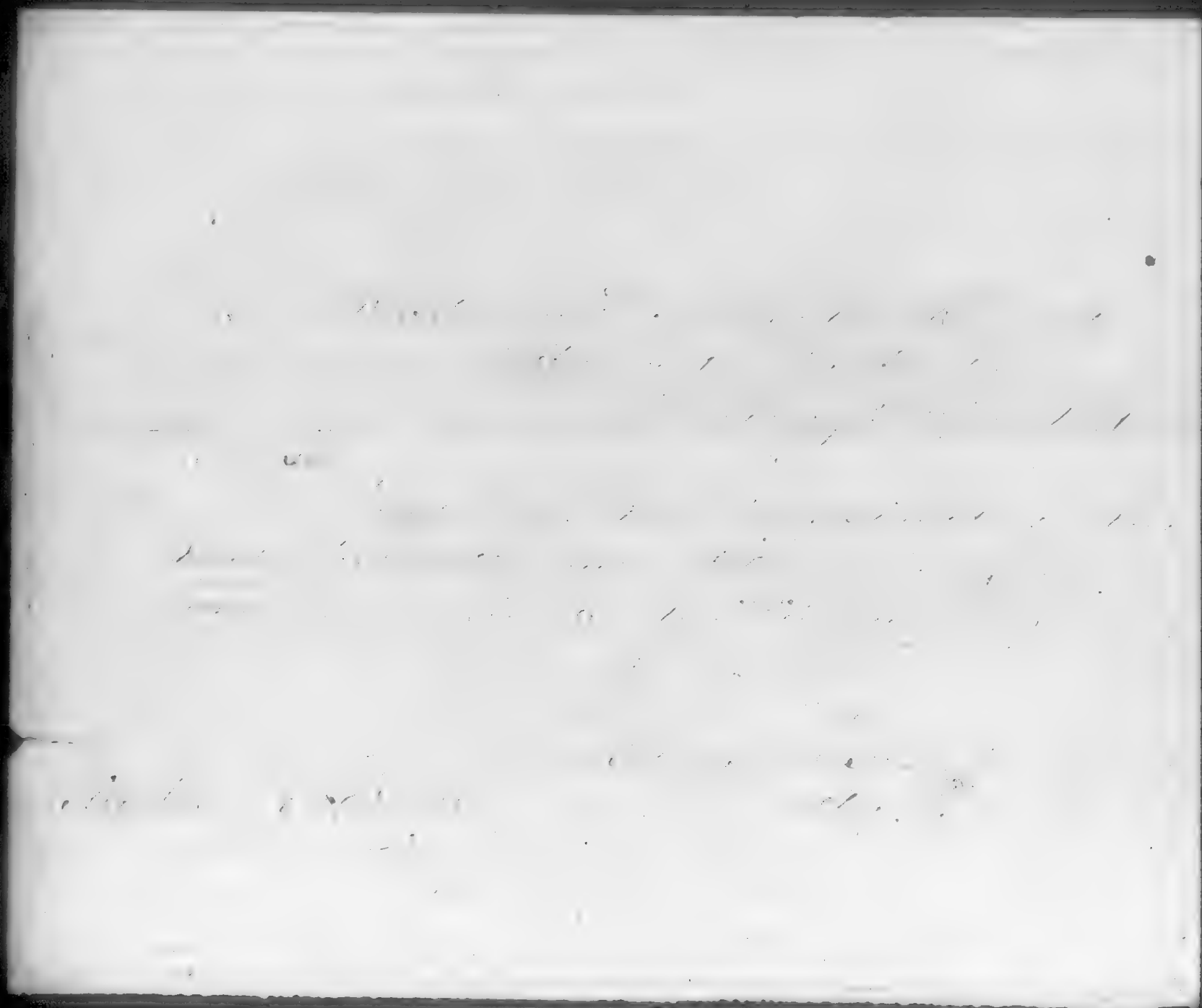
100-100000-1

Memorandum

1

The Chairman of the Committee
via telegram & applied some time ago
for a recommendation of a person
He is a graduate of a college and
a young man of fine abilities and
good character & well versed in
such a position. By some means
he was overlooked & was requested
to be examined as a candidate for
service in that branch of the Service.
I would not that he be allowed to be
examined when such examination has
already had it that he be appointed as
a person qualified for service in
the regular service. He is a very
young man. I think he would make a
good officer in that service in a
refuse.

Very truly,
Edw. King



C. F. Smith
C. F. Smith

Recommending
John E. Smith

1854

RECOMMENDING

Udela Aug 30th 1862

My Dear Judge This will be presented to
you by Mr Charles E Smith a nephew
of our Mutual friend. John is a
who is desirous of entering the Engineer
Corps of our Army for which I think
him as well qualified as any young
man of my acquaintance - having
received a thorough education at the
Polytechnic School New York from which
institutions he has a diploma, which
I left at the War Office last month to Mr
Wheeler I believe. Mr Smith is the Corps of
Engineers for a place in the Corps of
Engineers. Mr Smith has been serving
as a private in the 3^d Arty almost
from the beginning of the war and
I am sure he could be of men service
to the country as an officer of Engineers
than he can be in the ranks and
I ask of you to aid him in procuring
this place he seeks - At day before
help him to get back his diploma which
was left in the War Office of Mr and

Greatly Ours yours friend G. M. Lee

To the

Rev. S. Dargan
Lockman's

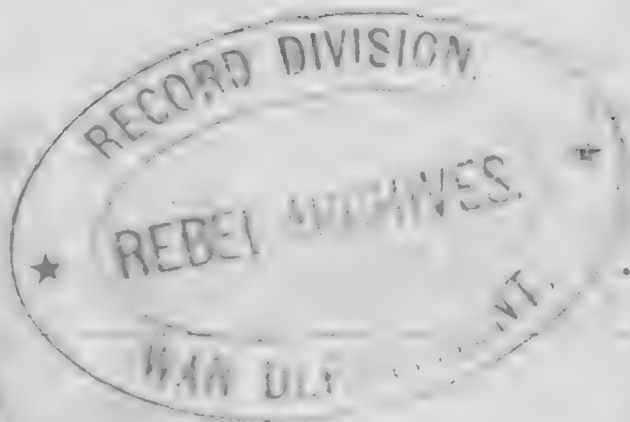
^{6. 1862}
E. S. Dungan
Richmond
Sept. 8/62

Sept. 11/62

Recommend as fit
of Chas. E. Smith
in Engineer Corps.
1 enclosure

Chas. E. Smith

22^d Sept. 8/62



December 24th - 1892

Dear Mr. [Name] -
I have just received your letter of the 21st inst. and am
glad to hear that you are well. I am
also well and hope this letter finds you
the same. I have been thinking of you
often lately and wondering how you
are getting on. I hope you are
all well and happy. I have been
very busy lately but I have
managed to find some time to
write you. I hope you will
write back soon. I am
Yours truly,
[Name]

Very respectfully,
[Name]

Mon. Feb 29 - 1881

Exam of Monthly estimate
of work the South of Bergen
will be made up to
and include the work
done to date. Many
be reported as soon as
thereafter. as many
your truly

Edward W. Merrill
Chf. Eng'r

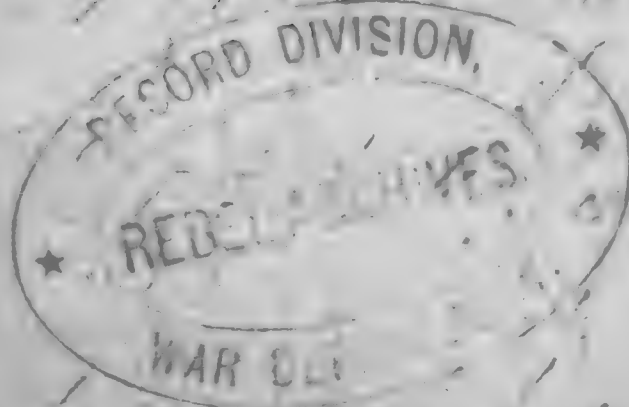
Chf. & Chf. Eng'r
Bergen Co. N.J.

5721
Sergeant Paul DeLacy Baker

Ala. Hospital

Richmond Va

June 21. 1883



Certifies to physical ability
of Charles E. Smith of
Ala.

June 22. 83 Presented in
person by C. E. Smith

Second (U.S. Hospital
Washington, D.C. June 20, 1864)

Sir

The state of health by reason of which,
Charles, C. Smith was detailed on duty in this
Hospital, was not dependent upon any con-
stitutional malady, necessarily rendering his
disability permanent.

Mr Smith has recovered his health, and is now,
in my opinion, physically able to discharge
the duties of the position he seeks.

Respectfully

Paul L. Lacey Baker
Surgeon in Charge

Col. J. S. Gilmer,
Chief Eng. Bureau

Amelia Shae C

2nd

May 3

See personal papers of

Co

Regt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

509

Hon. C. J. McRae
Richmond Va
Jan. 31 1862

Received of C. J. McRae
for office expenses
\$10.00



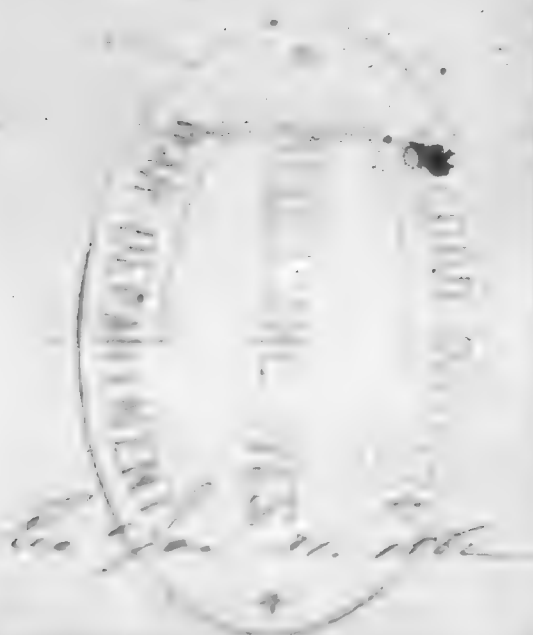
The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Education, for the year 1900-1901.

Committee	Members
General Committee	Mr. J. H. Smith, Mr. J. W. Jones, Mr. J. B. Brown, Mr. J. C. White, Mr. J. D. Green, Mr. J. E. Black, Mr. J. F. Grey, Mr. J. G. Gold, Mr. J. I. Silver, Mr. J. K. Copper, Mr. J. L. Iron, Mr. J. M. Lead, Mr. J. N. Tin, Mr. J. O. Zinc, Mr. J. P. Nickel, Mr. J. Q. Cobalt, Mr. J. R. Cadmium, Mr. J. S. Barium, Mr. J. T. Strontium, Mr. J. U. Calcium, Mr. J. V. Magnesium, Mr. J. W. Beryllium, Mr. J. X. Boron, Mr. J. Y. Carbon, Mr. J. Z. Nitrogen, Mr. J. A. Oxygen, Mr. J. B. Hydrogen, Mr. J. C. Fluorine, Mr. J. D. Chlorine, Mr. J. E. Bromine, Mr. J. F. Iodine, Mr. J. G. Phosphorus, Mr. J. H. Sulfur, Mr. J. I. Selenium, Mr. J. K. Tellurium, Mr. J. L. Arsenic, Mr. J. M. Antimony, Mr. J. N. Bismuth, Mr. J. O. Manganese, Mr. J. P. Chromium, Mr. J. Q. Vanadium, Mr. J. R. Niobium, Mr. J. S. Tantalum, Mr. J. T. Zirconium, Mr. J. U. Hafnium, Mr. J. V. Rhenium, Mr. J. W. Osmium, Mr. J. X. Iridium, Mr. J. Y. Platinum, Mr. J. Z. Gold, Mr. J. A. Silver, Mr. J. B. Copper, Mr. J. C. Nickel, Mr. J. D. Cobalt, Mr. J. E. Iron, Mr. J. F. Lead, Mr. J. G. Tin, Mr. J. H. Zinc, Mr. J. I. Cadmium, Mr. J. K. Barium, Mr. J. L. Strontium, Mr. J. M. Calcium, Mr. J. N. Magnesium, Mr. J. O. Beryllium, Mr. J. P. Boron, Mr. J. Q. Carbon, Mr. J. R. Nitrogen, Mr. J. S. Oxygen, Mr. J. T. Hydrogen, Mr. J. U. Fluorine, Mr. J. V. Chlorine, Mr. J. W. Bromine, Mr. J. X. Iodine, Mr. J. Y. Phosphorus, Mr. J. Z. Sulfur, Mr. J. A. Selenium, Mr. J. B. Tellurium, Mr. J. C. Arsenic, Mr. J. D. Antimony, Mr. J. E. Bismuth, Mr. J. F. Manganese, Mr. J. G. Chromium, Mr. J. H. Vanadium, Mr. J. I. Niobium, Mr. J. K. Tantalum, Mr. J. L. Zirconium, Mr. J. M. Hafnium, Mr. J. N. Rhenium, Mr. J. O. Osmium, Mr. J. P. Iridium, Mr. J. Q. Platinum, Mr. J. R. Gold, Mr. J. S. Silver, Mr. J. T. Copper, Mr. J. U. Nickel, Mr. J. V. Cobalt, Mr. J. W. Iron, Mr. J. X. Lead, Mr. J. Y. Tin, Mr. J. Z. Zinc, Mr. J. A. Cadmium, Mr. J. B. Barium, Mr. J. C. Strontium, Mr. J. D. Calcium, Mr. J. E. Magnesium, Mr. J. F. Beryllium, Mr. J. G. Boron, Mr. J. H. Carbon, Mr. J. I. Nitrogen, Mr. J. K. Oxygen, Mr. J. L. Hydrogen, Mr. J. M. Fluorine, Mr. J. N. Chlorine, Mr. J. O. Bromine, Mr. J. P. Iodine, Mr. J. Q. Phosphorus, Mr. J. R. Sulfur, Mr. J. S. Selenium, Mr. J. T. Tellurium, Mr. J. U. Arsenic, Mr. J. V. Antimony, Mr. J. W. Bismuth, Mr. J. X. Manganese, Mr. J. Y. Chromium, Mr. J. Z. Vanadium, Mr. J. A. Niobium, Mr. J. B. Tantalum, Mr. J. C. Zirconium, Mr. J. D. Hafnium, Mr. J. E. Rhenium, Mr. J. F. Osmium, Mr. J. G. Iridium, Mr. J. H. Platinum, Mr. J. I. Gold, Mr. J. K. Silver, Mr. J. L. Copper, Mr. J. M. Nickel, Mr. J. N. Cobalt, Mr. J. O. Iron, Mr. J. P. Lead, Mr. J. Q. Tin, Mr. J. R. Zinc, Mr. J. S. Cadmium, Mr. J. T. Barium, Mr. J. U. Strontium, Mr. J. V. Calcium, Mr. J. W. Magnesium, Mr. J. X. Beryllium, Mr. J. Y. Boron, Mr. J. Z. Carbon, Mr. J. A. Nitrogen, Mr. J. B. Oxygen, Mr. J. C. Hydrogen, Mr. J. D. Fluorine, Mr. J. E. Chlorine, Mr. J. F. Bromine, Mr. J. G. Iodine, Mr. J. H. Phosphorus, Mr. J. I. Sulfur, Mr. J. K. Selenium, Mr. J. L. Tellurium, Mr. J. M. Arsenic, Mr. J. N. Antimony, Mr. J. O. Bismuth, Mr. J. P. Manganese, Mr. J. Q. Chromium, Mr. J. R. Vanadium, Mr. J. S. Niobium, Mr. J. T. Tantalum, Mr. J. U. Zirconium, Mr. J. V. Hafnium, Mr. J. W. Rhenium, Mr. J. X. Osmium, Mr. J. Y. Iridium, Mr. J. Z. Platinum, Mr. J. A. Gold, Mr. J. B. Silver, Mr. J. C. Copper, Mr. J. D. Nickel, Mr. J. E. Cobalt, Mr. J. F. Iron, Mr. J. G. Lead, Mr. J. H. Tin, Mr. J. I. Zinc, Mr. J. K. Cadmium, Mr. J. L. Barium, Mr. J. M. Strontium, Mr. J. N. Calcium, Mr. J. O. Magnesium, Mr. J. P. Beryllium, Mr. J. Q. Boron, Mr. J. R. Carbon, Mr. J. S. Nitrogen, Mr. J. T. Oxygen, Mr. J. U. Hydrogen, Mr. J. V. Fluorine, Mr. J. W. Chlorine, Mr. J. X. Bromine, Mr. J. Y. Iodine, Mr. J. Z. Phosphorus, Mr. J. A. Sulfur, Mr. J. B. Selenium, Mr. J. C. Tellurium, Mr. J. D. Arsenic, Mr. J. E. Antimony, Mr. J. F. Bismuth, Mr. J. G. Manganese, Mr. J. H. Chromium, Mr. J. I. Vanadium, Mr. J. K. Niobium, Mr. J. L. Tantalum, Mr. J. M. Zirconium, Mr. J. N. Hafnium, Mr. J. O. Rhenium, Mr. J. P. Osmium, Mr. J. Q. Iridium, Mr. J. R. Platinum, Mr. J. S. Gold, Mr. J. T. Silver, Mr. J. U. Copper, Mr. J. V. Nickel, Mr. J. W. Cobalt, Mr. J. X. Iron, Mr. J. Y. Lead, Mr. J. Z. Tin, Mr. J. A. Zinc, Mr. J. B. Cadmium, Mr. J. C. Barium, Mr. J. D. Strontium, Mr. J. E. Calcium, Mr. J. F. Magnesium, Mr. J. G. Beryllium, Mr. J. H. Boron, Mr. J. I. Carbon, Mr. J. K. Nitrogen, Mr. J. L. Oxygen, Mr. J. M. Hydrogen, Mr. J. N. Fluorine, Mr. J. O. Chlorine, Mr. J. P. Bromine, Mr. J. Q. Iodine, Mr. J. R. Phosphorus, Mr. J. S. Sulfur, Mr. J. T. Selenium, Mr. J. U. Tellurium, Mr. J. V. Arsenic, Mr. J. W. Antimony, Mr. J. X. Bismuth, Mr. J. Y. Manganese, Mr. J. Z. Chromium, Mr. J. A. Vanadium, Mr. J. B. Niobium, Mr. J. C. Tantalum, Mr. J. D. Zirconium, Mr. J. E. Hafnium, Mr. J. F. Rhenium, Mr. J. G. Osmium, Mr. J. H. Iridium, Mr. J. I. Platinum, Mr. J. K. Gold, Mr. J. L. Silver, Mr. J. M. Copper, Mr. J. N. Nickel, Mr. J. O. Cobalt, Mr. J. P. Iron, Mr. J. Q. Lead, Mr. J. R. Tin, Mr. J. S. Zinc, Mr. J. T. Cadmium, Mr. J. U. Barium, Mr. J. V. Strontium, Mr. J. W. Calcium, Mr. J. X. Magnesium, Mr. J. Y. Beryllium, Mr. J. Z. Boron, Mr. J. A. Carbon, Mr. J. B. Nitrogen, Mr. J. C. Oxygen, Mr. J. D. Hydrogen, Mr. J. E. Fluorine, Mr. J. F. Chlorine, Mr. J. G. Bromine, Mr. J. H. Iodine, Mr. J. I. Phosphorus, Mr. J. K. Sulfur, Mr. J. L. Selenium, Mr. J. M. Tellurium, Mr. J. N. Arsenic, Mr. J. O. Antimony, Mr. J. P. Bismuth, Mr. J. Q. Manganese, Mr. J. R. Chromium, Mr. J. S. Vanadium, Mr. J. T. Niobium, Mr. J. U. Tantalum, Mr. J. V. Zirconium, Mr. J. W. Hafnium, Mr. J. X. Rhenium, Mr. J. Y. Osmium, Mr. J. Z. Iridium, Mr. J. A. Platinum, Mr. J. B. Gold, Mr. J. C. Silver, Mr. J. D. Copper, Mr. J. E. Nickel, Mr. J. F. Cobalt, Mr. J. G. Iron, Mr. J. H. Lead, Mr. J. I. Tin, Mr. J. K. Zinc, Mr. J. L. Cadmium, Mr. J. M. Barium, Mr. J. N. Strontium, Mr. J. O. Calcium, Mr. J. P. Magnesium, Mr. J. Q. Beryllium, Mr. J. R. Boron, Mr. J. S. Carbon, Mr. J. T. Nitrogen, Mr. J. U. Oxygen, Mr. J. V. Hydrogen, Mr. J. W. Fluorine, Mr. J. X. Chlorine, Mr. J. Y. Bromine, Mr. J. Z. Iodine, Mr. J. A. Phosphorus, Mr. J. B. Sulfur, Mr. J. C. Selenium, Mr. J. D. Tellurium, Mr. J. E. Arsenic, Mr. J. F. Antimony, Mr. J. G. Bismuth, Mr. J. H. Manganese, Mr. J. I. Chromium, Mr. J. K. Vanadium, Mr. J. L. Niobium, Mr. J. M. Tantalum, Mr. J. N. Zirconium, Mr. J. O. Hafnium, Mr. J. P. Rhenium, Mr. J. Q. Osmium, Mr. J. R. Iridium, Mr. J. S. Platinum, Mr. J. T. Gold, Mr. J. U. Silver, Mr. J. V. Copper, Mr. J. W. Nickel, Mr. J. X. Cobalt, Mr. J. Y. Iron, Mr. J. Z. Lead, Mr. J. A. Tin, Mr. J. B. Zinc, Mr. J. C. Cadmium, Mr. J. D. Barium, Mr. J. E. Strontium, Mr. J. F. Calcium, Mr. J. G. Magnesium, Mr. J. H. Beryllium, Mr. J. I. Boron, Mr. J. K. Carbon, Mr. J. L. Nitrogen, Mr. J. M. Oxygen, Mr. J. N. Hydrogen, Mr. J. O. Fluorine, Mr. J. P. Chlorine, Mr. J. Q. Bromine, Mr. J. R. Iodine, Mr. J. S. Phosphorus, Mr. J. T. Sulfur, Mr. J. U. Selenium, Mr. J. V. Tellurium, Mr. J. W. Arsenic, Mr. J. X. Antimony, Mr. J. Y. Bismuth, Mr. J. Z. Manganese, Mr. J. A. Chromium, Mr. J. B. Vanadium, Mr. J. C. Niobium, Mr. J. D. Tantalum, Mr. J. E. Zirconium, Mr. J. F. Hafnium, Mr. J. G. Rhenium, Mr. J. H. Osmium, Mr. J. I. Iridium, Mr. J. K. Platinum, Mr. J. L. Gold, Mr. J. M. Silver, Mr. J. N. Copper, Mr. J. O. Nickel, Mr. J. P. Cobalt, Mr. J. Q. Iron, Mr. J. R. Lead, Mr. J. S. Tin, Mr. J. T. Zinc, Mr. J. U. Cadmium, Mr. J. V. Barium, Mr. J. W. Strontium, Mr. J. X. Calcium, Mr. J. Y. Magnesium, Mr. J. Z. Beryllium, Mr. J. A. Boron, Mr. J. B. Carbon, Mr. J. C. Nitrogen, Mr. J. D. Oxygen, Mr. J. E. Hydrogen, Mr. J. F. Fluorine, Mr. J. G. Chlorine, Mr. J. H. Bromine, Mr. J. I. Iodine, Mr. J. K. Phosphorus, Mr. J. L. Sulfur, Mr. J. M. Selenium, Mr. J. N. Tellurium, Mr. J. O. Arsenic, Mr. J. P. Antimony, Mr. J. Q. Bismuth, Mr. J. R. Manganese, Mr. J. S. Chromium, Mr. J. T. Vanadium, Mr. J. U. Niobium, Mr. J. V. Tantalum, Mr. J. W. Zirconium, Mr. J. X. Hafnium, Mr. J. Y. Rhenium, Mr. J. Z. Osmium, Mr. J. A. Iridium, Mr. J. B. Platinum, Mr. J. C. Gold, Mr. J. D. Silver, Mr. J. E. Copper, Mr. J. F. Nickel, Mr. J. G. Cobalt, Mr. J. H. Iron, Mr. J. I. Lead, Mr. J. K. Tin, Mr. J. L. Zinc, Mr. J. M. Cadmium, Mr. J. N. Barium, Mr. J. O. Strontium, Mr. J. P. Calcium, Mr. J. Q. Magnesium, Mr. J. R. Beryllium, Mr



Capt H. Hartwell
Co. 1st 3d Ill. Regt.

Resounded C. C.
Smith for offth in
the army



Camp at Wesley's Church
Wm. Wadsworth Jan^y 25th 1862

Hon^{ble} C. J. McKim

My dear Sir

Permit me to introduce
to your acquaintance Mr. Charles E. Smith, who
visits Richmond for the purpose of getting an
appointment in the Army. Mr. Smith has been
a member of my Company since the first of
October, and has made most an excellent
soldier. He is now ~~giving~~ ^{giving} ~~practical~~ ^{practical} ~~and~~
testimony of his ~~practical~~ ^{practical} ~~and~~
honour in the institution in which he was
educated, and any assistance you may be
able to render him will be duly appreciated
by me.

Yours At Service
Wm. Wadsworth

(8427) 1427

Charles E. Smith
clerk

Engineer

McCormick

Gen. J. H. Ragsdale
Capt. W. H. Smith

1877

Feb 21 1901

155

THE HISTORY OF THE

REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE FIRST

IN WHICH ARE CONTAINED
THE MOST IMPORTANT
EVENTS OF HIS REIGN
AND THE DEEDS OF HIS
VALIANT SON

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. _____

R. Price Mch. 1862

Lt. C. E. Smith

Pay Hallman \$246.00

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No.

April 26th 1864

Lt. Chas. E. Smith

Pay roll money 9.50

ENGINEER SERVICE

Voucher No. _____

March 25th 1904

L. C. Smith

Guarding Expense \$2.50

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

TO THE HONORABLE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY
To Adj. G. C. Smith, Capt. Corps Dr.

1. 6. 1862. For the purchase of the following articles, in full
of the balance of the account of the purchase of
the same, to be paid by the Treasury Department.
March 1862. For the purchase of the following articles, in full
of the balance of the account of the purchase of the same, to be paid by the Treasury Department.
23. 6. 1862. For the purchase of the following articles, in full
of the balance of the account of the purchase of the same, to be paid by the Treasury Department.

\$ 65.00

Approved:
J. R. Jones
Adj. G. C. Smith, Capt. Corps Dr.

For the purchase of the following articles, in full
of the balance of the account of the purchase of the same, to be paid by the Treasury Department.

March 1862. For the purchase of the following articles, in full
of the balance of the account of the purchase of the same, to be paid by the Treasury Department.

Adj. G. C. Smith, Capt. Corps Dr.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. —

W. H. Smith 186-1

W. H. Smith

Payroll *186-1*

W. H. Smith

The Confederate States,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF THE PUBLIC LANDS.

To *Coly 2nd Regt C & Smith Engs Troop Dr.*

DATE

<i>156</i>	<i>I have received of self from Jan 1st to Jan 31st</i>	
	<i>1864. Being one month at \$90 per month</i>	<i>90 00</i>
"	<i>Commutation of quarters for same period</i>	
	<i>Being two rooms at \$20 each per month</i>	<i>40 00</i>
"	<i>Commutation of fuel for same period</i>	
	<i>Being 2 cords wood at \$25 per cord</i>	<i>50 00</i>
		<hr/>
		<i>\$230 00</i>

I certify that the above is a true and correct statement of the amount due to the undersigned *Two Hundred and Thirty Dollars*

Witness my hand and seal at *Richmond Va* this *1st* February *1864*

Sgt Col A. L. Rivers Corporals *Two Hundred and Thirty*

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above amount.

John C. Smith
Coly 2nd Regt Engs Troop

702-a

Smith, D. B.

Co. F, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44333475	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

2

C.S.A.

Appears on

Roll

of Officers and Men paroled
to this on 11 May 1865
The 2nd Cavalry of the
Confederate Army and
Army of Mississippi
March 1865

Roll dated May 11, 1865

Paroled to the U.S. Army

Remarks

• All officers

Number of men

4

(600)

1865

783
Smith, S. H.

Capt Jones
Co. , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sargent

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4453399	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Smith, S. L.
Sgt. Capt. Jones' Co.
1st Regt. 1st. Troops

unfit for field service-assailed

Spec. Fla. Cr. 181
Hq. Army Team
In the field.
Nov 17/64

1864
Smith, Terrell

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

578 + 3670

24 + 252142

1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medals herein
Number of personal papers herein

IMAGE MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

2nd Regt. Inf.

C.S.A.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

W. A. ...

W. A. ...

W. A. ...

Period

Last paid:

By ...

To ...

Present ...

Remarks:

*Nov 16
Savannah
Capt Dougherty*

B-2

1642

S

Confederate

21st May 1864 C.S.A.

J. S. Smith
Private

Private 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Res'to Florence, N. C.

Approved

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. B, 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps
Confederate States Army, captured at W.
A. C. Jones, Capt. of Co. B, 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps
Gen. R. E. Lee, C.S.A. 27th May 1864. Gen. L. R. S.
Capt. F. S. A. M. 27th May 1864.
at Morris, N.C. May 27th 1864.

Roll of Prisoners of War

Chas. Calk

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Eng. Troop CSA

Parrell Smith

Pvt. / Capt. J. H. McAlpins Co.

Eng. Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Feb. 5/64 186

Date 186

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 15/63 186

To Feb. 1/64 186

Months

Days 108

Date of pay 254

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

7.057
Smith E E

Co. E, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

2

C.S.A.

Approved _____

Muster Roll

of the _____ Muster Roll of the _____ with the
_____ of the _____ on
the _____ of the _____ General
_____ of the _____ Confederate
Army _____ Muster Roll _____ in-
cluding _____

Roll dated _____

Particulars _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

• As it appears _____

Number of rolls _____

3

(689c)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Transferred

Discharged

Remarks:

1864

186

186

186

Confed. A.

(1865)

(186)

(186)

786
Smith, James

Co. *D*⁵, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>47252505</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

D Confederates
2nd Infantry Troops, C.S.A.

William Smith
Chi

Residence *Windsor de Mass,*

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. 1st 2nd Infantry Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Captain J. A. P. ... by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U.S.A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. ... May 4, 1865, and paroled at ... May 11, 1865.

Roll dated ... May 11, 1865.

Number of ...

210

(1935)

W. H. ...

Ua

West. in 13 m. deep sand & 1 m. deep

Handwritten text: "Handwritten text" (faint, illegible)

1. 1. 1.

1896 (last) - 109 thousand 3 in large brown - good
A. J. C.

A100

Q. 10-12

A:

9-1-1

5

1. *Phragmites* (common)

10

James B. [unclear]

LETTERS RECEIVED
CONFEDERATE A. N. E. G. O.

~~See On~~ - J - 1864

Smith. Isaac W.

Captain

Corps of Engineers

46 1 - E - 1 - 64

68

A, & I, G, O - 70

73

3

1860

Q. 3311

30. 1826
New Glasgow
Sept 11. 1826

Mr Smith

Recommendation for
an apprentice in the
Cape & River
Culm. letter of recom-
mendation from the
Rector of the

High School of
the City of New
York. I am
pleased to
recommend
the above
named
person to
your school.

Uncle S 3rd

Dear Uncle S
I have just received
your letter of the 10th
and am glad to hear
from you.

I am well and hope
this finds you the same.
I have been thinking
much of late about
the future of the
country and the
people.

I have been thinking
much of late about
the future of the
country and the
people. I have been
thinking much of late
about the future of the
country and the people.
I have been thinking
much of late about
the future of the
country and the people.

in the morning
the first of the
land
Ten

There is a great deal of
the same kind of
being of the same
ten
to be
be
of
of
-the
That

1860

1860

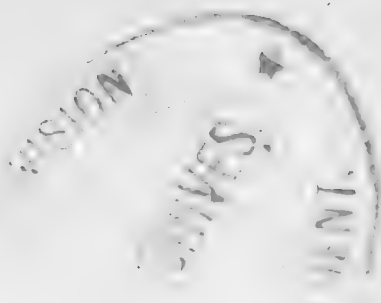
1860

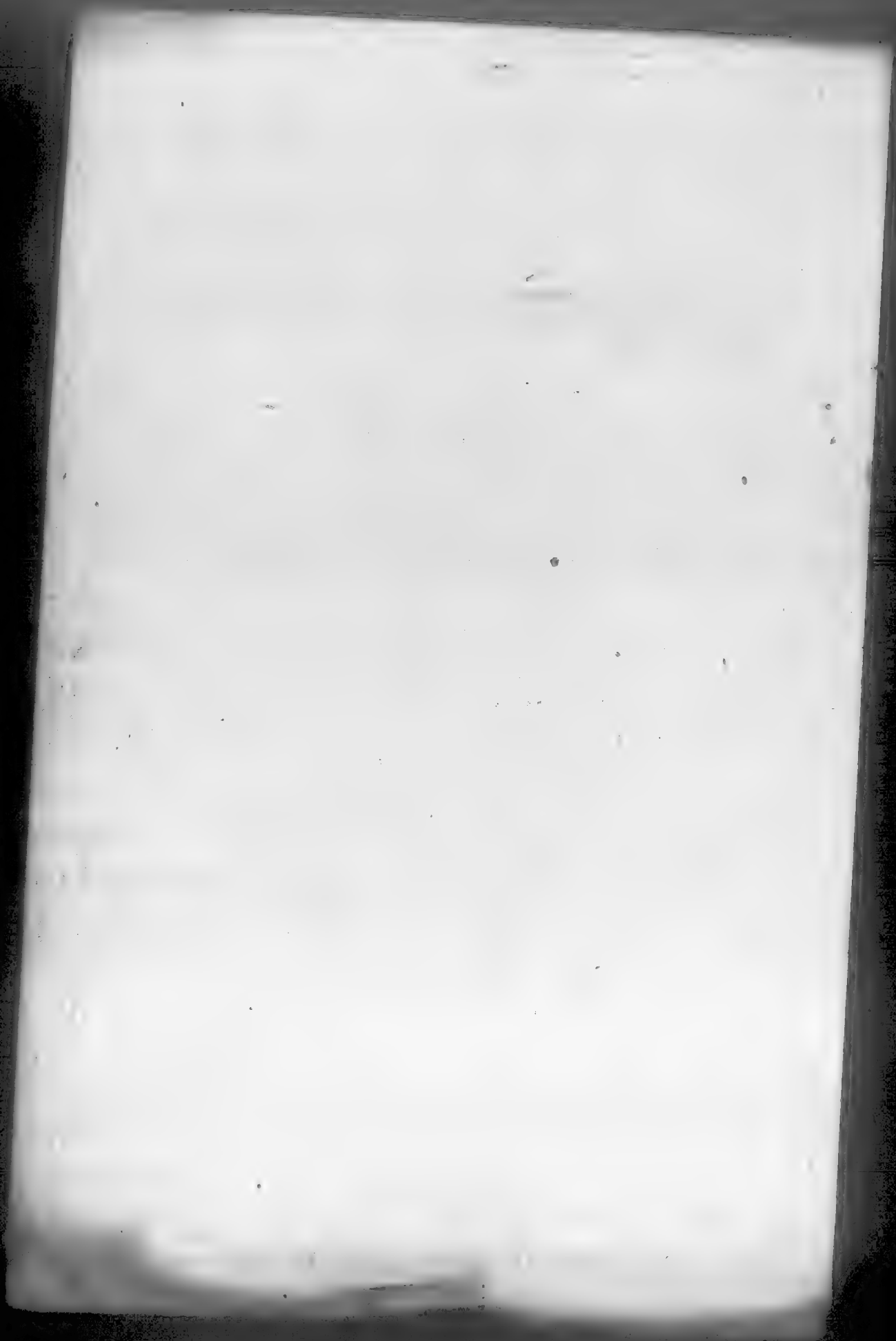
I have just received
your letter of the 10th inst.
and am glad to hear
that you are well and
hope to hear from you
again soon.

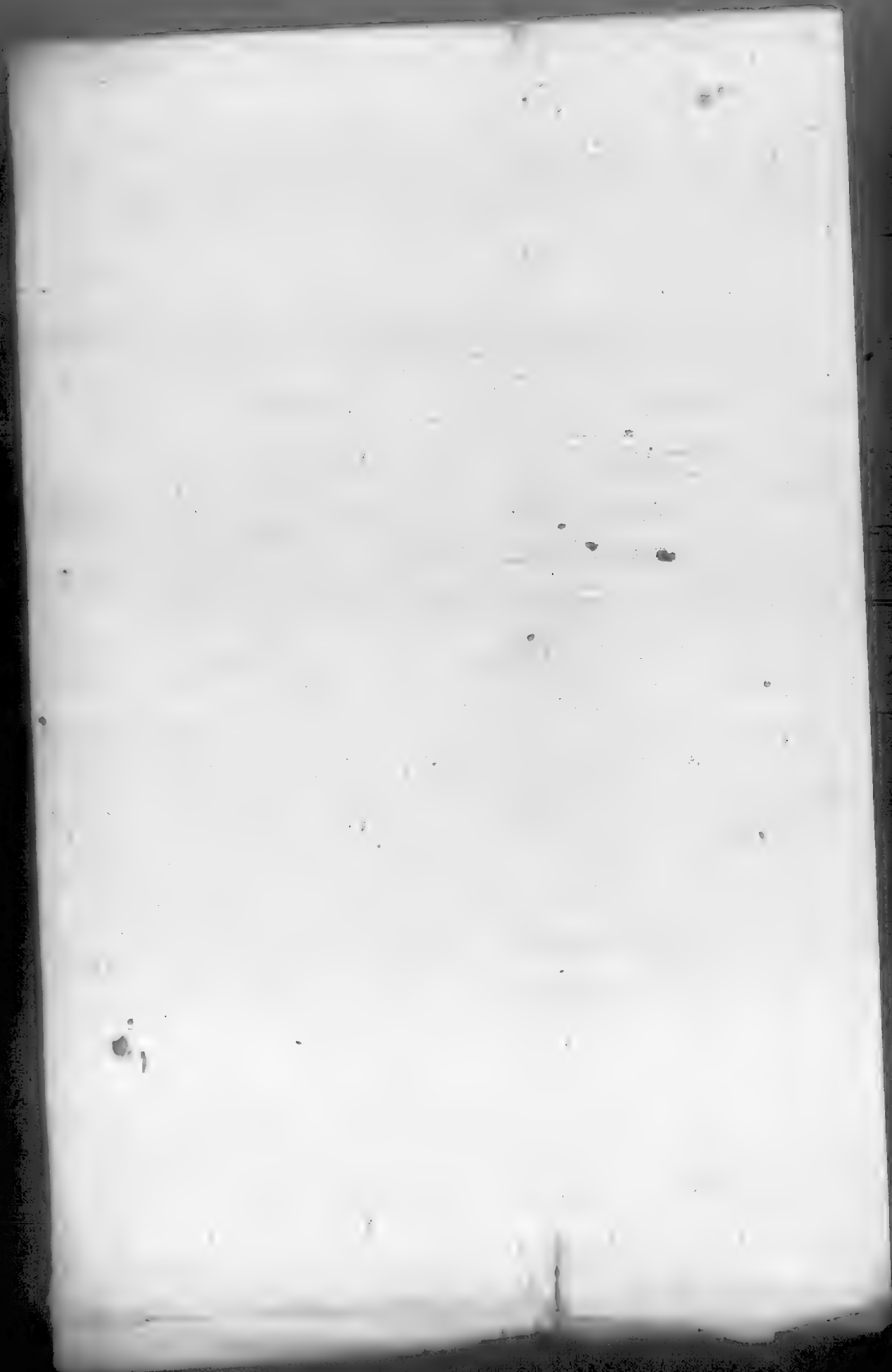
Very truly,
Your friend,
John F. Kennedy
P.S. I have just received
your letter of the 10th inst.
and am glad to hear
that you are well and
hope to hear from you
again soon.

334

3100







ENGINEER SERVICE.

Number No.

1-6

Reports that the carbon account is correct and just

*Letter to Mr. Smith
Cable No. 100*

*to Mr. A. Smith
Cable No. 100*

The Continental Service

APPROPRIATION FOR EXPENSES

To *Land 17* *Smith Capt Regt*

1864

Nov 11th For expenses in travelling from 7th to
9th (inclusive) of November between
Richmond and Washington, by order
of Maj. Gen. J. F. Gilmer, Chief of Staff
Bureau 3 days at \$10 per day 30 00

Received at Richmond Va on 11th day of Nov^r 1864
from *Chas L Rives* asst to Chief of Staff
thirty — — — — — Dollars

in full payment of the above account

Approved J. F. Gilmer

Maj. Gen. J. F. Gilmer
Chief of Staff Bureau

S. 362.

August 1 - 1860

10. 11. 11

W. Smith

Received for
1st inst. by 2 1/2
100 shares of 1/4
of 100000

Received for

100 shares

Comptroller - Military - Finance
Department
General Bureau
Richmond Va

14 October 1863

Gen. James H. Johnston
Gen. of Staff

Sir

I respectfully recommend with the approval
of the Staff of the Department of the Army
the recommendation of General
Cooker to be promoted to the rank of Major
in the 1st Cavalry of the Regular Army
in the rank of Major.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant

Wm. H. Allen

Adj. Gen. - 10th Div. - 1st Army.

Approved
J. H. Sedgwick

Oct 23 Every afternoon

Lutain

William Mahone

Mahones Brigade
Anderson Division
Army of Va.
Aug 18. 1863 -



and nothing, will have been found

I have known J. W. Smith my
wife, since 1845 when we were carried
for the same ship at the U.S. Marine
He enjoyed a high confidence
than as a gentleman of great talents
and of superior mind.
As a Civil Engineer he has had some ex-
perience, but as a Topographical Engineer
his experience has been very
extended, valuable and interesting.

He was employed I believe in
position of great confidence, on the
"Main Boundary" Survey - the Survey
of the Indian Territory - the Pacific Rail-
road Survey and other U.S. gov-
ernment works and in these relations ac-
quired a high reputation.

His enlarged and varied experience, his
energy of character, energetic habits,
his superior order of scientific attainments
and especially as a Mathematician, would
make him a most valuable acquisition to
the Engineer Corps of the Army. He is ambi-
tious for any place he takes. This is saying
agreed, but no more than his merits

Livingston, Rockledge Cal.
September 14 - 1863

Major General J. F. Gilmer.
Chief Engineer C. S. A.

Sir - I applied about three weeks since
for a commission in the Corps of Engineers.
You required from me, letters showing my
qualifications for the post solicited by me, and
a written statement as to the service in which
I have been engaged.

Letters from Brig. Gen. Sherman, Maj. Gen.
Chase and Pickett will accompany this
letter.

I have acted
As Asst. Insp. in the Army of the R. E.
Pender line of the U. S. under Gen. Emory U. S. A.
As Lieut. in the regiment of Voltegers
during the Mexican War.

As 1st Asst. Insp. for two years, in the
Survey of the Creek and Cherokee boundaries
and under Lieut. Stetson and Wood
off. Topographer of Engineers U. S. A.
As Surveyor and Principal Engineer
on the Survey of the Iowa and Minnesota
boundary, under Capt. Andrew Talbot.

Chief Engineer of the Ashland and Iron-
lake Rail Road, and formerly of the West
Engⁿ N. S. R.

As 1st Lieut. Engⁿ under Genl. McLean
in the West Engⁿ on the survey of the Southern
route of the Pacific Rail Road. During
the years 1833 and 1834 -

As deputy Surveyor and Chief Clerk
of the Surveyor General of Washington
Territory -

As Superintendent of Construction
of light houses for Washington Ter-
ritory, under Major Harrison Baker
Lieut. Engineer. During the years 1838 and
1839

My duties for fifteen years have
been principally under the Topographi-
cal Bureau, on the Western Coast
and my experience has been principally
as a topographical Engineer, with the
exception of three years spent in the
Engineer's Department, and the
Iron and Rail Road, under Genl.
Wharton, and Col. of the 51st Regt.
Infantry

For the last ten years I have resided
on the Pacific Coast, two of which
since the war, have been spent in

Proctor's Bill has.

Society, meeting from pecuniary losses
induced by opposition to the U.S. return-
ment, has presented an earlier return
to Virginia, my native State, but I
had not, since the session of Virginia,
performed any act or claimed any right
as a citizen ~~of the United States~~ ^{of Virginia}
any more as a citizen of the
United States.

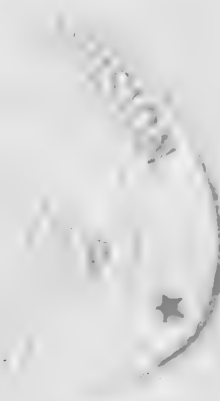
I am Sir

very respectfully

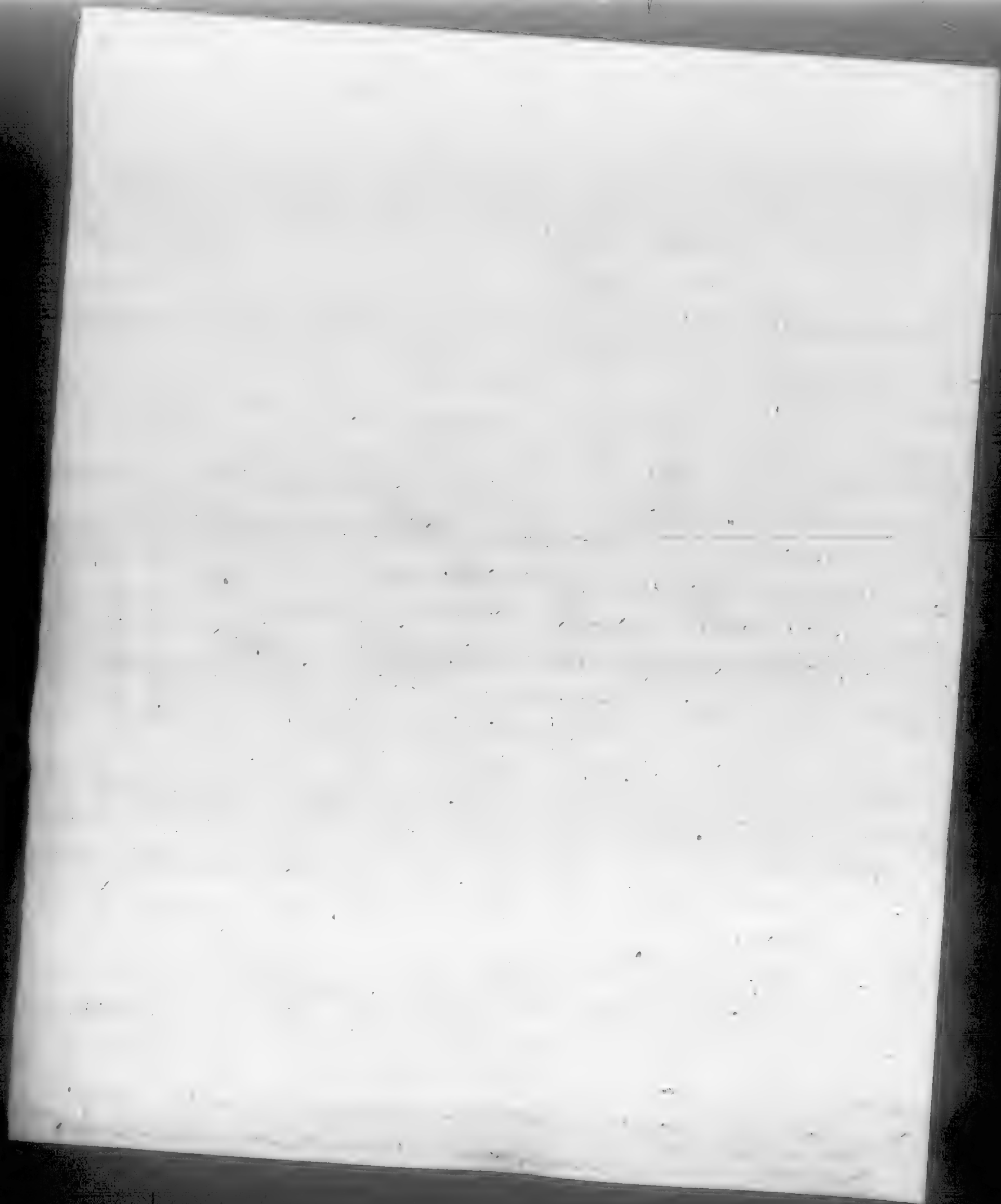
Your Obedient servant

Wm. W. Smith

1
10000
11.034



10



787
Smith

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57543171

274252250

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

IMMIG MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)
2 Engineer Troops

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the 2nd Engineer Troop

Enlisted:

Where

When

By whom

For what

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

Confederate

2nd Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

John Smith
2nd Engineer Troops
Residence *Waynesville, N.C.*

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, 2nd Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. L. H. Harrison, captured at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor to S. A. to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 11, 1865, and paroled at Meriden, Conn., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meriden, Conn., May 11, 1865.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st
2nd
Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital.
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint	1863
Admitted	1863
Returned to duty	1863
Transferred	1863
Furloughed	1863
Remarks:	<i>Discharged</i>

Capt. A. C. ...

(CONFEDERATE)

John S. Smith

Fvt Co A, 2nd Regt Infy Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

Sgd

for clothing,
for

Date of issue Sept 17 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. B. Smith

Pvt Co A. 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue May 13

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

By, Lord
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Regt Tr

CSA

John B. Smith

Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186

Date of issue Sept 14 _____, 186³.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Smith S. J.

Co. *5*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.)

Smith S. J.
CARD NUMBERS.

173022422

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

2

C.S.A.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the
terms of a Military Convention entered into on
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General William Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army, at North Carolina.

Roll dated Chester, S. C., April 27, 1865.

Paroled at Chester, S. C., May 4, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks

• As it appears in the

Number of roll

3

(631c)

Copy

787
Confederate
 Co. , 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st *2nd*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Smith, John P

Pvt, Capt W. C. Jones Co
Engineers Troops

Subject: Military Court

Title of record: I. C. No. 50

Dept and Miss x L. M. Smith
Hq Demopolis, Ala
Date: Mar 10th, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

P. P. Smith

Cvt. Co. B 2 Reg. Inf. 5

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for, *1864*

Date *May 7*, 1864

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From *May 1*, 1864

To *Oct 3*, 1864

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

*Lat Pa to June 30
Sick by St. Paul. Pa*

Demopolis Ala

Roll No. *657*

Copyist.

Confederate

21st Regt. Inf. C.S.A.

J. L. Smith

Private

Res: California Co
Ala.

Age: 21

Roll of Prisoners of War

of the 21st Regt. Inf. C.S.A. taken by the U.S. Army
at the Battle of Gettysburg, Pa. July 3rd, 1863.
A. C. Smith, Private, 21st Regt. Inf. C.S.A.
H. M. Taylor, C.S.A. Major, 1st Regt. U.S. Cavalry
Capt. P. S. A. Major, 1st Regt. U.S. Cavalry
at Gettysburg, Pa. July 3rd, 1863.

Roll No. 17

1041-1011

720 2
Smith

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Engineer Troops
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1</i>
2	<i>2</i>
3	<i>3</i>
4	<i>4</i>
5	<i>5</i>
6	<i>6</i>
7	<i>7</i>
8	<i>8</i>
9	<i>9</i>
10	<i>10</i>
11	<i>11</i>
12	<i>12</i>
13	<i>13</i>
14	<i>14</i>
15	<i>15</i>
16	<i>16</i>
17	<i>17</i>
18	<i>18</i>
19	<i>19</i>

Number of medals here

Number of personal papers here

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate

21

C.S.A.

John Smith
Capt

Regt
Co. D

Roll of Honor of War

ALL THOSE WHOSE NAMES ARE
HEREIN SET FORTH AS HAVING
A CLAIM TO THE HONOR OF
THEIR SERVICE IN THE
CONFEDERATE ARMY
AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG

Roll of Honor of War

W. H. Hall

Smith, J...
Sgt. Capt. James Co.
1st Reg. Negt.

Detailed

Spec. Field Cr. # 92
Hq. Army Tenn.,
In the field,
Aug. 29, 1864

1791
Smith, M. E.

Co. *D*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artiller Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

51543671

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

MARK MARK

See also 12 *Bath Ga* & *art*
Malichi C. Smith, 63 Ga Inf

CONFEDERATE

2nd Infantry Regt. C.S.A.

S

W. L. Smith

St

Company Master Roll

Company

Company Master Roll

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present of

Remarks:

Book

1012

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engr Troops

CSA

M. C. Smith

Pvt Co D, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3rd Quar 1864.

Date of issue July 5 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

Smith 2222

Co. *C*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51243164

Number of medals herein
Number of personal papers herein

REMARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Approved:

Company Muster Roll

of the 2nd Engineer Troop, 1st Division,

for the month of _____ 186__

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M. J. Smith

1st Co A, 2nd Regt. Arty Troops

Appears on a

CoA

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1864

Date of issue May 16 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

743
Smith
Co. , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Smith
CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

21

10. 11. 1941

Roll.

Rev. Mr. M. J. ...

11.

114444

774
Emittet, H.

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Sergeant S. S. S.
CARD NUMBERS.

- | | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate
2 Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

Co. A, 21st Engineer Troops
Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Second Regiment of Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
S. McD. Vernon, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.S.A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U.S.A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of rolls

161

(6496)

(CONFEDERATE)

W. V. Smith

Pvt. Co K. 1st Argr. Corps

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Argr. Corps, 1864

Date of issue Sept. 29, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

1477

Roll No.

Copyist.

Snell, H. D.

Co. F, 2 Conf.
Engineer Troops
(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of persons, papers, etc.

Book Mark

See also

3

2. _____

for clothing.

for 1864

Date of issue.....May 20..... 1864

Signature

Remarks:

5502

Roll No.

Morrell

Copy 1st.

775
Southworth, C. E.

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51843270	20
2	3377	21
3	3465	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medals etc. & herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

C.S.A.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted

White

Black

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

Book

1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops,

C.S.A.

11

Company Muster Roll

of the organization around the...

for _____, _____, 1912.

Enlisted

Who?

Where

By what...

Period

Last paid

By w

To what use

Presented by

Reviews

[illegible]

CONFEDERATE

2nd Regt. Troops

C.S.A.

Approved

Company Master Roll

of the

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book

796
Spence

Co. *D*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

44333443

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

2nd Regt. C.S.A.

Approved: _____
Adjutant-General

List

of names of persons who have been
discharged from the service of the
Confederate States Army, in pursuance of a
Mandate of the Confederate States Court, the
2nd Regt. C.S.A., at _____, General
James _____, Adjutant-General
Army of the Confederate States, North Carolina.

List must be signed by _____

Paroled _____, _____, _____

Remarks _____

Number of _____

2

(634)

Copy sent

(NAME AND GRADE)

CSA

2 Engr Troops

Owen Spence

Pvt Co D, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT

for clothing,

3rd Quar., 1864.

for

Date of issue

July 5, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

SHEPHERD

Roll No.

Copyist.

Baldwin, Pa.
April 18th 1864

At J. S. Walter
Cavalry 1st Ga. Reg.

Referring to the
ALB. 1st Cavalry
from the private
Warren & Walter to
the 1st Cavalry Co.
of the 1st Ga. Reg.

Advised that the
Camp of the 1st Ga. Reg.
was for to fight the
first time of the war
with my friend
the 1st Ga. Reg.
Regimental Company.

I O 118

Head. Quarters 2nd Regt. Cal.
Bakersfield, Cal. Sept. 10, 1866

Capt. J. H. McLaughlin
Comd'g Engr. Troops

Captain

Private Owen J. H.
of my Company is desirous of being
transferred to your Company of Engr.
Troops. I have no objection to my
consent for said transfer to take effect.
Very Respectfully
J. H. Watled Lt.
Comd'g Co. 1st, 28th Calif. &

Approved
W. Graybill Col
Comd'g Engr.

All parties being willing for this transfer to
take effect, I would respectfully by the M'g. Genl.
Comdr., to order said transfer—

Very respectfully

C. A. Alexander

Lt. Com. Engr. Troops

Spencer, Conn.

Co. C., 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

RANK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

2 Engineer Troop

C.S.A.

Company Muster Roll

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Remarks: Company must be maintained

Company must be maintained

Company must be maintained

Company must be maintained

Company must be maintained

Company must be maintained

Company must be maintained

Company must be maintained

Company must be maintained

Company must be maintained

Company must be maintained

Company must be maintained

Company must be maintained

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Infantry Troop.

C. S. A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for *September 1862* 1862.

Enlisted *September 1862* 1862.

When *September 1862* 1862.

Where *September 1862* 1862.

By whom *September 1862* 1862.

Period *September 1862* 1862.

Last paid *September 1862* 1862.

By whom *September 1862* 1862.

To what time *September 1862* 1862.

Present *September 1862* 1862.

Remarks *September 1862* 1862.

September 1862 1862.

September 1862 1862.

September 1862 1862.

September 1862 1862.

September 1862 1862.

September 1862 1862.

September 1862 1862.

September 1862 1862.

September 1862 1862.

September 1862 1862.

September 1862 1862.

September 1862 1862.

September 1862 1862.

September 1862 1862.

September 1862 1862.

September 1862 1862.

(CONFEDERATE)
21st REG'T INF.

C.S.A.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization dated 1862

Enlisted

How

Where

For what

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present at muster

Remarks

Book number

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named _____
for _____

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom.

To what time

Present or absent: ☒ Present ☐ Absent

Remark - :

Book review

5

Confederate

2nd

C.S.A.

J. E. Sporn

Bept

Residence

Yunio dia.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of C. S. A. in the
Confederate States A
Huntington, Tenn
Lieut. Gen. R. B. Lee
F. R. S. Lee
Richard M. Lee

792
Stallins, P. P.

Co. E, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	577 + 3274	■
2	3374	■
3	3451	■
4	3596	■
5	4232231	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of soldiers herein

Number of private soldiers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 1 ~ 11/11

Co. , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal numbers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate

21st Dec 1864 C.S.A.

E. M. ...
General

... to ...

Regt of Prisoners of War

...
...
...
...
...
...

Unofficial

800
Stanley James J.

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Engineer Troops
CARD NUMBERS.

2723 246
3651
2723 46

2
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of military cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

HOUSE MARK

See also *66*

2. Further Trials.

C.S.A.

2. *Ant. ...*

Appendix

Company Muster Roll

of the ...

Enlisted: 1964

Enlisted:

Wheat

Where:

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Detailed from

0.5

Programme

10

By SOLOMON H. BROWN and ANNE C. BROWN,
 Vice Presidents of the Association.

Not a member of the American Psychological Association? Please contact your local or national psychological association for more information.

Presented by:

Reading: 10/1/2000

Discussion

C.S.A.

[illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, as shown above.

for _____ . [180]

Enlisted:

Enlisted: _____
When _____
By _____

Where _____

By whom _____
Period _____

Period -

Last paid: _____
By whom: _____

By whom _____
To what time _____

To what time _____ 186

Present or absent _____
Returned _____

Remarks: _____

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

... ..

Bank 1111

Confederate.

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

J. R. Stanley
Pvt.

4th Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War taken by the Army of
Northern Virginia, who were taken this day
surrendered by General Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army to Lieut Genl U.S.
Grant, commanding Army of the United States

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

April 9

1865

Remarks:

J. H. Huston

CONFEDERATE

Virginia
St. Albans
Feb. 29, 1862

Approved

Morning Report

of

4th Division

at

General Hospital Camp Winder

Richmond Va

for

Dec 11 1861

Admitted	186
Returned	186
Discharged	186
Deserted	186
Died	186
Wound	186
Transferred	186
When transferred	<i>Dec 11</i>
Where	<i>St. Albans</i>
Remarks	

Recd. & paid

Chas. C. ...

J. D. Stoney
Oct 20 9 1/2 1864

Approved

Morning Report

of

4th Division

General Hospital Camp Winder

at

Richmond Va

for

Oct 20

1864

Admitted

Oct 27

1864

Returned

1-6

Discharged

1-6

Present

1-6

Dead

1-6

When first seen

1-6

Taken

When first seen

1-6

When

When

Done

W. J. Smith

564

1864

71

xi

100

10

1. *...*

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears

Morning Report

of

5th Division.

at

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Va.

for

1864

1864

Admitted

1864

186

Returned

186

Discharged

186

Deserted

186

Died

186

When transferred

186

Time

186

When transferred

Where

Remarks

Book mark

(1864)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

J B Stanley

Co G 2 Eng Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, At Gen. Hosp.
Camp Winder Richmond Va.
for 1864

Date of issue. Nov 25 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

U. S. A.
Copyist.

(CON-EDIRATE)

J B Stanley

Co G 2 Engineers

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, At Gen. Hosp.
Camp Winder Richmond Va.

Date of issue

Dec 13

186

Signature

Jas B Stanly

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Gross

Copyist.

5

CONFIDENTIAL

2

Jas. B. Stanley

Pvt. Co. C, 2nd Segr. Regt.

Appears on a

for clothing,

for

4th qr. 1944

Date of issue

Dec. 26 1944

Signature

Jas. B. Stanley

Remarks:

Roll No.

445

Star

1945

201
Starnes, J. F.

Co. *C*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private (Guaranteed)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>754315</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Enlisted Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

E. Stanley

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue May 18, 1864.

Signature E. Stanley

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CSA

S

2 Engr Tr

R. Stanly

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue Feb 29

1864.

Signature

R. Stanley

Remarks:

Roll No

Shepherd
Copyist.

302
Stanley S. A.

Co. *C*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Archival Receipt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	515 + 3701	20
2	3304	21
3	4 + 370173	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

RECEIVED

See also *Jan 11 1864 219 2nd*

(CONFEDERATE)

21st August 1864

C.S.A.

W. H. ...
Captain ...

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the ...

for ...

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Detained from

Co. ...

Brigade ...

Division ...

By S. O. N. ...
Virginia ...

Not ...
from ...
Peterson ...

Present ...

Remarks

Back ...

...

...

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. H. Ottum

Capt *1st Regt Engineer Troops*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct* *1864*
data Oct 31 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Capt McKinney

Feby 2, 1864

Sick in hospital

Rank

1st Lieut

Confederate.

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

Roll of Honor
of the 2nd Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War taken by the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding the Army of the United States.

~~Date~~ at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *April 9, 1865*

Remarks:

Johnston

803
Stannard, R.

Co. L, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51643235
2	3335
3	3441
4	3546
5	3546
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops,

C. S. A.

Arthur

CO. 1. 11th Engineer Troop
1st Division, 1st Corps

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *1st* *1862*

Enlisted *1st* *1862*

When *1st* *1862*

Where *1st* *1862*

By whom *1st* *1862*

Period *1st* *1862*

Last paid *1st* *1862*

By whom *1st* *1862*

To what time *1st* *1862*

Present or absent *1st* *1862*

Remarks *1st* *1862*

1st *1862*

1st *1862*

1st *1862*

1st *1862*

1st *1862*

1st *1862*

1st *1862*

1st *1862*

1st *1862*

1st *1862*

1st *1862*

1st *1862*

1st *1862*

1st *1862*

1st *1862*

1st *1862*

(CONFEDERATE)

24th Infantry

C.S.A.

Approved:

Company Muster Roll

of the 24th Infantry

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Presented absent

Remarks

Wm. H. ...

Per my order

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops

C.S.A.

Carl L. H. ...
Department of ...

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for ...

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present ...

Remarks

Book ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Company _____ 2nd Engineer Troops
Appears _____

Company Muster Roll

of the _____

for _____ 186_____

Enlisted:

When _____ 186_____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what use _____ 186_____

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

Back mark _____

Confederate

21st Regt. C.S.A.

John H. ...
Capt
Residence *...*

Appears on

Roll of Presents of War

of Co. C.S.A. ...
Federal States ...
Hutchins ...
Lieut. Gen. ...
E.R. ...
passed to ... May 11, 1864.

Roll dated May ...

Stallins, R. F.

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stallins, R. F.

800
Stewart, C. C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS.

1-4223-24

2

3

6

1

1

1

1

20

2

2

2

2

8

2

1

1

1

1

41

1

Number of personal papers having

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

2nd Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

R. L. Stewart

Pi

Co. D., 2nd Engineer Troops,

Residence: *Amber, Miss.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D., 2nd Regiment Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, captured by Captain J. A. Porter, surrendered at Centerville, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.S.A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U.S.A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of

810

(1865)

W. H. Seal

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. C. Stewart
Private 2. 1st Regt. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Yandell Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint
Admitted *Sept 15* 1864
Returned to duty 186
Transferred 186
Furloughed 186

Remarks:

Confed. Army, 1st Div. N. C. 1864 395

806
Stewart, J. A.

Co. 1, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

2

C.S.A.

Roll

Recd

Co. A, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

From the Private

CARD N
57643.27

✕

21

2

2

2

8

2

2

2

4

1

1

9

Number of visited cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein

Rock Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Approved by

Regt Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remark:

Back

(CONFEDERATE)

J. B. Stewart

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186

Date of issue Sept 17, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. D. Stewart
1st Co A, 2nd Regt Engrs

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

Date of issue..... 186

Signature..... 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

2 Regt Troops

CSA

J. B. Stewart

Co A, 2nd Regt Engt Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Feb 29

186

Signature

186 4

Remarks:

Boll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

808

Stewart, W. H.

Co. *C*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>4455</i>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.
2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

Co. A, 2 R. 2 Engineer Troops.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Second Regiment of Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
S. McD. Vernon, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of roll

161

(6476)

Copied.

807
Stiles R. 771

Co. E, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57843666

2 44233444

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of original cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

REMARKS

See also Robert M. Stiles
(Almstead's) Gen Inf

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Engineer Troop

Approved by the Adjutant General

List

of commissioned officers for the Engineer Troops
presented for the organization of the same.

List dated Richmond Va
Nov 15 1864

Remark. Engrs. P. A. C. S.
to be Captain of Co. E. 2 Regt
Engr. Troops. Co. E. 2 Regt
2nd Engineer Troop
2nd Engineer Troop
on the defences of the city of
Charleston with efficiency & to
the satisfaction of his superior
officers. He has labored with
zeal from the beginning of the
organization of the company
upon the Captaincy of which he
is now recommended.

Respectfully submitted
Wm. A. Satter

Blank space

1864

Wm. A. Satter

Adjutant

Confederate.

2

C.S.A.

Appears in a

Muster Roll:

of Officers and Men of the 2nd South Carolina Infantry, with the
terms of a Muster Roll, entered into on
the 20th day of April, 1865, at Chester, S.C., by
Joseph Lee, Captain, and Joseph Lee, Confederate
Army, and Major General W. L. Smith, Com-
manding the 1st South Carolina Army, North Carolina.

Roll dated Chester, S.C., April 20, 1865.

Paraded at Chester, S.C., May 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks

• As it appears

Number of rolls

3

(Gills)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

S Engineer's Capt
R. M. Stiles
Capt. P. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointment, Cavalry, U. S. Army.

State

To which report

Date of report

Date of receipt

To be made

Date of receipt

Delivered

Subject of dis

Number

Amount

20, 63

Co & 2 Regt Eng Troop

March 8 1865

March 8 1865

Octo 27 1864

Richmond

W. B. Breckenridge
Under Sec March

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 374

O. J. Taylor

Copyist

CONFEDERATE

S

2 Eng.

C.S.A.

R. M. Stiles

Capt. Co. E. 2 - Light Eng. Troop

Appears on a

Register

Continued from Roster of Commissioned Officers, The
Confederate Army Confederate States

Date of appointment

Oct 27 . 1864

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Remarks

186

Confed. Arch., Chgo. I. File No. 347

(235)

J. H. [unclear]

5751

Copy 101

(CONFEDERATE)

S 2 Eng C.S.A.

R. M. Stiles

Capt. Co. E. 2-Regt. Eng. Troop.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Privates, and Army Confederate States

Date of appointment Oct. 27 1864

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., (Vol. 1, P. 100) page 326

(225)

Stiles
Eng

2701

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE)

2 conf

S

Robt. M. Stiles
1 Lt Corps of Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Appointment, Commission, &c.

State *La.*

To whom report *Capt Echols (Shirley La.)*

Date of appointment *May 19, 1862*

Date of conference *Oct 4, 1862*

To take rank *May 17, 1862*

Date of *May 24, 1862*

Delivered *Capt. Withers*

Signature *J. W. & M. B.*

Remarks

Confed. Arch. Chas. 1. File No. 16, page 30

Geo. S. Cooper

(CONFEDERATE)

S

R. M. Stiles

1st Lt Engr

Appointed

Report

of all Quartermasters, Commissaries, Surgeons, Assistant Surgeons, Ordnance Officers, Engineers and all Officers in District of Georgia, not attached to any company, battalion or regiment, in conformity with Circular from Dept. Hdqrs. dated Jan. 27, 1863

Report dated Savannah, Ga

Feb. 19

1863

Date of appointment May 17 1862

From what State appointed Georgia

Where born Georgia

Remarks

CONFEDERATE.)

S

Robt. M. Stiles

1st Lt.

Assigned

Return

of the Military District of Georgia, Commanded
by Brig. Gen. H. W. Mercer
for March 20

1864.

Officers of the Staff:

Department: Asst. Eng

Post or Station: Oglethorpe Barracks

Present or Absent:

Remarks

CONFEDERATE

S

R. M. Stiles
1st Lt.

Age

List

at Savannah, Ga. M

Last seen Savannah, Ga.

Nov 24

1862

Corps Engrs.

From where Savannah, Georgia

Where born Savannah, Ga.

Date of death May 17 1862
or age at death

Remarks

Shepherd

2 Engw
Voucher No. 47

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the

day of

1866

From the

day of

1866

To the

day of

1866

Pay

Forage

Amount

QUARTERMASTER

The Confederate States,

To

Lieut Robt. M. Smith

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

COMMITMENT AND EXPIRATION

TERM OF SERVICE

PAY PER MONTH

AMOUNT

REMARKS

Pay—

For myself

For

years service

Forage for

horses

Mar

Dec

1

100

00

100

00

31

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as it appears in the records of the Department of the Treasury, and that the same has been examined and found correct by the proper authorities.

Wm. H. Smith

and to the

day of

1862

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 100 Dollars, the sum of being the amount for my 1 year's service.

Wm. H. Smith

Pay,

\$

Signed Duplicates

Forage,

Amount,

\$

Robt. M. Smith
100 and 00/100

1863
August 12. Thurs
Manned to
St. Louis
and returned

8

Received from the Hon. Secy of
the Navy, 100 lbs. of
M. Smith's Reg. de L'Armée
Châlon

(One Great Seal)

For which I have paid to the said Hon. Secy
of the Navy, 100 lbs. of the Reg. de L'Armée
Châlon

Receipt

Robt. M. Hills
1st Lieut. Engers

NO. 33.

Second 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,
PRIVATE HORSES.

For Lt Robt M Stiles 186

Issued April 1st 1864

Requisition for Forage for

No. 33

Private Horses, in the service of *R. M. Stiles* of *Albany* 1864

Confederate States Army, for *one* days commencing the *10th* of *April* 1864 at *Chatham*

PERIOD	No. of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE		TOTAL ALLOWANCE	
		CORN	LONG FORAGE	CORN	LONG FORAGE
From	To	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds
<i>April 10</i>	<i>April 11</i>			<i>360</i>	

REMARKS

My horse is in service of the Govt & has been furnished with forage.
R. M. Stiles
Lieut. Engrs

I Certify, in honor, that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

R. M. Stiles
Lieut. Engrs

1864

Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
 pounds of Long Forage,

RECEIVED

of *Long* pounds of Corn
 in full of the above requisition.

R. M. Stiles
Lieut. Engrs

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Special Requisition.

[Faint handwritten notes]

~~1000 2000 210 2400~~
~~1000 2000 210 2400~~
~~1000 2000 210 2400~~

There is a
much better
more

No. 10.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

Engineer Department

- 1 one Horse.
- 1 one Saddle.
- 1 one Bridle.
- 1 one Martingale.
- ~~1 one Saddle Blanket~~

...

A Horse is absolutely necessary for one of the ...

Capt. R. H. Quinn

Rev. W. H. ...

...

...

...

No. 33.

No. 25. June 6 3^d 1864

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For Lt Robt M Stiles

Issued

July 1st

1864

HEADQUARTERS

SAVANNAH, GA.

1864

Major H M DAVENPORT, U. S. M. will issue the forage on within Requisition, the horse drawn for being absolutely necessary to the discharge of the official duties of

Robt. M. Stiles Esq. Capt. 1st

Commanding Post.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For One Private Horse, in the Service of Lt Rott. McStiles
 Confederate States Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of July 1864
 and ending on the 31 of July at Savannah

PERIOD		DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL		TOTAL ALLOWANCE		REMARKS
FROM	TO	CORN Pounds	LONG FORAGE Pounds	CORN Pounds	LONG FORAGE Pounds	
July 1	July 31	1	6	186	279	My horse has been mustered & is in Govt service Rott. McStiles Lt Engrs

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Savannah the 1 of July 1864
 of Major H. M. DAVENPORT, Quartermaster Confederate States Army. One Hundred &
Eighty Six pounds of Corn,
Two Cerenty nine pounds of Long Forage,
 in full of the above requisition.

Signed in Duplicate

Rott. McStiles
Quart Engrs

(No 33)

No .

ABSTRACT G

Qr 186

Company K W. 1861

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR
PRIVATE HORSES

For

1861

186

Issued

1861

186

*Certificate not signed
for want of space on
printed form -
B. H. Fisher*

No. 33 - VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G

RENTITION G. F. ~~_____~~

Private Horses in the service of _____

U.S. Army

1863

Date

_____ of _____

ending the 12th of August

PERIOD		DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
FROM	TO	CORN	OATS	HAY	GRASS	OATS	HAY	GRASS	GRASS	
		Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	

168

148

168

148

I Certify that the above is a true and correct statement of the amount of feed and that I have not received any part of the same.
 Received by Chambers 15th August 1863 C. H. Smith
 168 lbs. _____ 148
 Signed at _____
 Signed _____

Voucher No. 111.

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the 15th day of June 1863

R. M. Stiles 1st
Engineer

From the 1st day of June 1863

To the 31st day of Nov 1863

Pay \$ 100 -

Forage

Amount \$ 100 -

on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have performed the duties, and on public duty without orders for the purpose of

business mentioned the expenses incurred; that I have received for the same the sum of \$100.00 and not returned same because of absence from station on troops I had to go I have not been furnished with proper transportation of money in fact the only reason part of the same. The removal of money by the proper authority is hereto annexed

James M. Smith 1st Lieut

10th Regt of Ill Cavalry

The Confederate States,

To *Leut Robt. M. Shiao Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay —	<i>Apr 1</i>	<i>Apr 30</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For travel							<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For									
Forage for									

Capt W.B.B. Mun and to the

at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *18* day of *Dec* 1863, the sum of being the amount in full of said account

Pay, \$ *200*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *200*

Signed Duplicates

31 day of *Oct* 1863
Maj. H. Birch
One Hundred dollars

Robt. M. Shiao
1st Lieut. Regt.

No 47

Receipts in Issues
to the Army.

Second quarter 1763.

By R. H. Philips.

Received Macon Arsenal May 30th 1863
of Richard Lambert M.S.K. Advance -

One Officers Saddle

One do Bridle ~~with~~ 75.00

One do Saddle bags 41.65

for which I have paid to the said - 7.50
Richard Lambert the Cash price \$124.15

One Hundred and twenty four dollars and fifteen cents.

R. H. Miller
1st Lieut Corps

Cla.

— FOR —

RECEIPTS

FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

..... quarter 186.....
.....
.....
.....

Received of Amos A. Phelps this 24th day of Oct
1867 from the same

Ordinance Officer, Savannah, Ga., the following Ordinance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1. On Great Plains and

Adm. J. H. Ellis
Lt. Surge Corps

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

No. 21.

No. 142 Abstract B. Gr. 25

1000

1000

Paid 10 of Aug 1865

The Confederate States.

DATE.

Dr.

Dollars Cts

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Ga

from the 1st of 1861
to the 1st of 1862 inclusive.
For 12 months at 1 dollar each, per month.
For commutation of fuel for the same period
1 foot 6 inches at 1 dollar per cord.

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters issued or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to [signature] during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[Signature] Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the [signature] is correct and just, and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with [signature] by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge the receipt of [signature] from the [signature]

[Signature] Dollars and [signature]

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Asst. Dir. S. S. Corps
[Signature]

No. 21.

No. 111 Abstract B Qr. 1863

L. R. M. Files

~~PAID~~

Paid of 1-63

No. 21.

The Confederate States.

To

James M. McMillan

Dr.

Date

Sept 11

Dolls. Cts.

For construction of quarters at Savannah Ga

from the *Sept 1* to *Sept 1* 1863
for *3* rooms at *5* dollars each, per month
For construction of fuel for the same period
at *12* cents per cord
at *1* foot *1* inches, at *1* dollar per cord.

30 00
10 00

\$40 00

I Certify on Honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *James M. McMillan* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

James M. McMillan Quartermaster U. S. A.

I Certify on Honor that the above account is correct and true, and that I have been regularly stationed in duty at Savannah Ga

James M. McMillan Quartermaster U. S. A.

Certs. in full of the above account
Signed in duplicate)
James M. McMillan
First Corp Corp

No. 21

Abstract B

Qr. 186

Am. R. M. States
Co.

Paid

2

of

Nov 1863

The Confederate States.

1863

To *Samuel Smith*

Dr.

DATE.

Oct 31

Dollars

Cents

For commutation of quarters at *Sumner*
from the *1st of July* 186*2*
to the *1st of Oct* 186*2* inclusive.
For *2* rooms at *Eight* dollars each, per month.
For commutation of fuel for the same period *1* cords,
4 feet *12* inches, at *10* dollars per cord.

Four

0000

\$50.00

I Certify, on Honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Samuel Smith* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Samuel Smith Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Sumner* *March 22* *May 1862* during the period

for that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money for thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at *Sumner* the

of *Nov 3* 186*2* of *Major Benjamin French* Quartermaster C. S. Army. *Eighty* Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above amount.

(Signed in duplicate)

Samuel Smith
1st Lieut Eng. Corps

NO. 21

Abstract B. 2^d Qtr. 1864

COMMITATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

John R. H. H. H.

8 1/2

Part 9 of May 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To

Dr.

DATE

Dollars Cts

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from the 1st of Jan 1862 to the 31st of Dec 1862 inclusive.

For *2* months at *Eight* dollars each, per month.

For commutation of food for the same period, *2* months

at *Eight* dollars per cord.

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *1st Regt Ala Cavalry* during the above period, and that the Food is charged at the average market price for the month

Samuel Markley Quartermaster U. S. A

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga. *1st Regt Ala Cavalry* during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, food, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money for them. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, Ga. of Major *Harvey Henson* Q. M.

and

I am in debt of the above account

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Roll. M. Stiles
Quartermaster

NO. 21.

...
No. 154. Abstract II. 2d. Qr., 1864

COMMITTEE QUARTERS AND FUEL.

June 1st 1864

8

Paid 31 of May 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

Dollars Cts.

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from

the 1st of Jan 1864 to the

1st of Feb 1864 inclusive.

For 2 rooms at \$10 dollars each, per month.

For commutation of Fuel for the same period, 1 cords.

feet 6 inches at \$10 dollars per cord.

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *John H. Hays* during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Alfred H. Hays Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga. from 1st of Jan 1864 to 1st of Feb 1864 during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money for quarters, fuel, or fuel, at the same time or otherwise to have received at Savannah, Ga.

of Major Hermann Hays, Q. M. *H. Hays* *H. Hays*

and

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Robt. M. Shles
Saml. E. Hays

NO. 21.

15th ... 2nd ...
... B. ... Q. ... 1861

COMMITTEE QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Land 17th of Mills

8 ...

Paid ... May 1861

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

NO. 21.

To *Lieut. V. M. Miles*

Dr.

DATE.

1862

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from

the *1st* of *Sept* 186*2* to the

1st of *Oct* 186*2* inclusive.

For *2* rooms at *2* dollars each, per month.

For commutation of Fuel for the same period, *12* cords.

2 feet *6* inches at *2* dollars per cord.

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Lieut. V. M. Miles* during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Herbert H. Hirsch Quartermaster U. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga. by *C. S. A. 1st Regt. S. I. 24, 1862* during the period charged for that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to

have received at Savannah, the

of Major HERMAN HIRSCH, Q. M.

and

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Robt. M. Miles
Lieut. Eng.

NO. 21.

NO. 21. ABSTRACT B.

2d. 4

COMMUTATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Leut. R. B. Miles.

813.00

Paid to R. B. Miles

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE.

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from

the 1st of April 1864 to the

1st of April 1865, inclusive.

For 2 rooms at \$10.00 dollars each, per month.

For commutation of Fuel for the same period. 2 cords.

feet inches at \$10.00 dollars per cord.

\$130.00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *James M. Stiles* during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

James M. Stiles Quartermaster U.S.A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah Ga. by *Order of the War Department* during the period charged for that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah the

of Major HERMANN HIRSCH, Q. M.

and *James M. Stiles* 1864

Certs. in full of the above account

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Robt. M. Stiles
Lieut. Engin.

NO. 21.

NO. 352. Abstract B. 11. Q. 1863

COMMITATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Ans R. M. Stiles

8 Pence

Printed at *London* 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

NO 2

To *James M. Smith*

Dr.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from
the *1st of Decr 1864* to the
1st of Janr 1865 inclusive.
For *2* rooms at *5* dollars each, per month. *50*
For commutation of Fuel for the same period. *2* cords.
12 feet *6* inches, at *5* dollars per cord. *60*

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *James M. Smith* during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Hermann Hirsch Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah Ga. *from 1st Decr 1864 to 1st Janr 1865* during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. *I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah Ga. 1st Decr 1864 to 1st Janr 1865*
of Major HERMANN HIRSCH, Q. M.

and *James M. Smith* *1st Decr 1864 to 1st Janr 1865*

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Robt. McShaw
Lieut Engin

No. 33.

100 United States 1862

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For 100 United States 1862

August

August 1862

Major H. M. DAVENPORT, U. S. A., will issue the Forage on within Regt. 100, the horse-drawn
for being absolutely necessary to the discharge of the official duties of Headquarters

HEADQUARTERS.

SAVANNAH GA. August 1st 1862

Wm. H. Davenport
Commanding For

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *One* Private Horses, in the Service of *Lieut Robt. McStiles*
 Confederate States Army, for *31* days, commencing the *1* of *Aug* 186*4*
 and ending on the *31* of *Aug* 186*4* at *Savannah*

FROM	TO	N. OF HORSES	DAILY ALLOWANCE RATIONS		TOTAL ALLOWANCE		REMARKS
			CORN	LONG FORAGE	CORN	LONG FORAGE	
			Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>279</i>	<i>My horse has been mustered & is in Govt Service</i>
<i>Aug</i>	<i>Aug</i>						<i>Robt. McStiles</i> <i>Lieut Engis</i>

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Robt. McStiles
Lieut Engis of *Aug* 186*4*
 Received at *Savannah*

of Major H. M. DAVENPORT, Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

One Hundred & Eighty Six — pounds of Corn,
Five Hundred & Seventy Nine — pounds of Long Forage,

in full of the above requisition.

Robt. McStiles
Lieut Engis

Signed in Duplicate

No. 33.

No. 195 Contract 6 2^d of 1864

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For Lieut P. M. Styles

Issued July 1st 1864

Major H. M. C. Greenleaf to the well known Army on with
regards to the horse being absolutely necessary to the duty
of the office and should be sent to the stable.

Howard Greenleaf
Lieutenant Colonel 1st Mass Cavalry

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For One Private Horse, in the Service of Lt. Robt. McStiles
Confederate States Army, for 30 days, commencing the 1st of June 1864
and ending on the 30 of June 1864, at Savannah

PERIOD		No of HORSES	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL		TOTAL ALLOWANCE		REMARKS
FROM	TO		CORN Pounds	LONG FORAGE Pounds	CORN Pounds	LONG FORAGE Pounds	
June 1	June 30	1	6	9	180	270	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged. The Horse has been my mount actually kept in service

Robt. McStiles Lt. Engrs

RECEIVED AT Savannah the 1st of June 1864

of MAJOR H. M. DAVENPORT, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, One hundred

& eighty pounds of Corn,

one hundred & seventy pounds of Long Forage,

in full of the above requisition.

Robt. McStiles
Lieut Engrs

Signed in Duplicate

NO. 33.

ABSTRACT (2) 2 (2d. 1864)

**REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,
PRIVATE HORSES.**

Lt. R. M. Miles

For May 1864

Issued May 1st 1864

No 33.

Requisition for Forage for

One

Private Horses, in the service of

E. H. McVie.

Confederate States Army, for

21

days, commencing the

1st of May

1864

and ending on the

21

of May

1864, at

Laurens, S.C.

PERIOD.		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE		TOTAL ALLOWANCE.		REMARKS.
From	To		CORN.	LONG FORAGE.	CORN.	LONG FORAGE.	
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1 st May	31 st May	1	22	52	22	52	My horse has mustered & is in service. Rott. McVie, Lieut. Engrs

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at

Laurens, S.C.

Rott. McVie,
Lieut. Engrs
of

1864

of May 14th to 26th 1864

Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

272

pounds of Corn.

2525

pounds of Long Forage,

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Rott. McVie,
Lieut. Engrs

No 2.

Sept 4.

Capt M. Crady
Requisition for Forage.

April 1864

April 1st 64

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

No. 1111.

No. 1111

Abstract to

of

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES

For

186

Issued

186

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for
Confederate States Army, for
and ending on the 28 of

Private Horses in the service of
days, commencing the 1st of
1862, at

of
1862

No.	Regiment	Days	Forage	Remarks
1	1st	12		
2	2nd	12		
3	3rd	12		
4	4th	12		
5	5th	12		
6	6th	12		
7	7th	12		
8	8th	12		
9	9th	12		
10	10th	12		
11	11th	12		
12	12th	12		
13	13th	12		
14	14th	12		
15	15th	12		
16	16th	12		
17	17th	12		
18	18th	12		
19	19th	12		
20	20th	12		
21	21st	12		
22	22nd	12		
23	23rd	12		
24	24th	12		
25	25th	12		
26	26th	12		
27	27th	12		
28	28th	12		
29	29th	12		
30	30th	12		
31	31st	12		

John H. Miller
John H. Miller

No.

Full Abstract 2nd 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

PRIVATE Horses

R. H. Stiles Lieut

in October 1863

Issued Oct 1st 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for

Roll. McHale

Confederate States Army

Charleston

for *31*

days, commencing the

1 of

Oct

1863 and ending

the *31* of

Oct

1863

DAILY ALLOWANCE
FOR EACH

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

REMARKS

DATE

Number of horses

Pounds of corn

Pounds of oats

Pounds of hay

Pounds of fodder

Pounds of corn

Pounds of oats

Pounds of hay

Pounds of fodder

Oct. 2 2 12

10 744

617

Total

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received of

Charles McHale
Capt. W. L. Vandell

Quartermaster U. S. Army

Roll. McHale
1st Lieut. Eng. Corps
the *1* of *Oct.* 1863

pounds of corn

pounds of oats

pounds of hay *100 hundred fifty one*

pounds

of fodder, in full of the above Requisition

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Roll. McHale
1st Lieut. Eng. Corps

No 71

(No. 32.)

No 71 ABSTRACT G 4 QR 1863

John R. T. Hille

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR
PUBLIC HORSES.

For 31 Hays, 1863

Issued 12th December 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

of *The Engineer Regt*
 U.S. Army for *thirty* days, commencing the *1st* of *December* 1863
 and ending on the *31st* of *December* 1863 at *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL														TOTAL ALLOWANCE		REMARKS
Number of horses	Number of mules	Number of oxen	Number of cattle	Number of sheep	Number of goats	Number of swine	Number of dogs	Number of cats	Number of birds	Number of fish	Number of insects	Number of reptiles	Number of other animals			
<i>9</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1824</i>	<i>7161</i>	

Required
 On hand to be deducted
 To be supplied
 I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have accurately ascertained the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received by *James Island* on *21st* of *Dec* 1863
 Quartermaster U.S. Army
7161
 of the above Requisition
 Signed in duplicate
Capt. M. Stiles
Lieut. Eng. Mifflin
Capt. Mifflin

33
(No. 12)

No. 1

ABSTRACT G.

Qr. 186

Company

A. R. M. Smith
Eng. Capt

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR
Public PUBLIC HORSES.

For

Sept

1863

Issued

Sept 1

1863

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses.
of _____ C. S. Army, for _____
and ending on the 30 of Sept

(No 32)

U. S. States Eng Corp
Company. *Regiment*
1863

1863 in the service of
days, commencing the 1 of Sept
at Charleston S C

[illegible]

To be supplied.....

I CERTIFY on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Robt. M. Stiles
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. Conn. Cavalry (Commanding.)

Rott. Masters
 Lt. Engr Corps (Commanding)

Received at *Charleston* the *1* of *Sept*
 Quartermaster U.S. Army *920*

1863 of C. H. Fisher
pounds of corn.

— pounds of hay, and
of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

pounds of oats.
 650 pounds of fodder, in full

Roth: Inc. Files
Lt. Ensign Corps

(CONFEDERATE)

Robert E. Lee

Robert E. Lee

Appears on a 1st. Regt.

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4th Co

Date of issue Oct 16

, 1863

Signature

, 186

Remarks

Roll No.

Zimmerman

2025

Copyist.

Stiles, R.A.
2nd Lt.
1st Engr. Regt.

Subject:

Pay Acct.

Title of record: Misc. -
Engr. Dept.

Date:

Sept. 30, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Stiles, T.M.

at

near

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.M. No. 210-1

Det 20-2-1-3-4-5
Date: Oct 14/03

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Stillman, Robert A.

2nd. Lieut.

Engineer Corps, U. S. A. S.

Subject:

Assigned

Special Order Number

207/22

Sept. 1 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Stiles - Capt. A.

Engineer I Corps

CONFEDERATE

and Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1019 page

1861 - April 17 1863

ENGINEER I CORPS



CONFEDERATE

Lawton's (A.R.) Comd.
Mercer's (H.W.) Comd.
Jackson's (H.R.) Comd.
2d Engr. Troops.

Stiles, Robt. M.,
1st Lieut. & Asst. Engr.

Lawton's (A.R.) Comd.

- ✓ May 19, 1862. Appointed from Ga. as 1st Lieut. Engr. Corps, to rank May 17, 1862, to report to Capt. Nichols, through Gen. Lawton. (Report, A.O)
Memo.- Formerly 1st. Chatham Art.
✓ May 24, 1862. At Savannah, Ga., signs voucher for commutation of quarters on Sept. 1, 1864, and says he was stationed at Savannah by S.O. 224, Hdqrs. Dist. of Ga., May 24, 1862 (FF)

Mercer's (H.W.) Comd.

- ✓ Dec. 3, 1862, & Jan. 2, 1863. Returns show him as 1st Lieut. & Asst. Engr., attached to Dist. of Ga., Gen. Mercer comdg.
✓ Memo.- Gen. M. was assigned June 6, 1862.
✓ Feb. 3, 1863--April 10, 1864. Returns show him as 1st Lieut. & Asst. Engr., Dist. of Ga., Gen. Mercer comdg.
✓ Memo.- On detached service on July 30, Aug. 20, & 30, & Sept. 10, 20, & 30, 1863, returns.
✓ Gen. Mercer was relieved by Col. E.C. Anderson April 26, 1864.
✓ 1864(?) return shows him as 1st Lieut. Engr. Corps, on duty near Charleston, S.C., attached to Dist. of Ga., Gen. Mercer comdg.

Jackson's (H.R.) Comd.

- ✓ July 26, 1864. Ordered to report without delay to Capt. Moreno, at Andersonville, Ga., for temp. duty A.S.O. 12, signed by Capt. Jno. McGrady, Actg. Chief Engr., Dist. of Ga. & 3d Dist. of S.C. (FF)
✓ Memo.- Gen. Jackson was assigned comd. July 9, 1864 (FF)
✓ Aug. 26, 1864. At Savannah, Ga., signs for traveling expenses between Savannah and Andersonville, as Lieut. Engr. (FF)

2d Engr. Troops.

- ✓ Oct. 27, 1864. Appointed Capt. of Engrs. Mar. 8, 1865; to rank Oct. 27, 1864; to report to Co. K, 2d Regt. Engr. Troops. (Report, A.O)
✓ Memo.- No other record found.

(Prepared by _____ Examined by _____)

Paroled- 1865 at-

Stiles

H. L.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. Sgr.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6635 page

Cloth

June 1/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Voucher No. 2

Officers Pay Account. *can public service*

of
Paid the *10th* day of *March* 1867

your Mail-head. from

From the *1st* day of *March* 1867

To the *1st* day of *March* 1867

Pay *to*

Forage...

Amount...

2500

The above to furnish transportation for

Mail-head.

To the Superintendent of the

186

Quartermaster's Department

TRANSPORTATION OFFICE

Quartermaster's Department, U. S. A.

The Confederate States,

To *Leut. Rott. de Steins*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	<i>June 1</i>	<i>June 30</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage—									
For—									
Forage—	<i>June 1</i>	<i>June 30</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>16</i>	<i>00</i>			

116 00

Wm. H. Hargis
I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of
this *Conf. States* the sum of
being the amount in full of said account

Pay. *2*
Forage. *2*
Amount. *2*

Signed Duplicates

Wm. H. Hargis
1st Lieut. Surge

Voucher No.

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid to _____ 1892

_____ 1892

_____ 1892

From the _____ 1892

To the _____ 1892

Balance _____

Amount _____

Amount _____

The Confederate States.

To

J. v. M. Hill

Dr.

ON WHOLE ACCOUNT

PO—

June 1 June 20 1

100 00 100 00

For

For

May 4 Spectator 21 May 1862
May 10 American Herald
May 11 American Herald
May 12 American Herald
May 13 American Herald
May 14 American Herald
May 15 American Herald
May 16 American Herald
May 17 American Herald
May 18 American Herald
May 19 American Herald
May 20 American Herald
May 21 American Herald
May 22 American Herald
May 23 American Herald
May 24 American Herald
May 25 American Herald
May 26 American Herald
May 27 American Herald
May 28 American Herald
May 29 American Herald
May 30 American Herald
May 31 American Herald

For

For

Amount \$

J. v. M. Hill
1st and 2nd

Voucher No. 106

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid to *1st Lieut. J. H. ...*

... 1st Lieut. J. H. ...

... 1st Lieut. J. H. ...

From *... 1st Lieut. J. H. ...*

Total *... 1st Lieut. J. H. ...*

Paid to *... 1st Lieut. J. H. ...*

Paid to *... 1st Lieut. J. H. ...*

Amount *... 1st Lieut. J. H. ...*

The Confederate States.

To *James M. Smith, 121 City, S. A.* Dr.

For

Interest

For

For

Wm. H. Smith

1st of Jan 1862

No. 511 Abstract B Qr. 156

[Faint handwritten notes]

Paid of *Sept 11, 1902*

The Confederate States.

No. 21.

To

John A. Smith

Dr.

DATE



Sept 1

For commutation of quarters at *March 6*
from the *1st day of May* 186 *2*
to the *1st day of May* 186 *3* inclusive,
For *rooms* at *1* dollars each, per month.
For commutation of fuel for the same period
11 feet \times *12* inches, at *1* dollars per cord.

\$ 50.00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or held by the public at the above station which would be assigned to *John A. Smith* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster U.S. Army

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Savannah Ga*

that I have not been furnished with quarters owned or held by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I am a private in the *1st Regt of Heavy Artillery* Savannah Ga
Quartermaster U.S. Army *Thos. C. Jones* Dollars and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

R. M. Smith
(Signed in duplicate)

Post. W. H. H. H.
First Regt. Art.

Stiles. R. M.

For check on this

W. of Engineers

Capt G. E. 2 Eng. Tps.

5/5/68

33 +

C. S. Engineer's Department.

Aug. 28

PAID

Quarter

1862

✓
\$ 35-10

Robert M. Stiles

R. M. Stiles

PAID

No. 12.

The Confederate States, Engineer's Department, Savannah, Georgia.

To Robert M. Saylor

Dr.

Date of Purchase.

1862

May 9th Mowing 18 flags & 4 streamers for
signals - furnishing material -

DOLLARS. CTS.

135-10

I Certify that the above account is correct and just.

Received at Savannah, Georgia, on the

10th of May 1862

for

in full of the above account

(in duplicate)

R. M. Saylor

of

1862

Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army.

dollars and

cents.

Rott. M. Saylor

Attest H. B. Stiles
Lieutenant
Dec. 4. 1861

Attest, in behalf of him
in H. B. Stiles, Jr. com-
missioner of Capt. in Lieu-
tenant in regular arms.
Testimonies by Gen. Geo.
Lawton & Major Williams



Copy

Harvard 9th Dec 1861

Received your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to
the appointment of Mr. Robert M. Stiles, from his
father, Mr. Stiles, of the same name, who is of the
age of 70 years, and has been for some years past
engaged in the study of the Greek and Latin
languages, and is a native of the State of New York.

(Signed)

A. R. Jan. 1861
Brig. Genl. U.S.A.
Department of War,

Harvard Dec 14 1861

I have received Mr. Robert M. Stiles from his
father, and have observed with great interest
his progress in the study of the Greek and Latin
languages, and his general character, and I feel
confident that he will not disappoint the hopes of his friends or the
expectations of the President, should a
military career be opened for him by
appointment in the service of the Government.

(Signed)

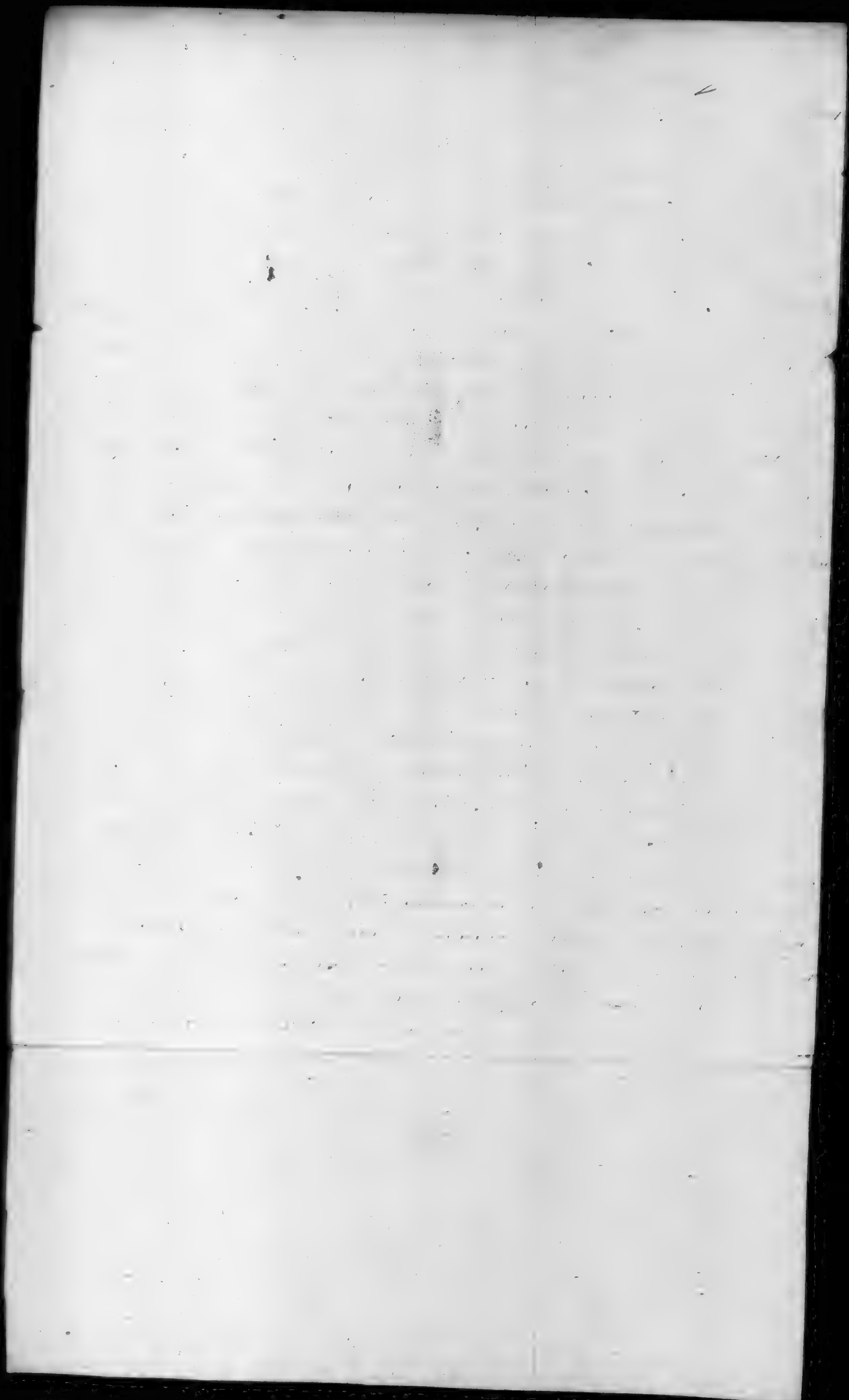
Wm. L. Williams
Major U.S.A.
Asst. Genl. Dept. of War,

I am very glad to hear of your progress in the study of the
Greek and Latin languages, and I feel confident that you will
not disappoint the hopes of your friends or the expectations of the
President, should a military career be opened for you by
appointment in the service of the Government.

(Signed)

Wm. L. Williams
Major U.S.A.
Asst. Genl. Dept. of War,

Received of the undersigned



(1906)

Gen. H. S. S. S.

Gen. H. S. S. S.

Gen. H. S. S. S.

No. 56

County Pay and Receipt Roll

Letitia ...

Regiment C. S. Army.

Company ...

I certify on behalf of the ... of the Army of the Confederate States, and that the ... of the County, and by virtue of an Act of Congress, No. 118, has been paid them a ... of the period ...

RECEIVED

BOUNTY PAY AND RECEIPT ROLL of *The Charleston Artillery* of the Army of the
 Confederate States of America Commanded by *Genl. Rose Johnston*

ENTERED

RECEIVED

Adj. M. Stiles *June 3* *General Wm. Johnston*

For Cash
Capt. Geo. W. Johnston
(Capt. Geo. W. Johnston)

My dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the capture of the schooner "The Fish Hawk" by the U.S. Schooner "The Fish Hawk" on the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours,
J. M. Smith

My dear Mr. ...
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the ...
and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.
Very respectfully,
Wm. H. ...

Yours truly,
Wm. H. ...

1844

1844

1844

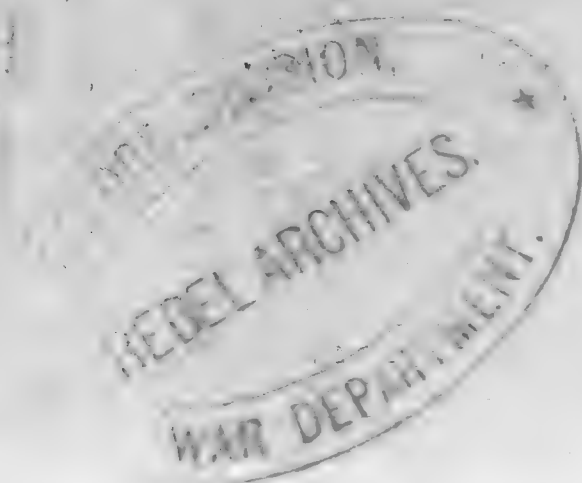
1844

Engineer Department

Savannah June 8. 1863.

Lieut. R. M. Stiles

Received Saddle. Bridle &
no halter



Received June 10. 1863

Capt Wm

Savannah June 8. 1864

Capt Rich Lambert

M. S. R. Ord Corps

Capt

I recd yesterday the
Saddle, Bridle, and Saddle bags, but
no halter, & as I am very much in
want of one, I was sorry to see that
it had been ~~left~~ forgotten. Please have it
sent down as soon as possible.

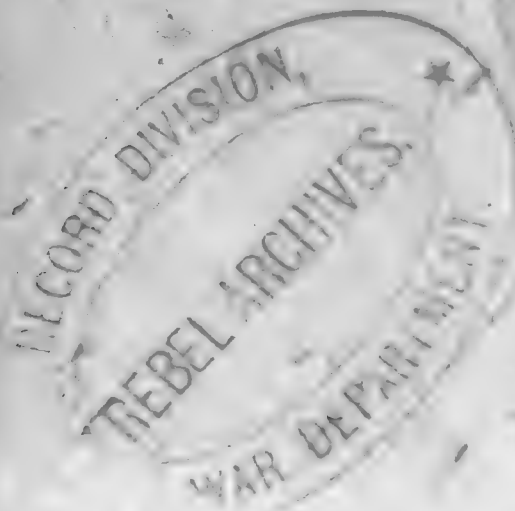
Very Respectfully
Robt. M. Stiles
1st Lieut. Engrs.

Savannah, Ga.

June 12th 1863

Chas. R. H. Miles

Inding Money for
Cavalry Equipment for
Express



Engr Dept
Sark June 12. 1863

Capt Lambert

Capt

Enclosed please

find receipts which I have signed -
I send you by express to day
One Hundred + Twenty Four Dollars - ¹⁰⁰
(17124.15)

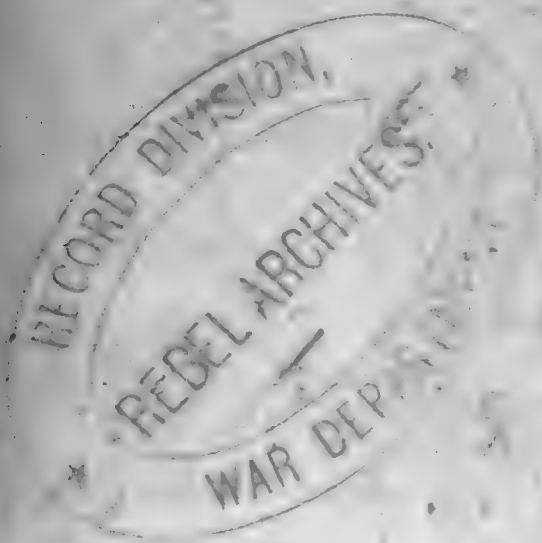
Respectfully
Rat. McTigue
1st Lieut Engrs

Engineer Department, Sacramento Co

June 12. 1963

Lieut. R. M. Stiles

Inclosing \$124.¹⁵ for
Saddles. Bridles. & sent
to him



\$124.¹⁵

Macron

Macron Arsonat

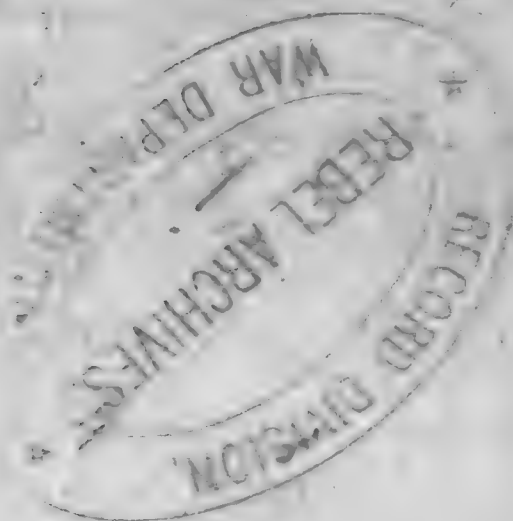
Macron Arsonat

Macron Arsonat

Capt Richd Lambert
M. S. K. ord corps
Macon Arsenal,
Macon

\$124.¹⁵

Gu



to him
Jockeying \$124.¹⁵ for
Jockey. Bridle: 20 cents

Wm. R. M. Allen

June 12. 1868

Engineer Department. General's

Eng. Dept
Sark June 12th /63

Capt Lambert

Capt

Enclosed please
find One Hundred and Twenty Four
Dolls and Fifty Cts. amt. of bill
of Saddle Bridle &c —

#124.15

Respectfully
R. M. McTigue
1st Sgt. Coys

Stiles. R. M.

1 Lieut

Corps of Engineers

4611-E-1064

678

A, & I, G, O-707

703

3

1985

1122. Charleston Aug 7- 1869
Edw. R. M. Stiles
 Agent.

After forty days
Season of absence

L'ARCHEVÊQUE
 DE
 CHARTRES
 M. DE
 CHARTRES
 CHARTRES

Апрель

Appt. & respect fully
furnished.

G. H. Chas.
 Myroch & Co.
 of this City
 Rochester

App. & are perfectly for
wounded.

Wm. Lewis
Lt Col. 1st Reg.

Apr. 20
From 8th May

50 153

Eng'g Office

Charleston S.C.

Aug 7th 1863

Maj. Wm H. Echols

Chf Engr S.C.

Maj

I have

the honor to apply for three days
leave of absence -

Very respectfully,
W. H. Fort.

Roll. Dist. S.C.

Paul Engr Corps

Charleston City 14th 1863

at. C. M. Stiles

Engineer

S. O. 210

File

U.S. ARMY
ORD. DIVISION
for ten days
REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT

C. S. Ayres
Charleston

Oct 14th 63

App'd & respectfully

forwarded

A. H. Chas

Major Genl

Officer of chf. Engr.

Charleston Oct 14th 1863

approved & respectfully

forwarded

J. M. Adams

Genl. & chf. Engr.

Wm. A. R.

Charleston Oct. 14. 1863

Major W. H. Echols

Chief Engineer F. C.

Main

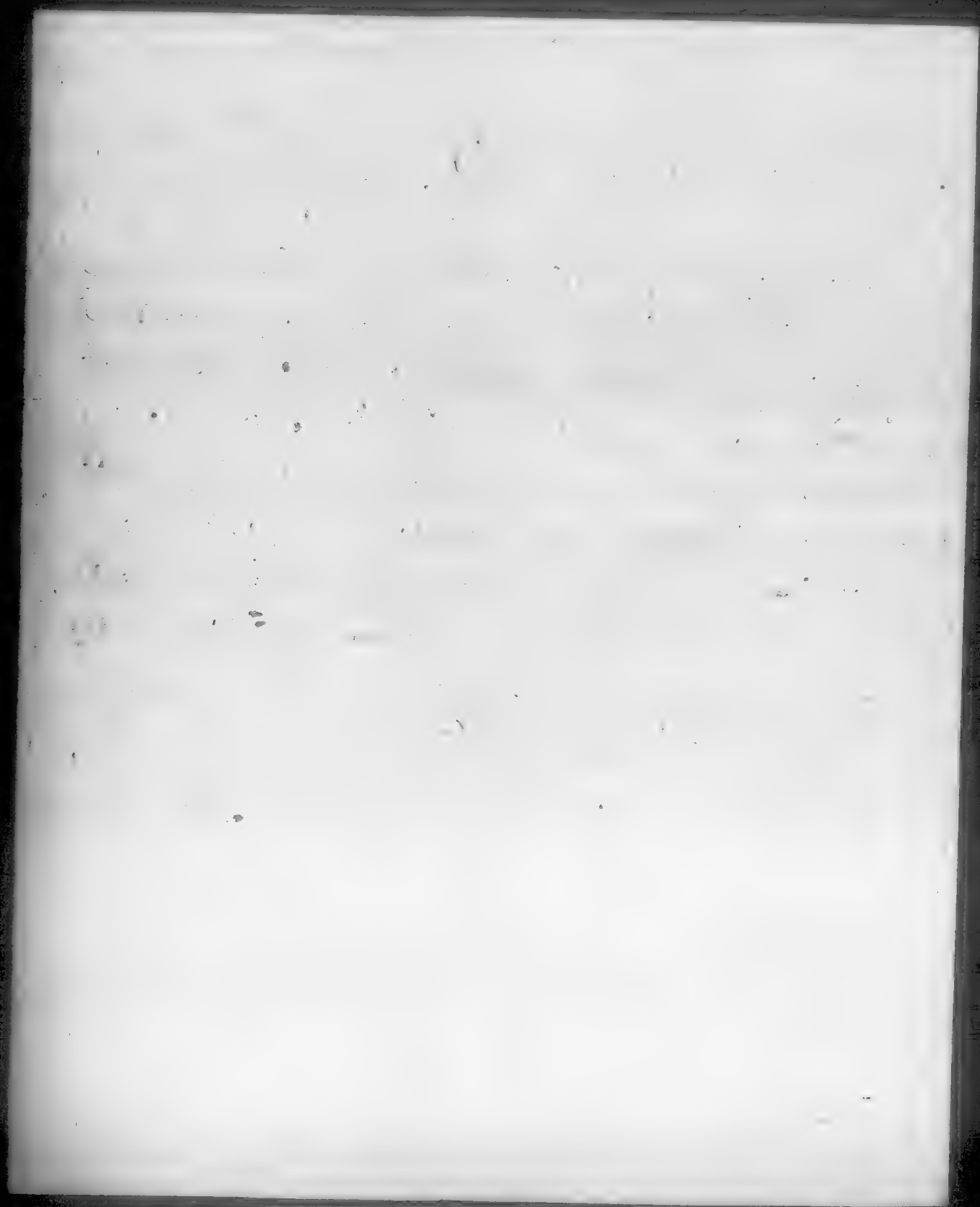
I have the honor to
apply for sick leave for ten days, and enclose
Dr. J. C. Echols' certificate.

Respectfully

Wm. O. de Cort

Roll. M. S. L. S.

Lieut. Eng. Corps



1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

Wm. B. Hooper
1842

Notice.

ENGINEER'S OFFICE.
SARASOTA, Fla. April 10, 1901.



All persons having claims against the
Kumquat - Department of this office are
requested to bring them in to this office for settle-
ment.

April 2

JOHN M. SMITH, ENGR.

1-1-101 E. 1st St.

R M Allen
Insurance Company

Wanted to Hire.

12 NEGRO MEN for a carrying party to
the interior country of the coast. The
highest wages will be paid and rations furnished.
For further particulars apply to R M ALLEN
First Lieutenant, U. S. Army
Lagos, Nigeria.

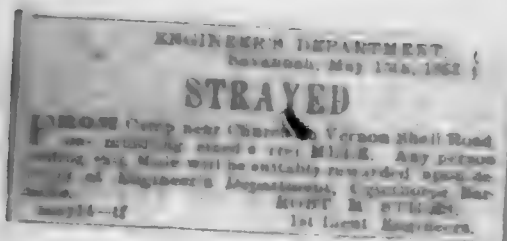
1917-3

\$50 Reward.

RANAWAY from the detention at Town of Hope
on the 11th January, 1917, 21 K. A. and 12 men
of high, big, strong men, and about 12 years old.
They are wearing uniforms of the British Army.
If any one has information of their whereabouts
and can lead them to the authorities of
the Government, a reward of \$50 will be paid.
The L. M. S. Engineers.

Field M. Stone

1st Lt. Engineers



RECEIVED
JAN 10 1900
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE

Roll of Non Commissioned in Engineer duty at Fort Morrison

No	Name	Rank	Company	Regiment
1	W. A. McPhee	Private	B	2 ^d Art
2	D. C. Adams	"	G	25 th S
3	S. Sellus	"	Capt Slough	5 th S C
4	W. Gaffney	"	Capt Tyles	2 ^d Reg
5	J. L. Proden	"	Capt Burger	25 th S
6	J. S. H. Langdon	Sgt	Capt Campbell	11 th S C

Roll of Non Commissioned on Engineer Duty at Bul Nov

No	Name	Rank	Company	Regiment
1	W. H. McPhee	Private	B	2 ^d Art
2	D. C. Adams	"	G	26 th S
3	S. Sillus	"	Capt Slough	5 th S C
4	W. Gaffney	"	Capt Tylus	2 ^d Reg
5	J. L. Snowden	"	Capt Burgess	26 th S
6	J. S. H. Long	Sgt	Capt Campbell	11 th S C

1883

25

off to the
Kendall
March 14/1882

Alfred

(L. H. H. H.)

St. Col. 1882

Respectfully Submitted
Robt. M. Stilwell
Lieut. & Eng. in Chg

J. Eng. 13.

10/10/10
 10/10/10
 10/10/10

10/10/10
 10/10/10
 10/10/10

Respectfully Submitted
 Root. M. S. Miles
 Lunt & Co. in Chgo

NO. 21.

ABSTRACT B.

Q. 156

COMMITTEE QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Foot

of

156

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To

Dr.

DATE

Dollars Cts

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from

the 1st of January 1864 to the

31st of December 1864 inclusive.

For rooms at \$10 dollars each, per month.

For commutation of Fuel for the same period. 12 cords.

12 inches at \$10 dollars per cord

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Dr. J. M. Hirsch* during the above period and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Hermann Hirsch Quartermaster U. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah Ga. by *Dr. J. M. Hirsch* during the period charged for that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah Ga.

of Major HERMANN HIRSCH, Q. M.

and

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Wm. M. Stiles
Leut. Eng.

C. S. Engineer's Department.

No. 37.

Paid 12/10/1892

Wm. H. H. H.

C. S. Engineer's Department

- 4.148

Paid

2nd Dr

1-03

8/8 =

R M Miles

✓



No. 12.

The Confederate States, Engineer's Department, Savannah, Georgia.

To

R. M. Stiles

Dr.

Date of Purchase.

Apr 13 1863

*Services of Engineer from
Apr 13 to Apr 30 @
\$30. per month -*

DOLLARS CENTS

18 00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just

*John M Crady
Capt & Engineer
Savannah*

Received at Savannah, Georgia, on the

2nd

of

May

1863

of *Capt J M Crady*
Eighteen

Corps of Engineer's, U. S. Army.

dollars and

cents.

in full of the above account

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

R. M. Stiles

Voucher No. 172.

4th Quarter 1862

\$1395.00

Robt M. Smith

✓

[REPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

To R. M. Stone

Dr

DATE							
1862							
Nov 7	One Flat Brick Bat	45	Ins	23		135	00
" 10	" " " "	45	"	"		135	00
" 12	" " " "	50	"	"		150	00
" 13	" " " "	45	"	"		135	00
" 14	" " " "	50	"	"		150	00
" 17	" " " "	45	"	"		135	00
" 19	" " " "	50	"	"		150	00
" 21	" " " "	45	"	"		135	00
" 22	" " " "	10	"	"		30	00
" 26	" " " "	50	"	"		150	00
" 28	" " " "	30	"	"		90	00
		465	Ins			1395	00

Used in sinking Cribbs in the Savannah River as obstructions

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to \$1395.

John M. Brady
Capt & Chief Eng
State of Ga.

Received at Savannah the 11 of Dec 1862 of
Capt John McCrory Eng Corps
One thousand three hundred and ninety five

Dollars and

(which is full of the above account)

R. M. Stone

NO. 21.

NO. 21. AUSTRIAN B. / Q. 1862

COMMITTEE QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Com. V. J. Smith

8 1/2

Paid 1 of Jan. 1862



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

Dollars Cts.

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from
the _____ of _____ 186_____ to the

_____ of _____ 186_____ inclusive.

For _____ rooms at _____ dollars each, per month.

For commutation of Fuel for the same period, _____ cords.

_____ feet _____ inches, at _____ dollars per cord.

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to _____ during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Hermann Hirsch, Jr. Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga. by _____ during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, Ga. _____ of Major HERMANN HIRSCH, Q. M. _____ and _____

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Robert McPherson
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.

No. 22.

No. 22 ABSTRACT B

3^d Qr. 1864.

Living & M. H. H. H.

\$ 50.00

Paid 26th Aug 1864.



No. 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lieut Robt M. Stiles Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS

July 26

1864

For per diem while
traveling between Savannah
and Andersonville Ga,
as per accompanying order.
Five days @ 10. dolls -

50 00

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Robt. M. Stiles
Lieut Engrs

Received at Savannah, on the 21 of Aug 1864,
of Major HERMANN HIRSCH, Quartermaster, Fifty

Dollars Cents in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES

Robt. M. Stiles
Lieut Engrs

Transportation on Road
furnished from Savannah
to Andersonville, T. N.
J. T. Haly
Superintendent
Garrison

Head Quarters
Savannah
July 27/64

Certified

By Command
Thos. G. McLaw
Colonel
Army

10 St. James Street, London
W.C. 2

Spencer & Co. Ltd.
10 St. James Street, London

W.C. 2

Dear Sir,
I have the pleasure to inform you that
the order for 100 copies of the book
has been received and the book is
now being printed.

Yours faithfully,
J. H. [Signature]

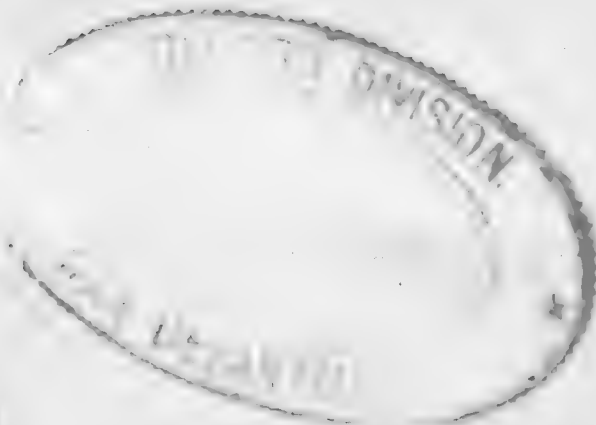
NO. 21.

ABSTRACT B...

3 Qtr. 186

COMMITATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Paid 25 of 186 186



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS.

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from

the 1st of 1864 to theof 1864 inclusive.For 3 rooms at 20 dollars each, per month.For commutation of Fuel for the same period: 10 cords.feet inches, at 10 dollars per cord.

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to 23 during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster U. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga. by 23 during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or Fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, the 23 of Major HERMAN HIRSCH, Q. M. and 1864

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Roll M. Hile
Saml. Enys

Robt. M. Styles
Engineer Office

Suramach

May 26th

Electric Brick Machine



Rec'd May 27th

Chas. A. Apple

March 18th

Dear Mr. Apple

111 Main Street

My Sir

I am sorry I
am not at home
where you can get a
machine if none here -
The one that I have sold two
years ago.

Very Respectfully

Yours

Wm. H. Apple

8 2x
Lt. W. M. Stiles

1811

Recommended for
promotion by Lt.
Col. W. B. Harris &
Maj. Wm. H. Echols.

Office of Chief Engineer
Charleston Aug 17 1863

Vol 27 27

Chief Eng Bureau Charleston 72

W.D.

We wish pleasure in recommending 1st
Lieut M. L. E. Engman Corps, for promotion
in the Engineer Corps or Troops. He has shown
evidence of commendation already on file in
the Bureau on 1st Lieut. Engman. He has been
since the attack on Charleston he has been
assigned him on duty. He has charge of
the construction of some important works in the
fortification of Fort Sumter (Battery Parkside,
formerly erected. He has taken a tour of duty
in Battery Strongman when he conducted the
work satisfactorily and creditably, under
his eye and orders of the Engineer. He has
been promoted and exhibited himself worthy
and to his charge his duty under all cir-
cumstances.

We have the honor to be Sir

Yours very respectfully
J. M. E. Engman

W. D. 10966 Eng.

W. H. E. Engman
Major & Chief Eng

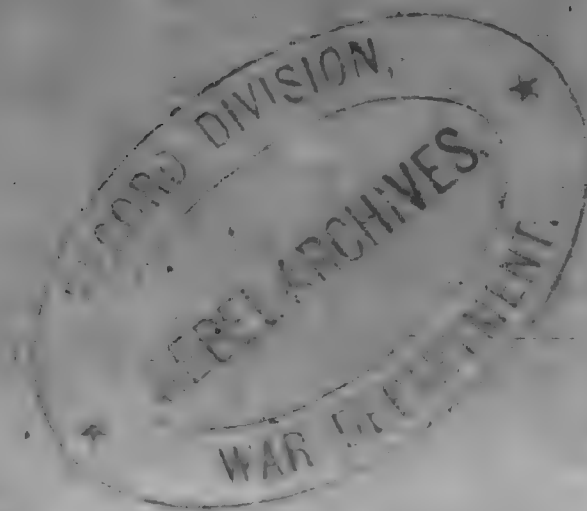
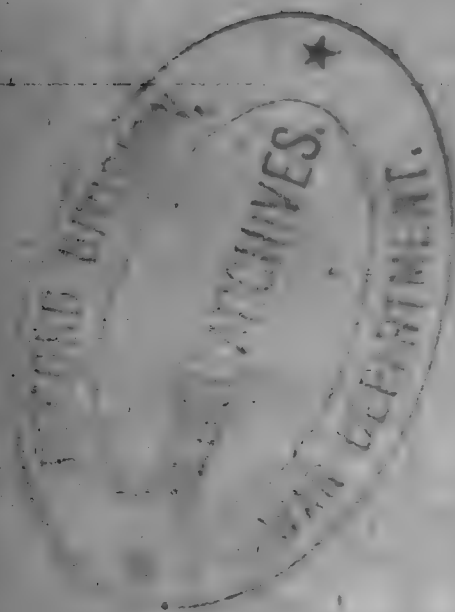
S. 378 -

Lieut. Robt. M. Miles -

Charleston S. C.

17 August 63.

Asks for promotion in the Corps of
Engineers.



Ans? 20 Aug 63.

Engr Office
Charleston Aug 17th 1863

Col. J. F. Gilmer
Chf. of Engr Bureau
Richmond Va

Cal

I have

the honor to enclose you a recommendation
for promotion from Lt. Col. Harris and
Maj. Echols, Engineer Corps, under
whom I have been serving since the
attack on this city began. I take the
liberty also of calling your attention
to a letter sent in last spring by
Genl. Lee, recommending me for
promotion to Maj. or Capt. Engr. Brig-
and also to others sent in before that
time from Savannah, by Genl. Mercer
and other officers -

I respectfully make application to
you Col. that my recommendations
be favorably considered -

I am Very Respectfully
Yr. obt. svt.

Robt. McStiles

1st Lieut Engr Corps

~~Barium~~
Barium Chloride
1861

Capt Robert M. Little
 P. O.

Apply for promotion

Wm. L. Garrison
Charleston

Apr 28/62

Respectfully forwarded
And recommended for
Approval

Dec 11, 1902

Received of Mr. J. B. B. B.
 the sum of £100
 for the purchase of
 the land of the
 late Mr. B. B. B.
 and the same is
 hereby acknowledged
 by the undersigned
 J. B. B. B.
 J. B. B. B.

Reply: answer to Col. St.
General Chief Engineer.

Ad. 40 L. A. P. 1962
Dec 12/62 May 1964

Answered 16 Dec /62

4.2.2



Engineer Dept
Sark Nov 17/62

How G. W. Randolph
Sect. of War

I have
the honor to apply to you for
advancement.

I am now Lieut. in charge
of Office of this Dept and respectfully
apply to be promoted to Capt in
Provisional Engineers -

I am Sir

Very Respectfully,

Yr obt. Servt.

R. M. Mathis

1st Lieut Engrs.

Head Quarters
Savannah 16th Oct 62

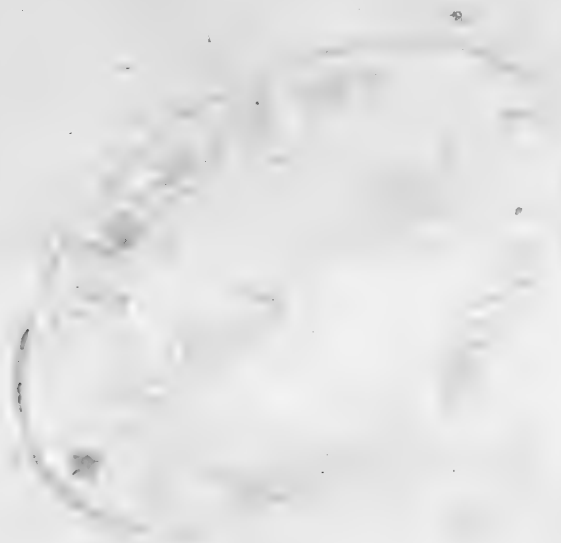
Approved W. H. L. H. H.

1st Lieut Engrs.

Gen. R. E. Lee

Apr. 2, 1863

Recommendation
for C. M. Stiles
for promotion to
Capt. or Major in Regt.



Chas. S. Hooker
Hon. Secy. War
17th
1863

с. 4. 2-16. 2.

Chapman

.....!

6000

Foreign Corps usually distinguished by Colours.

Chief of the Command of the 1st of

engaged in building the fishery on the mainland.

made a good one, and the family a good

August 2nd 1894

detached by a ... on

nothing like this in England. He has been in

John W. Adams, Esq., County Attorney

206, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

April 1861. ... of ...

Atopos de Cuernavaca, Mex, August

From my knowledge,
I am satisfied

Wm.
Stiles

Gen. R. E. Lee

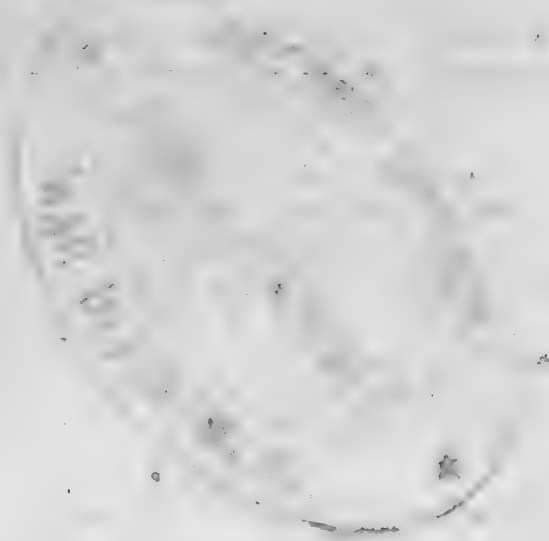
Apr. 2, 1863

Recommendation

of Wm. Stiles

for promotion to

Capt. or Major in my Corps



Wm. Stiles, Apr. 7, 1863

Wrapper S. 48.

Received of the General
in the ...
showing ...

of ... can ...
place on this ...
dist. for ...

Moved to ...
by ...

Receipt returned
to the office of
The Adj. Genl.
of the
Office

Curtis A. Harlan
Private Secy

March 14 63

Stiles, R. M.
1st Lieut. Engrs.

Leut. D. B. Harris, Engrs.
Off. List of Engrs. Off. on duty in West
Army, Gen. Ftn. - Nov. 17/62

118.
 One of the
 the first of the
 the first of the

the first of the
 the first of the
 the first of the
 the first of the
 the first of the

the first of the
 the first of the
 the first of the
 the first of the
 the first of the

Confederate States of America.

War Department

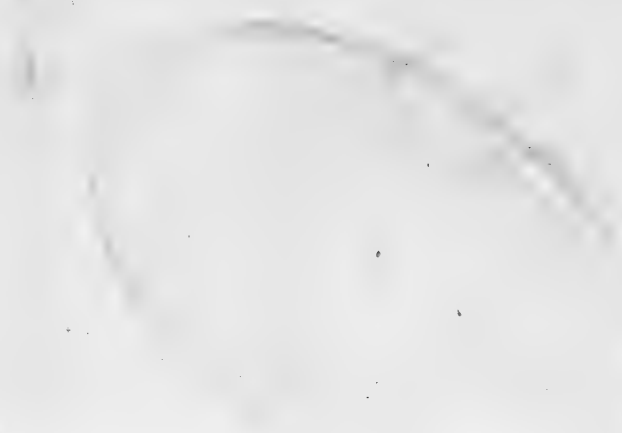
Engineer Bureau

Richmond Va

1864

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text follows, appearing to be a letter or report.]

Enno S. 148



Enno S. 148
The path of the river is shown in the sketch. The river flows from the top left towards the bottom right. The path of the river is shown in the sketch. The river flows from the top left towards the bottom right.

What country, my dear
Aye, I do.

My dear

My dear

John

I am very glad to hear of your
enlargement of your mind. I am sure
that of the many things you are doing, it is

the one which will do the most good.

You are a man who has been
in doing his good, in organizing his strength, and
that has been the best of all. I am sure that
your mind will be a great help to you.

Being a man who has been

in doing his good, in organizing his strength, and

that has been the best of all. I am sure that

your mind will be a great help to you.

Being a man who has been

in doing his good, in organizing his strength, and

that has been the best of all. I am sure that

your mind will be a great help to you.

Being a man who has been

in doing his good, in organizing his strength, and

that has been the best of all. I am sure that

your mind will be a great help to you.

de ...
...
...
...

...

...

Encl. S. 118

2

Stiles. R M

Isa

Defence Savannah Ga

AUGO

Aug 1864 same

AUGO

Sept 1864

AUGO

Oct

AUGO

Nov

Dec

Jan 1865

Feb

Mar

Apr

May

June

July

Aug 1865

Sept 1865

Wheeler, J.

LETTERS RECEIVED

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

See CR. 1, Vol. 70
3190 - W - 1864.

NO. 21.

NEW YORK: VAN NOstrand's PUBLISHERS.

1864

COMMITTEE OF ARTS AND FIELD.

St. J. H. Smith

8 5 5

Part 2 of 100 1864



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

Dollars Cts

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia from

the *1st* of *June* 186*7* to the *30th* of *June* 186*7* inclusive.For *2* rooms at *4* dollars each, per month.For commutation of Fuel for the same period, *12* cords.*12* feet *6* inches at *50* dollars per cord.

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Lieut. J. C. Smith* during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Hermann Hirsch, Q. M. Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah Ga. by *John C. Smith* during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, the *12* cords of *12* cords of fuel of Major HERMANN HIRSCH, Q. M. and *12* cords of fuel of the above named

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Robt. M. Stiles
John C. Smith

5911

[Faint handwritten notes]

RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT
[Faint handwritten notes]

Letters etc.

A & I G

[Handwritten signature] 12/12

1000 1000 3
A 2100

Capt. Thompson to S. A. under whose command
he was at some time engaged in surveying
the coast for an iron line, but now across the
Atlantic of Florida
and to his command he has been an
officer in the Cavalry Corps in Arkansas and
more recently under my temporary appointment
acting as Major of my Battalion in which
regard he was with me at Hatter Head
during the time of the capture of Fort
Walter. His efficiency, business judgment
and general estimation Major Henry Henry
my son by appointment having just
been promoted to the rank of Major and
resumed the duties of his post I take the
place which my son has hitherto filled
desiring especially to have my son near me
in this struggle for our independence I wish
to see as the only means I know of
procuring money. I trust that you will
have the kindness to confer on him the
appointment of a Captain or Lieutenant
in the Provisional Army if not in the
Confederate or Regular Army with same
duties as his duty as will Master in
the Provisional Army. I have the honor to express
to you the recommendations of some of the

Highest Military Officers -
with great respect

I have the honor to be

(Signed) Wm. H. Sims.
Lieut. Colonel Provisional Army,
4th Regt. Geo. Volunteers.

Mr. Secretary but I feel it is my duty
to recommend him to the favorable consideration
of the Secretary of War. I have known Mr.
Robert Smith in the army & take pleasure
in recommending him to the favorable consideration
of the Secretary of War. I have known Mr.
Robert Smith from boyhood. He has been carefully
educated in the fine sciences & appearance
of a constitution of exceptional character.
He is a graduate of the Virginia Military
Institute and has the qualifications for
making a fine soldier.

(Signed) J. C. Johnston

Charleston, S. C.

Dear Sir,

I cheerfully give in this communication
my own state of my own knowledge that
Mr. Robert Smith is entirely worthy of the
appointment asked for & I am personally
acquainted with most of the facts stated
in the letter of the Hon. Secy.

(Signed) J. C. Johnston

Brig. Genl. (Retd.)

Department of War

Dear Sir,

I have known Mr. Robert Smith from
boyhood. I have observed with great interest
the progress & development of the States which he
now represents by universal respect & credit.
as a good man, true gentleman & true soldier.
& I feel confident that he will not disappoint
the hopes of his friends nor the expectations of
the President should a military career be
opened for him by appointment in the service of
the Confederacy.

(Signed) J. C. Johnston, Major, R. C.

Inspector Genl. Dept. of War

Adjt General

Thornmont
Robert M. Stille
of 1st Lieut
of Engineers in
the 1st Regt

RED BELL
Orders him to report
Capt Eckel
at Savannah

Genl

AND-911-5 per

8911

See of war

Under the banner
of the Union
The following
La 13 & C. I. R.
report to Capt Nichols
of Savannah

Admiral

Letters to

A. C. I. R.

Received by
the 13th & C. I. R.

5/17
Stillman

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57	4	35	45
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				

Number of cards in this book
Number of pages in this book

REMARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

E. L. Hittelman

Corpl. Co. 22. 2 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 21* 186*4*
Entered Dec 31 1864

Enlisted: *Feb 2* 186*2*

When

Where

By whom *Capt. Hittelman*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hittelman*

To what time *Dec 31 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark

(CONFEDERATE)

3. L. Stilwell

Corp Co. A. And Light Engr Troops
CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 1864

Date of issue May 4, 1864

Signature E. L. Stilwell

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. L. Spillwell

Corp Co A. 2nd Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue May 4

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

9

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 REGT TR

CSA

E. L. Stillwell

Corp Co A, 2nd Regt Engt Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Feb 29 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

2 Engr Tr

CSA

E. C. Stillwell

Co 1, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue March 23

186

Signature *E. C. Stillwell*

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

811
Storj D. U!

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>515 + 3 2 3 4</i>	20
2	<i>3 3 3 4</i>	21
3	<i>3 4 4 0</i>	22
4	<i>3 5 + 5</i>	23
5	<i>4 4 2 5 2 4 6</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

David D. Long, Private Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Company I. Henderson's Co.
(Engineer Troops).
Department of the Gulf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Col. L. H. ... & Co.
Engineer Troops,
Department of the Gulf.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

Handwritten notes in the Remarks section, including "Discharged" and "Returned to duty".

Book

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Artisan } Capt. L. H. H. (Engineer Troops)
Department of the Chief

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1862*

Enlisted:

When *1862*

Where *1862*

By whom *1862*

Period *1862*

Last paid: *1862*

By whom *1862*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *1862*

Remarks:

Book

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Artificer Co. B. 2 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*

Where *Chapin's Co.*

By whom *W. H. Smith*

Period *Sept 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Smith*

To what time *Sept 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark

S

Confederate

2nd Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

D. H. Story
B.

Residence *Union Springs*
Ala.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, Second Regiment Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. L.

Hardison, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by

Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U.S.A., to Maj. Gen.

E. R. S. Canby, U.S.A., May 11, 1865, and

paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of

209

(1865)

U. S. A.

1865

8427
Stough, C. H.

Co. *Q*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	43525-7	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 186

Disposition

Date 186

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Army, Camp C, File No. 112, page 1

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confederate.

L. S. Thompson, C.S.A.

S. J. Thompson
Chief of Prisoners

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Lynchburg, Va., April 15,* 1865.

List dated Lynchburg, Va., April 13,* 1865.

Remarks:

* As it appears in the

Number of the

38
(667)

A. K. Wall

Appd.

813

Strickland S.

Co. E, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1-4252245

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

S Confederate.
2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

H. H. Richards
Pri

Co. C, 2 Regt Engineer Troops.
Residence *Lucas, Ala.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, Second Regiment Engineer Troops, Con-
federate States Army, commanded by Capt. L.
Hutchinson, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by
Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 11, 1865, and
paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

(Confederate.)

19 *1864*

James M. Smith
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Ship Island, Miss., who have made
application to take the Oath of Allegiance.

Roll not dated.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

1864

Number of roll
22; sheet

Copyist

814
Strickland, W. A.

Co. L, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51843783

3883

47946599

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

11 in General 712

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. A. Strickland
Laborer, Co. G, 2 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Organization to Aug 31, 1864.
Entered Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Detained from:

Co. *H*, 5th Regt *L*.

Brigade *Orangethorpe*

Division *Artillery*

By S. O. No. 72, Hqs. Dept. of N. C. and So. Virginia, dated August 21, 1864

Note: Attached to 1st Engineer Regiment from date of organization and stationed near Petersburg, Va.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged*

Book No. *37*

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. A. Strickland
Lisbon, Co. G 2 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct* 1864

Dated Oct 31 1864

Enlisted:

When *April 1* 1862

Where *Lisbon*

By whom *W. F. Murphy*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Rockwell*

To what time *June 30* 1863

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Not absent without*

leave since April 1 1864

Three months pay deducted

for absence without leave

Blank mark:

W. A. Strickland

Confederate.

Appears on a

Register

of refugees and deserters, Provost Marshal
General, Washington, D. C.

When received

Feb 2, 1862

Where sent from

City of Richmond

Action taken

Admitted to service

.....

.....

Remarks

Holmes Provost Marshal General, District North
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.

Reg. No. 299, Part 706 Page 1

715
Stanger, David

Co. *15*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

5

Confederate
2nd Regiment Troops C.S.A.

Liam Springer
Latter Co. B. 2nd Regt. Troops
Residence Jackson Parish La.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. B. Second Regiment of Infantry Troops, Con-
federate States Army, commanded by Capt. W.
A. C. Jones, surrendered to the Union
Gen. R. Taylor, U.S.A., at Meridian, Miss.
Capt. U.S.A. May 1864, and paroled
at Meridian, Miss. May 1864.

Roll of Prisoners of War, Meridian, Miss. May 1864.

Number

205

Liam Springer

816
Stubbs, S. L.

Co. A, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5743174

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Co. 2 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank must be

(CONFEDERATE)

J. W. Stubbs

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops
USA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 186

Date of issue June 10 186 4

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

817.
St. Louis
 Co. — , 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

McCormick
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	4	1	5	7	4	7	2
2							1
3							2
4							3
5							4
6							5
7							6
8							7
9							8
10							9
11							10
12							11
13							12
14							13
15							14
16							15
17							16
18							17
19							18

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

2 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of men detailed into 2 Regiment Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj.
D. Winter, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.S.A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of this

163

(5074)

Copy

318
Sullivan, Lee

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51843172

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of official cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Index MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Smith

Co. 1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st* 186*2*

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *John Smith*

Period *Jan 1st to Feb 1st*

Last paid: *Jan 1st*

By whom *John Smith*

To what time *Jan 1st* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *None*

Blank mark

(CONFEDERATE)

Alex. Sullivan

Pvt Co A, and Fort Sager Troops

Appears on a

CMA

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1864.

Date of issue. Sept 17....., 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Alex. Sullivan

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186

Date of issue..... May 18, 1864

Signature.....His mark

Remarks:

Cell No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

2 Engr Tr

CSA

Alex Sullivan

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186

Date of issue Feb 29, 1864

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Boll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

819
Sullivan P. P.

Co. A, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

512 & 312

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Dr. Richard
Artificer, Co. 2, 2 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1864* *1864*

Enlisted: *Sept 1864* *1864*

When *Sept 1864* *1864*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid: *Capt. [illegible]*

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*

To what time *Sept 1864* *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

R. E. Sullivan

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Eger Troops

03A

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For 186

Date of issue May 20, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

2 Engr Tr

CSA

R. R. Sullivan

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... Feb 29, 186⁴ .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CSA

S

2 Engr Tr

R. F. Sullivan

Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 186

Date of issue March 23 186⁴

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

820

Sullivan, U. P.

Co. *C*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51843170

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

CSA

Co A, 2nd Fegt Engr Troops

RECEIPT ROLL

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Sept 14, 1863

Signature _____

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. T. Sullivan

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Sngt Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186

Date of issue May 18, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

2 Engr Tr

CSA

W. T. Sullivan

Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 1864

Date of issue Feb 29 _____, 1864

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

Roll No. _____

Shepherd

Copyist.

821
Sullivan, S.

Co. c , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sutton, William

822

Sutton, W.

Co. E, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sutton, William

822-a

Summers, E. A.

Co. D , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Simmons, E. A.

824
Sutherland, A.

Co. G, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51843785

3887

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NOTE MARK

See also Sketch in Sutherland, 51 N.C. Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

2nd Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186 7

Enlisted:

When 186 3

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 7

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James B. Williams
appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James B. Williams* 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 1, 1864*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *James B. Williams*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom *James B. Williams*

To what time *22, 1864*

Detained from:

Co. *2nd* Regt. *Engineers*

Brigade *2nd*

Division *2nd*

By S. O. No. 72, H. Q. Dept. of N. C. and So. Virginia, dated August 21, 1864

NOTE: As Attached to the Engineer Regiment from date of organization until captured at Petersburg, Va.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *James B. Williams*

Back mark

522
Surber, E. 771

Co. G, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51843784
3886

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
0	29
1	30
2	31
3	32
4	33
5	34
6	35
7	36
8	37
9	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Medical Card No. 100

(CONFEDERATE)
2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on
of the organization named above.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Detained from:

(Co. 2)

Brigade

Division

By S. O. N. 72, H. H. Dept. of N. C. and So.

Virginia, dated August 21, 1864.

Noted as Attached to 1st Engineer Regiment
from date of organization and continued near
Petersburg, Va.

Present or absent

Remarks

Thank you

(CONFEDERATE.)

✓ 2 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Robert M. Smith

Lebanon Co. 2 2 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 15 - 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 15* 1862

Where *Lebanon Co. Pa.*

By whom *Robert M. Smith*

Period *Sept 15 - 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Robert M. Smith*

To what time *Sept 15* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *1st Co. 2nd Reg't Eng. Troops*

Book mark:

825

Sutton, Samuel

Co. *C*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51843174

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

----- Co. ----- 2 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ----- 186

Enlisted:

When ----- 186

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid: -----

By whom -----

To what time ----- 186

Present or absent -----

Remarks: -----

Back mark: -----

(CONFEDERATE)

S. Sutton

Fvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186

Date of issue Sept 17, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Samuel Sutton

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186

Date of issue May 18 , 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Myherd

Copyist.

S

(CONFEDERATE)
2nd Engr Troops

CSA

S. Sutton

Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

1863

Date of issue Sept 14

1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

826

Sutton, William

Co. *G*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51543747	20
2	3848	21
3	44370174	22
4	50073777	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

IMMEDIATE

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Engineer Troops,

C. S. A.

J

John A. [unclear]
Artisan
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Drum* *1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Detached from:

Co. #

Brigade

Division

By S. O. No. 72, H. B. of N. Carol. So.
Virginia, dated August 1864.

Note: Attached to the Engineer Regiment
from date of organization until disbanded near
Petersburg, Va.

Present or absent

Remarks

Book

10021

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

1st

Engineer Co. 2nd Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862* 1862

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *Sept 1862*

Last paid: *Sept 1862*

By whom *John H. ...*

To what time *Sept 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Confederate.

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

J
W. Sullen

Appears on a Roll of Engineer Regiment.

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U.S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

When captured

Remarks:

April 9, 1865

W. Sullen

21 (Confederate.)

Age *42* years.

Appears on a

Register

of the Provost Marshal, District of Henrico; head-
quarters at Richmond, Va.

Amnesty oath

for 1865.

Residence

Occupation

Remarks:

Richmond, Va.

Reg.

page

10

827
Swann & Co.

Co. A, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51843179

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

3

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Eng^r Tr

CSA

P. A. Swann

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Eng^r Troops

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

Date of issue Feb 29

Signature

Remarks

186

186 4

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copy list.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

2 Engr Tr

CSA

F. A. Swann

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Feb 29....., 186⁴.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

2nd Engr Tr

C3A

Alexander Swann

Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 1864 .

Date of issue March 23 _____, 1864 .

Signature F. A. Swann

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coytst.

828

Swinson Joseph

Co. *C*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51843786
3888
44370175

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

REMARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

John A. Smith
Taken from the 2nd Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, period

for *Sept. 1st to Oct. 31st 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1st 1862*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period *Sept. 1st to Oct. 31st 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lee*

To what time *April 30, 1864*

Detailed from:

Co. *D* *31st Regt. I.C.*

Brigade *Chesapeake*

Division *Robert's*

By S. O. N. *John A. Smith*

Virginia *Richmond, Va.*

Noted *from date of capture*

Petersburg *2nd*

Present *at Petersburg*

Remarks

Back to work

John A. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

Prof. Swinson

Appears

2 Engineer Regiment.

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U.S. Grant, commanding the Armies of the United States.

Date at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

Remarks:

Apr. 9

1865.

Number of roll

417

(665)

Albushin

Corps

329
Sykes, J. B.

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51843178

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 *150*

Per *Co. C* 2 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Reg't* *150* *1862*
1st Reg't *150* *1862*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1* *1862*

Where *Richmond Co.*

By whom *Capt 150*

Period *2 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Higgins*

To what time *Aug 31* *1862*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

J. B. Sykes

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Infy Troops
CSA

Appears on

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue May 10, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Convict.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Edw. C. ...
Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital, No. 3,
Greensboro. N. C.

Post office *...*

Complaint *...*

When admitted *...*, 186

Returned to duty *...*, 186

Deserted *...*, 186

Discharged from service *...*, 186

Sent to other hospitals *...*, 186

Furloughed *...*, 186

Died *...*, 186

Remarks: *...*

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 291, page 7.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

2 Engr Tr

CS

J. B. Sikes

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186

Date of issue Feb 29 _____, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Squire

Co. *B*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	

Number of cards in this column

Number of cards in this column

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. A. B. Co.

Dr. A. B. Co.

Dr. A. B. Co.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2.

Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Malaria*

Admitted *Feb. 1*, 186*2*

Duty *Feb. 1*, 186*2*

Deserted 186

Discharged 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Age

When wounded 186

Occupation

Transferred 186

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch. Cl. p. 9, P. 10, No. 75, 1862

(625)

Dr. A. B. Co.

Copyist.

1861

830

Taylor A L

Co. — , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | | |
|----|----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>4104715</i> | 30 |
| 2 | | 31 |
| 3 | | 32 |
| 4 | | 33 |
| 5 | | 34 |
| 6 | | 35 |
| 7 | | 36 |
| 8 | | 37 |
| 9 | | 38 |
| 10 | | 39 |
| 11 | | 40 |
| 12 | | 41 |
| 13 | | 42 |
| 14 | | 43 |
| 15 | | 44 |
| 16 | | 45 |
| 17 | | 46 |
| 18 | | 47 |
| 19 | | 48 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

27

W. H. L. Taylor
1st Lt. Engineer Corps

Appendix -

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Board of Prison Commissioners, State of Maryland.
 ing U.S. District Court at Baltimore, Md.

Roll dated Paris, 27 Jan. 1865.

When paroled *Allen D.* 1865

Where paroled *California*

831
Taylor S. B.

Co. *L*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private B. B. B.
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>441777</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Co. A, 2 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Second Regiment of Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
S. McD. Vernon, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

832

Taylor, W. H.

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>45741</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Page Mark:

See also

Confederate.

2 Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Second Regiment of Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
S. McD. Vernon, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of vol.

161

(6396)

Copied

833

Taylor William M

Co. *29*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>7+3722</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

J

Confederate.

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

Wm M Taylor
Pvt

H 2 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army to Lieut Genl U.S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

April 9, 1865

Remarks:

J. H. Huston

834

Taylor, L. D.

Co. *C*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51143789

1	2
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *William J. Taylor 51143789*

27

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. J. Taylor
Labourer

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Organization to Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Detailed from

Co. 1

Brigade

Division

By S. O. No. 114

Virginia, dated August 21, 1864

from date of organization to present time
Peterson, Va.

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank space

(100)

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

_____, Co. _____ 2 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186_____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_____.

Where _____.

By whom _____.

Period _____.

Last paid:

By whom _____.

To what time _____, 186_____.

Present or absent _____.

Remarks; _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

Back mark: _____.

835
Geel Henry

Co. *C*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer *Artificer*
CARD NUMBERS.

51243236
3338
3444
3547

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

1201ed 34

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

(Source of communication)

(Name)
 B. Co. (Name)
 Reg. (Name)
 (Name)

(also known as Long Creek)
 Port. Co. 1, 1st Regt. 1st
 (also known as 1st Regt. 1st Co. 1st)

Sub. Vol. 1, 1811. - 11.
July & August 1811.
with the following
Engineering &c.

Consulting Engineer,
 Engineer, and
 Architect to the Government.

[illegible]

Form No. 687-1-A (10-17-77)
May 10-10-1988

C. E. Smith

Nothing added from C. E. Smith
May 19, 1865

Write to the Commissioner of Pensions

(Attach this card)

U.S.
C.E.

May 19, 1865.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Georgia,
Atlanta.

The records show that Henry Teal,
private, Co. A, 1st Regt. Confeder-
ate Infantry (also known as 1st Con-
federate Regiment Georgia Volunteers)
enlisted March 15, 1861; that he was
transferred Aug. 5, 1863, to Company
C, 2d Regt. Engineer Troops, C.S.A.,
and on the roll of the last-named
company for Sept. and October, 1864
(last on file), he was reported
present. No later record found.

H. H. H.
The Adjutant General.

W

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Anty...
Capt. L. Hatch
(Engineer Troops)
Department of the Gulf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Transferred to the 2nd
troop of the 2nd

Book to this

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Cont. L. Hutchinson's Co.
(Engineer Troops),
Department of the Gulf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted: _____

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

27

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Regt

Artillery

Capt. L. Hutchinson's Co.
(Engineer Troops).
Department of the Gulf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *1st Regt*

Enlisted:
When

David Dec 31 1863

Where

Rich Mo

By whom

Capt J. L. ...

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt A. McJoy

To what time

Dec 31 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present
Dec 7 1863*

Book mark

David

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank space

834

Upper 986

Cod , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1742 2315

2	20
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.
2nd Regiment Troops

C.S.A.

J. E. Cappel

Residence *Meridian, Miss.*
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 2nd Regiment Engineer Troops, Con-
federate States Army, commanded by Captain
J. A. Porter, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by
Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 11, 1865.
paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.
Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of roll

910

(1896)

Wm. H. Scott

837
Curry, E. L.

Co. G, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

518 + 3788
3590

1	2
2	11
3	12
4	13
5	14
6	15
7	16
8	17
9	18
10	19
11	20
12	21
13	22
14	23
15	24
16	25
17	26
18	27
19	28

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

INDEX MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Detached from:

Co. 2

Brigade

Division

By S. O. No. 72, Hdqrs. Dept. of S. C. and So.

Virginia, dated August 21, 1864

Note: Attached to 1st Engineer Regiment
from date of organization, and stationed at
Petersburg, Va.

Present or absent

Remarks

Book No. 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Submarine Co. - 2 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1944

838
Sharp &

Co. *C*, 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artiller Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37543237
3336
3445
3445
44452251

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

INDEX MARK

See also

from Serial 14 ala 24

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Company L. Hatchinson's Co.
Engineer Troops
Department of the Field

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James L. Henderson's Co.
Engineer Troops,
Department of the Gulf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July 1st to Aug 31st 1863*

Enlisted:

When *July 1st 1863*

Where *Fort Mifflin*

By whom *John M. Smith*

Period *July 1st to Aug 31st 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *John M. Smith*

To what time *Aug 31st 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Went to Fort Mifflin*
High ground in front of
works and was killed

Book no. *1*

(CONFEDERATE.)



2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

22

Artificer

Capt. L. H. Harrison's Co.
Engineer Troops,
Department of the Gulf.

, Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named after...

for 1000 1-63.

Enlisted:

When 4-26-67 1-6

Where Clayton, Ohio

By whom Edw. J. H. Stetson

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom S. L. L. L. L.

To what time 1965

Present or absent

Remarks: _____

Black metal

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Approved on

2nd Regt Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

T

Confederate.

E

2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

S. H. H. H.

Chi

Co. C, 2 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Residence

Eufrata Ala.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, Second Regiment Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. L. Hutchinson, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 11, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of

200

(6346)

W. H. H. H.

Copy 64

(CONFEDERATE)

E. Sharp

Pvt. Co. and Eng. Troops

Appears on

for pay
for

RECEIPT ROLL

July /66

Date

, 186

Occupation

carpenter

, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

, 186

, 186

6

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

his mark

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

837

Thomas, W. W.

Co. A, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

51543203
3886

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOME MARK

See also

William Thomas, 2nd Lt. (Capt. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps)

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm. H. Smith
Capt. Co. G. 2 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *September 1st* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st* 186*2*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Wm. H. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Smith*

To what time *Sept 1st* 186*3*

Detailed from:

Co. *A* 1st Reg't *Artillery*

Brigade *1st*

Division *1st*

By S. O. No. 72, Hdqrs. Dept. of N. C. and So. Virginia, dated August 21, 1862

Note: Attached to 1st Engineer Regiment from date of organization at Petersburg, Va.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *1st*

Disch. *1st*

J

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

H. H. Thomas
Corpl. Co. 2

Appears on _____
1st Engineer Troops

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named _____
for _____

Enlisted: *Sept & Oct* 1864
When *Oct 31* 1864

Where *May 5* 1864
Columbia

By whom *Maj Mullen*
Period _____ war

Last paid: _____
By whom *Never paid*

To what time _____ 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Not yet Reported*

Book mark:

(642)

M. H. Thomas

840
Thompson C.A.

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5143257
3376
3342
3767

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

2 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Appendix 11

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what t

Present or Potential

Remarks:

Books

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Infantry Troops

C.S.A.

Company 1st Infantry Troops
Department of the Gulf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. L. Hutchinson's Co.
(Engineer Troops)
Department of the Gulf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 186

Enlisted:

When _____ 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____ 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

DEC 10

51843382

1914

at the Board of Health
mobile lab

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

21.5.1981

S. L. Harrison, (Capt. L. Hutchinson's Co.
(Engineer Troops),
Department of the Gulf.)

Appendix 11

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1200 lbs 1803

Enlisted: _____
When: March 22 1942

Where London, Mass. -----

By whom Edw. A. Mearns-----

Period 1944

Last paid: _____
By whom: Cash on Delivery

To what time July 21 1885

Present or absent /

Remarks: *Group in 1st. 1st. 1st.*

7-28-81

Aug. 7. In a large field

Aug 20 1902

For the first time, the...

2000-2001

1890

1940

2000

Book 1000

155

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

DEC. 12

51843487

1914.

Wm. L. ...

841
Comber I 222

Co. —, 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>457495</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

, Co., 2 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of men detailed into 2 Regiment Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj.
D. Wintter, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of roll

163

(6206)

Copyed.

842
Thompson & R

Co. *D*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer
CARD NUMBERS.

57143679

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

J

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. B. Thompson

Art.

Capt. J. W. McAlpin's Co.
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1863* *1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 20* *1863*

Where *Virginia*

By whom *W. B. Thompson*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Thompson*

To what time *Sept. 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Back mark

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engr Troops

CSA

J. R. Thompson

Pvt Co D, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue July 5, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

SHEPHERD

Roll No.

Copyist.

843
Phrash U. S.

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

51843677

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Infantry Troops

C.S.A

Company J. W. M. Alphon's Co.
2nd Infantry Troops

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark

(CONFEDERATE)

C. L.

all

W. A. Hunt

Engineer 3rd

Name appears in a

Register

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed in battle, or who died of wounds or disease.

Where born

When deceased

1864

Where and from what cause

Barren

Amount of money

Effects

In whose charge

When received

Number of certificate

Remarks:

• This certificate should be kept in the hands of the person to whom it is issued, and it should be presented to the proper authorities in case of death or disability.

Confed. Arch. Chas. 10 File No. 2 page 259

567001

copy 100

844

Turner L. D.

Co. *2*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>443765</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Co. A, 2 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Second Regiment of Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
S. McD. Vernon, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of rolls.

161

(2336)

Copyied

845

Timmons, S. C.

Co. *W*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>371</i>	20
2	<i>372</i>	21
3	<i>373</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Leitch, Co. G, 2 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Organization*, *1864*.

Enlisted:

When *1862*.

Where *Richmond*.

By whom *Leitch*.

Period *1862*.

Last paid:

By whom *Leitch*.

To what time *1863*.

Detailed from:

Co. *D*, 25 Regt *SC*.

Brigade *Magruder's*.

Division *Robert's*.

By S. O. No. 72 Hqs. Dept. of N. Carol. & Va.
Virginia, dated August 27, 1864.

Not a member of the Department of N. Carol. & Va.
from date of organization and reported from
Petersburg, Va.

Present or absent *absent*.

Remarks: *Not apt worker*.

Book mark

Wm. C. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

2 Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book to

(102)

846

Timmons John B

Co. *79*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>44370266</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

9

Confederate.

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

John B. Timmons
Capt

Co. H. 2 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army to Lieut Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

April 9

1865.

Remarks:

J. H. Huston

847
Private
 Co. *2*, 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1 *1021*
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19

20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

J

Confederate.

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

Robert Toler
Priv

H. 2 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut Genl U.S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated,

Not dated

When captured

Apr 9

Remarks:

1865.

J. H. H. H.

Chapman

848
Trickstone S D

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4422211	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.)

2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

J. A. Touchette.

Chi

Co. D, 2nd Engineer Troops.

Residence *Clinton, Mo. Miss*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 2nd Regiment Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Captain J. A. Porter, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865 and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of roll

210

(936)

W. H. A. Scott

Copyright

849
Trapper, T. R. D.

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>333444</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

PAID MARK:

See also

Confederate.

J 2 Army Jr

Officer 2nd Cavalry

But. Co 4 2 Army Jr

Appears on a

List

of men detailed on Engineer duty at Alston, S. C., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. F. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated MAY 1865

Paroled at Chester, S. C., May 5, 1865.

Remarks: Being Genl. U.S. Army

Number of men

11

(Total)

W. F. Sherman

Captain

350

Tronchi

Co. *F*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1000-3441

- | | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *Manly's*
L. C. 1867

Confederate.

2 Enlisted

C.S.A.

Trouble

2 Sq. 1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 3, 1865

Paroled at Salisbury, N.C. May 5, 1865

Remarks

J. H. Thompson

Clipped

851

Turberville, S.

Co. *S*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Turberville, S.

332

Turberville S.

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51843594 2

2 44257252 3

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate
2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

Ch. W. W. W.
Residence *Chickadee*
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, Second Regiment Engineer Troops, Con-
federate States Army, commanded by Capt. L.
Hutchinson, surrendered at Catmonch, Ala., by
Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.S.A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U.S.A., May 11, 1865, and
paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.
Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls

200

(0390)

W. H. T. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J

Labaree & Co. L.

Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 27* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark

853

Turner, L. B.

Co. *2*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>442131</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *0 853*

J

Confederate
21st Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

W. H. Turnage,

Pvt

21st Engineer Troops.

Residence

Nicholas Co

Miss,

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 2nd Regiment Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Captain J. A. Porter, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. May 4, 1865 and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls

210

(0296)

W. H. Harriott,

Copyist.

854
Turner, A. H.

Co. _____, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK:

See also _____

Confederate

2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

W. H. Turner

Chf

Co. C, 2 Regt Engineer Troops.

Residence

Mobile Ala.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, Second Regiment Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. L. Hutchinson, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 10, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of vol.

209

(6356)

W. H. Turner

Copy of

355
Turner Jasper M

Co. *C*, 2 Confederate

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51843646
3279
45751390
47693740

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Infantry Troops.

C. S. A.

Sgt. Joseph H. Turner

Adjutant

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Organization to Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted: Listed Aug 31, 1864

Where: July 1864

By whom: H. H. H. 1864

Period: Col. Colgate

Last paid: 1864

By whom: Maj. Livingston

To what time: Dec 31, 1863

Detailed from: Co. B

Brigade: 6 Regt. Ga

Division: Colgate's

By S. O. No. 72 H. H. H. 1864

Virginia, June 1864

Next: Attached to 1st Infantry Regiment

from date of organization

Petersburg, Va.

Present at: Present

Remarks:

Rank and

Signature

(CONFEDERATE.)

27

2 Engineer Troop

C. S. A.

Jasper M. Turner
Sergeant Co. 4 2nd Engineer Troop

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for *Sept & Oct* 1864
Total Oct 31

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

present
Not absent without
leave since April 1, 1864

Book marks

(042)

Wm. B. G. B. G.

Copyright

Confederate

W. Turner
1st Co. 2d Regt.
Appears in R. S. 1865

Prisoners of War

at Hart's Island, New York Harbor

Where captured

When captured

When received at Post

From what place received

From what received

To what company assigned

Remarks: Franklin Ark.

Released June 1st 1865
50109 June 6 1865

Peterburg
Apr 30, 1865.
Apr 7, 1865
City Point Va
Capt L. J. Jackson
20

Confederate.

I *3 Engrs.* *N.C.*

J. M. Turner
Priv. 2 Regt. Eng., N.C.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, June 14, 1865.

Place of residence *Franklin Co., Ark.*

Complexion *Light*; hair *Light*

Eyes *Dark*; height *5* ft. *10 1/2* in.

REMARK: "Sheet 1 to 4 inclusive embraces the
names of such invalids as are able to travel. Sheet
5 to 9 includes prisoners from distant States."

Remarks:

Indorsement shows that all of the names of war released at
Hart Island June 14, 65 as per G. O. 100 A. G. O.

Number of rolls

53 sheet 9

J. M. Turner
Copyist

356
Turner 171

Co. , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Turner Jasper

857
Turner, S. A.

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51843678

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

2. *Further Trials*

C.S.A.

Company Muster Roll

Existed:

11.

11/1/44

138 11/11/11

Portugal

Last paid:

By _____

To what name

Presented at the

Remarks:

Blank

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Engr Troops

CSA

S. A. Turner

4th Corp Co D. 2nd Regt Engr Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT

for clothing,

for 3rd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue July 5, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

RECEIVED

Copyist

853
Turner
 Co. *2*, 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Turner
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>42911</i>	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Company C. S. A.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of
the Confederate States Army, commanded by
Lt. Col. R. H. Lindsay, surrendered at Citron-
elle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Ord, U. S. A., May 4,
1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 12,
1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 12, 1865.

Number of roll

181

(2326)

859

Typ. 11. 29.

Co. *W*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Certified True

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Typ. William R.

560

W. Williams

Co. *C*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artillerist

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *57243850*
2 *45297230*
3 *33754*
4 *46673336*
5 *2534*

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *56 N.C. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

T

Artillery Co. *C* 2 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *August 1864* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

Confederate.

D. S. Eng Corps

W. M. Dyer

Capt. Co. 4th Eng Corps

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in Hospital, Richmond, Va., April 3,
1865; at Jackson Hospital May 28, 1865

Roll dated

November 1, 1865

Where captured

Richmond Va

When captured

April 3, 1865.

Remarks:

Turned over to Pro
Marshal Apr 14, 1865

Number of men

11; absent

Richmond, Va

W. M. Dyer

(Copy)

Copyist

Confederate.

C 2 Eng R.C.

Wm. A. Fry
Pvt. Co 92 N.C. Eng.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Libby Prison, Richmond, Va.,
to Newport News, Va., April 23, 1865.

Roll dated Richmond, May 1, 1865.

Where captured Hosptl Richmond

When captured 24 3, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

Of sheet

(270)

Copies

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Newport News, Va.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

1865

Remarks: Joined from Richmond, Va., April 24, 1865

Number of roll

83 sheet

(550)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance
to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Newport News, Va., June 30, 1865.

Place of residence

Complexion

Eyes hair

Remarks: height ft. in.

Indorsement stamp. *Indorsement stamp of War released at
Newport News, June 30, 1865. No. 109, A. G. O.*

Number of roll

263 sheet -

(226)

Approved

71 (CONFEDERATE.)

[Faint handwriting on lined paper]

Disease _____

When admitted Oct 22 1865

Returned to duty	1865
Discharged	1865

Discharged 186

Deserted 186 .
..... 186 .

Died 186

When furlonged 1-6
 1-6

Time furlonged

When transferred _____ 1865

here transferred

Remarks: _____

1870-1871

Encl. Arch. Char. 6. File No. 18 page 4/2

— 22 —

— 22 —

— 22 —

561
T. H. H.
 Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
 Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | | |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1 | <i>7417</i> | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

5
Confederate.

2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

724

4, , Co. A, 2 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Second Regiment of Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
S. McD. Vernon, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of rolls

164

(6296)

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.F. Tyler

Pvt. 2nd Reg. Ingr. Troops

Appears on a ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at M. & C. Railroad
during month of Nov. & Dec 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service bridge builder

TERM OF SERVICE:

From
To

Nov. 6
Dec. 28

186.
186

Remarks:

Roll No.

O'NEILL

Copyist.

862

Co. E, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<u>1000</u>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Chester, S. C., April 20, 1865.

Paroled at Chester, S. C., May 5, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*As it appears on the roll.

Number of men

2

(C.S.A.)

Copied

862
Turner

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>2017 2 - 15</i>	20	<i>11</i>
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

J.
R. S. Johnson

S. S. Johnson, Co. E, 2 Regt Engineer Corps.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Chester, S. C., April 27, 1865.

Paroled at Chester, S. C., May 5, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks:

As it appears on the

Number of

3

(Guide)

Copyist

564
Turrel, S. 29

Co. L, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5743320

3466

3593

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Attest: L. H. Henderson's Co.
Engineer Troops.
Department of the Gulf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book must

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Calvin Capt. L. Hutchinson's Co.
(Engineer Troops),
Department of the Gulf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. H. Tyree

Lebanon Co. 6 2 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1864

Enlisted: Jan 23 1863

When

Where Battery Tracy

By whom Capt W. G. Parker

Period 2 years

Last paid: Mar 21 1864

By whom

To what time April 30 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks Absent without leave

Back mark

865

Underwood

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51843892

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Underwood 1942 37

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Herbert Buchanan
Laborer, Co. G, 2 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Organization Troops* 1864
Entered 1864

Enlisted:

When

April 11 1864

Where

Petersburg

By whom

Wm. H. Bond

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. H. Bond

To what time

1864

Detailed from:

Co. *H* 19 Regt. *Eng*

Brigade *Col. G. Smith*

Division

None

By S. O. No. 72, Hdqrs. Dept. of N. Central So.
Virginia, dated August 21, 1864

Note: Attached to 1st Engineer Regiment
from date of organization and stationed near
Petersburg, Va.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *200 feet square*

Back mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

2 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Thomas L. ...

Luttrell Co. V 2 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st* 1864

Enlisted:

When *July 1st* 1864

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1864

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark:

866

March 25

Co. *3*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sept 21 1864
CARD NUMBERS.

- | | | |
|----|------------|----|
| 1 | <i>100</i> | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

827

Harold James

Co. , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

Co., 2 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of men detailed into 2 Regiment Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj.
D. Wintter, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

848

Cardman E. F.

Co. - , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant E. F.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>H. F. Hall</i>	30
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

John, Co. , 2 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of men detailed into 2 Regiment Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj.
D. Wintter, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of roll

163

(6596)

Alpen
(copied)

CONFEDERATE.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal interviews having

FOUR MARK:

Vardeman, O B. 1860. 1st Lt.
See also Vardeman, J F. Co B. 6002nd
Vardeman, John T. Co C. 9 Comp. Cav.

V

Confederate.

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

Jno H Cardeman
Sergt 2 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U.S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

April 9

1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

417

(65)

J. L. Huston

John

370

James E

Co. *D*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private James E

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>334</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal numbers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

Post No. D. 2 Regt Engineer Troops.
Appears on a

List

of names of a detachment of the 1st Regt Engineer Troop stationed at Austin, Co. A. C. R. R. S. C. reported in accordance with the terms of a Military Contract in connection with the 20th day of April 1862. General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding United States Army, and Major General W. L. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated 1862

Paraded at 1862

Remarks.

871
Pass 511A

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

240 71-17

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

1.
The 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.
Capt. J. B. McRae

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Genl. B. H. Grant, M. H. [unclear],
commanding U. S. Forces at [unclear], Ala.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala. June 2, 1865.

When paroled May 2, 1865.

Where paroled [unclear]

872

Wagner

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>442521/1</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Page Mark:

See also

V

Confederate
2nd Infantry Troops. C.S.A.

M. L. ...
Labors: ...
Residence: *Scott's Mills,*

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. B. 2nd Infantry Troops, Con-
federate States Army, commanded by Capt. W.
A. C. Jones, surrendered to ... by Lieut.
Gen. R. Taylor, C.S.A. ... Gen. E. R. S.
Carter, U.S.A. ... and ...
at ... May 1864.
Roll dated ... May 1864.

10440 Scott

873
Lea Thomas

Co. *F*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Leutenant Leutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1-1000-1720</i>	
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

2nd Co. 1st Regt. Engineers

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 3, 1865.

Paroled at Chester, S. C. May 15, 1865.

Remarks -

* As it appears in the original

Number of rolls

4

3

2

1

Copied

(5216)

✓ Leal, Thomas C.
Agent of Cuyas
Hull, Ill. U.S.

ST. V. FILES
OF
Mrs. M. C. Fitzgerald
S. C.

2006 Engr. Receipt
Sullivan Island
1901, 1 January 9th

Application of leave of

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

Sullivan Island
WAR DEPARTMENT

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

J. G. Guignard
Eng. in Charge

C. S. Higgins Office
Charles Lee Hooker

Appropriately forwarded

M. H. Hale
Major

General

S.O. 200

234
File

Office of Chief
Administration

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

L. B. Harris
Capt & Chief Engr
per L. B. Campbell
(Add)

Engineers Office Fort Bea
Nov 9th 1863

In consequence of increasing
ill health and my present unfitness
for duty I have the honor respectfully
to apply for leave of absence for
twenty days

Respectfully

Thos. C. Neal
Lieut & Asst Engr

Fort Moultrie Nov: 9th 1863
I certify that I have Examined Lt. C.
to the Engineers Department and find him
suffering from "Hepatitis", which needs a
change of climate for his speedy recovery
I would therefore recommend that he be
granted a leave of absence for 20 days

C. St. Hilaire

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

175

Receipt 1st Q 1842

To J. C. Neal
Cash

2nd Q 1842

No 2 *S* ABSTRACT 4th OR 1st

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE
PRIVATE HOMES

This C. Nat.

November 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

Confederate States Army, at 1860-1861

186 and ending

for days, commencing the

the of 186

DATE	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH					TOTAL ALLOWANCE			REMARKS
	Number of horses	Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	
	12					360			
Total						360			

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Spring Bay Sea Chorus
Swamp White-throat

RECEIVED AT *William Island*

Quartermaster, C. S. Army

pounds of corn.

presented at 1884.

pounds of hay.

pounds

of fodder, in full of the above Requisition

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

No 32
Vol 4. 4th 2, 1863
Lith & Print

Acquisition for Public Schools
for November 7 1863

Issued 1st Nov 1863

Date	1868	1869	1870	1871	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

1440-1441

Report of the Chairman

10. G. K. L.

Inclosed is a letter from the

Original in Original

1916

Smith & Co. 1875

(CONFEDERATE)

C3a

P. C. Veal,

1st Lt. Eng. Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for July 1 to Dec. 31/63, 186

Date

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 1 /63, 186

To Oct. 31/63, 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Thos. C. Veal

Remarks:

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

7 E
Veal, Thomas C.
Lt. Mgrs.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.C. 167/1
Dept. S. C. Ca. P. a. - San Jose

Date: June 25, 1964.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

92400000

Thos. H. Hall

1st Lt. Eng. Corps

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

July 1 - Dec 31 1863

Date

186

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

July 1 1863

To

Dec 31 1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Discharged

Roll No.

V. L. C. 1111.

2. *...*

CONFEDERATE

1st. Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319, page

100-4411-7 1803

GENERAL INDEX CARD

THE CARD

6413

2
Vesal, A. C.
Lt.
Mar. Corps

Subject: Will proceed to
Branchville- direct defences

Title of record: A.C. 289/4

Dept. - U. S. Gen. Sta. - Warde

Date: Nov. 29, 1864.

This record contains informa-
tion relative to the above named
man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Veal, T.C.

Lt

2nd Eng

Subject: leave granted

Title of record:

1-10-1903

Dept. of War
Date: Nov 10, 03

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

T. C. Veal,

1st Lt., Eng. Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for July 1 to Dec. 31/63
for

186

Date

186

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Dec. 1/63

186

To Dec. 31/63

186

Months

Days

Date of pay

Thos. C. Veal

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

UNCLEpyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

534

J. C. Veal

T. C. Veal

Lt. Eng. Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

2nd Qr. /64

186

Date

186

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE

From

Mar. 1/

186

To

May 31

186

Months

3

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Thomas C. Veal.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C34

P. C. Veal,
1st Lt.

Engr. Pr op

Appears on a
for pay RECEIPT ROLL
for July 1 to Dec. 31

Date _____, 1863
Occupation Engr. Pr. _____, 1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From Sept. 1/63
To Sept. 30/63
Months _____, 1863
Days 30 _____, 1863

Rate of pay _____
Signature _____
Remarks: Thos. C. Veal.

Roll No. _____

COUNCIL Copyist.

(No. 33.)

No. _____ ABSTRACT G. _____ Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.
Private Horses.

on 4th Dec. 1861

to Captain

1861

2 Carb. Engineers

Proprs

REQUISITION for Forage for 1 Private Horses in the service of 7th A.C.
Confederate States Army, at Wilmington, N.C.
for 31 days, commencing the 1st of October 1863
 and ending the 31st of October 1863.

DATE	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE			REMARKS
	Grass	Hay	Feed	Stable	Grass	Hay	Feed	
Oct 1st 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Oct 2nd 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Oct 3rd 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Oct 4th 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Oct 5th 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Oct 6th 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Oct 7th 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Oct 8th 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Oct 9th 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Oct 10th 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Oct 11th 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Oct 12th 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Oct 13th 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Oct 14th 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Oct 15th 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Oct 16th 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Oct 17th 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Oct 18th 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Oct 19th 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Oct 20th 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Oct 21st 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Oct 22nd 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Oct 23rd 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Oct 24th 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Oct 25th 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Oct 26th 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Oct 27th 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Oct 28th 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Oct 29th 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Oct 30th 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Oct 31st 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Total				372	434			

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Wilmington, N.C. the 31st of October 1863
at 10 o'clock
Quartermaster U. S. Army,

200 pounds of corn, 200 pounds of hay, 200 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

8740
Vanderer, George S

Co D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51843680	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 63 Ga. Inf. George Vanderer
1 (Kamaryo) Ga. Inf.

CONFEDERATED
2 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A

7
Geo J. Verdery

Capt. J. W. M. Apple Co.
Engineer Troops

Lat

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Long & DeGree Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

1863

1863

1863

1863

Back money
Capt. J. W. M. Apple

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Eng'r Troops

CBA

G. J. Verdery

Pvt Co D, 2nd Regt Eng'r Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT BILL

for clothing,

for 3rd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue July 5, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

SHEPHERD

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

2 Engr Troops

George J. Verdery

Co D, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3rd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue

Aug 3

, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Co D

875

Simon Nathan

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Nathan

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Mathan Vinson.

Co. D, 2 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Residence

Clark Co Miss.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 2nd Regiment Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Captain J. A. Porter, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865 and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.
Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of vol.

210

(1865)

W. H. A. Scott.

Copyright.

Q

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. L. ...
Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint
Admitted
Returned to duty
Transferred
Furloughed

Remarks: *Admitted to duty.*
1863
1864
1865
1866

Adm. Arch., Chap. G, File No. 605, page 12.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 *2* *3* *4* *5* *6* *7* *8* *9* *10* *11* *12*
1 *2* *3* *4* *5* *6* *7* *8* *9* *10* *11* *12*
1 *2* *3* *4* *5* *6* *7* *8* *9* *10* *11* *12*

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint *Legion*
Admitted *17* *20* 186*3*
Returned to duty *186*
Transferred *186*
Furloughed *186*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 663, pages 11

(G. 2)

4801

Copyist

576
Walt, C. D.

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

<u>574266</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

21

2 Engineer Troops

C.S.A

P. D. Hunt

5 dpt

Capt. J. W. M. A.

Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for 1st Regt

Dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When April 12 1862

Where Thunderbolt

By whom Col Gordon

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brown

To what time

Nov 1

1863

Present or absent present

Remarks: Back pay due from April 12 1862 to Sept 9 1863

Bank check

(642)

Wm. B. Potter

Captain

(CONFIDENTIAL)

2nd Regt Troop

CBA

P. D. Wait

3rd Regt Co D, 2nd West Eng Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3rd Quar

Date of issue July 5, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

, 1864.

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

877
Walker, S. E.

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Walker

CARD NUMBERS.

433475

- | | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

OK
John
Co. E. 2 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Chester, S. C., April 20,* 1865.

Paroled at Chester, S. C., May 5,* 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks:

* As it appears on the roll.

Number of men

3

(Total)

Copied

873
Shaker, S. D.

Co. E, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51843347

2 3343

3 3444

4 3555

5 44252255

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Shaker, S. D. 1864

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

John H. ...
Adj. Gen. (Capt. L. H. ...)
Department of the ...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Admitted to hospital
for ...
Jan 1st

Book ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Refused) Capt. L. Hutchinson's Co.
(Engineer Troops)
Department of the Gulf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 10 to Sept 5, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *March 10, 1863*

Where *College Station*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period *March 10 to Sept 5, 1863*

Last paid: *Sept 5, 1863*

By whom *John A. Smith*

To what time *Sept 5, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He was wounded in the leg by a shell fragment on Sept 5, 1863.*

He was taken to the hospital and remained there until Oct 10, 1863.

He was then sent to the rear and remained there until Nov 1, 1863.

He was then sent to the front and remained there until Dec 1, 1863.

He was then sent to the rear and remained there until Jan 1, 1864.

He was then sent to the front and remained there until Feb 1, 1864.

He was then sent to the rear and remained there until March 1, 1864.

He was then sent to the front and remained there until April 1, 1864.

He was then sent to the rear and remained there until May 1, 1864.

He was then sent to the front and remained there until June 1, 1864.

He was then sent to the rear and remained there until July 1, 1864.

He was then sent to the front and remained there until Aug 1, 1864.

He was then sent to the rear and remained there until Sept 1, 1864.

He was then sent to the front and remained there until Oct 1, 1864.

He was then sent to the rear and remained there until Nov 1, 1864.

He was then sent to the front and remained there until Dec 1, 1864.

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Certified } Capt. L. H. H. H. H. Co.
Engineer Troop
Department of the Coast.

Approved on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

first

Enlisted:

351-11

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks -

11-11-11

1. 1901

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

[Signature]

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____

Enlisted: _____

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

Book mark

Confederate

2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

J. B. C. M. A. C.

Co. C, 2 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Residence *Calhoun, Ala.*

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, 2nd Regiment Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. L. Hutchinson, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 11, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of

200

(429b)

W. H. A. Scott

Captain

879

Wallace, Charles

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant, Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

57843602

44192255

1	2
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Wm. Davis
Thompson

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces under Brvt. Brig. Gen'l
W. J. Palmer and paroled.*

Roll dated

Nov. 1865

Where captured

Atlanta Ga

When captured

May 1865

Remarks:

*Paroled by command of Brvt. Brig. Gen. W. J. Palmer at
Atlanta Ga. 30th of April, May 1865. H. G. G. P. 1865
H. & P. 70001

Number of rolls

31

(3296) 2

W. J. Palmer
Signed

(CONFEDERATE)

M

2 Light Troops.

C. S. A

Chas Wallace

1st

Capt. J. W. M. Allen's Co.
2 Light Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization labeled above.

for

Nov & Dec

Later Dec 31

1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated

Book mark

Wm. Wallace

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

Chas Wallace

Lt Bnqr Tps

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Cr 1863

Date of issue Nov 2, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Zimmerman
Copyist.

Mallard Lake

Great Lakes

May 1st 1892

W. H. H. H.

NO. 21.

No. 145, Abstract B. 1st Qu. 1864

COMMITTEE QUARTERS AND FUEL.

By Chas Wallace

2/10-

Paid 9 of Feb 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from
the _____ of _____ 186 _____ to the

of _____ 186 _____ inclusive.

For _____ rooms at _____ dollars each, per month.

For commutation of Fuel for the same period. _____ cords.

feet _____ inches, at _____ dollars per cord.

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to _____ during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

John McChadey
Capt & Chief Clerk
State of Ga.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah Ga. by _____

during the period charged for that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to _____

have received at Savannah, the _____ of _____
of Major HERMAN HUGHES, Q. M.

and _____

Cents, in full of the above account

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Voucher No. 1414

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the 1st day of July 1864

to the Major

for his pay

From the 1st day of July 1864

to the 1st day of July 1864

For \$100

By the

Sum of \$100

The Confederate States,

To

John C. Brown

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM—	TO—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1st January 1862 to 1st January 1863								
For myself									
For years service									
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for the time charged; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the same of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a non-commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional \$10 years service, that I am now in service with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

1862

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *John C. Brown* this *1st* day of *January* 1862, the sum of *100* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *100.00* (Signed Duplicates.)

Forage, \$

Amount, \$ *100.00*

John C. Brown
1st January 1862

Wallace, C

[No. 40]

No.

ABSTRACT BY

Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Washington

(No. 4)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

1/4 One from the bucket each

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

For salting the Public Animals under my Charge

Chas. Wallace
1st Lieut. Cavalry Regt., Troop

transmit the articles specified in the above requisition.

Capt R. L. Rusk Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will

Received at *Washington D. C. 28th* of *June* 1900. *Capt R. L. Rusk*
Quartermaster, U. S. Army. *One from the bucket each.*

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Chas. Wallace
1st Lieut. Cavalry Regt., Troop

NO. 28.

No. *711* Abstract of *211* *1866*

Requisition for Static 1ery.

Si C 1111111111

Issued *1/2 7 21* 1866

REQUISITION for Stationery for *1st Cav Regt* stationed at *Savannah*
 for the *Quarter* commencing on the *1* of *July* and ending on the *30* of *Sept* 186*1*

Quarts of Letter Paper	Quarts of Foolscap Paper	No. of Envelopes	No. of Steel Pens	Ounces of Writing Wax	Pieces of Tape	Bottles of Ink	REMARKS
------------------------	--------------------------	------------------	-------------------	-----------------------	----------------	----------------	---------

1/2 *50*

Received at *Savannah* on the *5* of *Sept* 186*1* by *1st Cav Regt*
Quartermaster U. S. Army *by 1st Cav Regt*
 Paper, *50* pieces of Foolscap Paper, *50* pieces of Letter Paper, *50* pieces of Writing Wax, *50* pieces of Tape, *50* pieces of Envelopes, *50* pieces of Ink
 (SIGNED DUPLICATE)
Chas. Wallace
1st Cav Regt U. S. Army

C. J. Ennis Dep
Pomeroy No 146

Lt Chas. H. H. H.

9th Feb 1864

#50-

NO. 21.

No. 156. Abstract B. 2. 1864

COMMITTEE QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dr. 1864-1865
1864-1865
1864-1865

Paid 1864

~~Quarter Master U. S. A.~~
I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that I have been regularly
stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga., by Gen. J. B. Steuart
during the period charged for that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the
public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to
have received at Savannah, the 11 of July 1862
of Major Hannas H. H. U. S. A. Capt. J. C. P. One hundred thirty dollars
and — Cents, in full of the above account

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

NO. 38.

Requisition for Stationery.

John H. Miller

Issued

186~

REQUISITION for Stationery for *1000* No. 38.

for the *Printer* commencing on the *1st* of *January* and ending on the *31st* of *December* 186*4*.

Quintals of Letter Paper	Quintals of Foolscap Paper	No. of Envelopes	No. of Steel Pens	Quintals of Writing Wax	Pieces of Tape	Bottles of Ink	REMARKS
<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>255</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Washington* on the *10th* of *January* 186*4* by *Chas. W. H. Hays*
 Asst. Quartermaster U. S. Army *Overhall* *Quintals of Letter Paper*
 Paper *000* *Quintals of Foolscap Paper*
One *Pieces of Tape* *Thirty-three* *Envelopes* *000* *Quintals of Writing Wax*
 [SIGNED DUPLICATE] *One* *Bottles of Ink*
Chas. W. H. Hays

Voucher No. 50 -

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the 2nd day of Nov. 1863

to LT Charles McQuinn

Captain Troops

From the 1st day of Oct. 1863

To the 24th day of Oct. 1863

Pay \$100 - 7

Commodities 50 - 0

Amount \$150 - 7

Confederate States,

To 1st Lieut. Geo. S. Sasser Jr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—									
For myself.....	1 st Nov 1863	1 st Dec 1863	1	0	10	00	10	00	
For years service..									
Forage for horses..									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and true; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received any money or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the money was actually kept in service, and was mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for no staff appointment; I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a full assumed officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years except that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 3rd day of September, 1863
I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. S. Sasser
this 2nd day of Nov 1863, the sum of One Hundred & 10⁰⁰ dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$100 -
(For Forage, etc., at 40 - (Signed Duplicates.)
Amount, . . . \$140 -

Geo. S. Sasser Jr.
1st Lieut. Geo. S. Sasser Jr.

NO. 21.

...

ABSTRACT B.

Qc. 1903

...

COMMITATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

8

Part 1

of

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

NO. 21.

To *1st Lieut Geo Sallace* Dr.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from
the *1st* of *Oct* 186*3*, to the
31st of *Oct* 186*3*, inclusive

For *2* rooms at *Fifteen* dollars each, per month.

30 00

For commutation of Fuel for the same period, *2* cords.

~~at~~ *Five* dollars per cord.

50 00

80 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

John M. Gadsden

Quartermaster U.S.A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga., by during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, the *2nd* of *Nov* 186*3* of Major *HERMAN HUBBARD* *Eighty Dollars* and Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Voucher No. 213

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the 1st day of Sept 1863
Lieut. C. H. MacCade
Com. Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Drawn for 7 days pay 1863

For the 1st day of Sept 1863

Pay 63.73

Comm. table 30.00

93.73

V

Confederate States,
To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay -							100 00		✓
For myself									
For years service									
Forage for									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received any bonus or reward in lieu of any part thereof; for any part of the time therein charged; that the charges were properly made in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for me said appointment, I actually and regularly served and in the department; that I have been a full member of the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account was never; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

186

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of Sept 1863, the sum of being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 100 00 (Signed Duplicates.)

Forage,

Amount,

\$ 100 00

dollars,

100

NO. 21.

Qua. 1866

Abstract B.

COMMITTEE ON QUARTERS AND FUEL.

\$

of

paid

1866

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Pay to the order of* *Dr.*

DATE

Dollars Cts.

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from

the *7th* of *August* 186*3*, to the
31st of *August* 186*3* inclusive.For *2* rooms at *Twenty* dollars each, per month.*20 00*For commutation of Fuel for the same period, *3/4* cords.*8* feet *8* inches at *Eight* dollars per cord.*5 00**25 00*

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*John W. Gentry**Capt & Chief of State of Ga.*

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga., by during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, The *200* of *September* 186*3*
of Major *Hermann Hinton, Q. M.* *200*
and *cents* in full of the above account

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

in the quarters

No. 26.

Abstract of Articles Received from Officers at

STRAW

FORAGE

FUEL

FUEL		Coal	Bush.
From Whom Purchased	Wood	Feet	Inches
	Cords		

DATE

Voucher No. *34*

Officers Pay Account.

Paid to *1* at *Albany* 1863
Charles Wallace
1st Lieut. Engineer Corps
 From the *1* day of *Oct* 1863
 To the *30* day of *Dec* 1863

Pay *100 00*
 Forage *100 00*

The Confederate States,

To *Col Wallace 1st Lint Regt Inf Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION

TERM OF SERVICE
HABOIL

PAY PER MONTH

AMOUNT

Pay

For

For

Forage for

horses.

Oct 31, 1843 Nov 30, 1843 One

Months

Days

Dollars

Cents

Dollars

Cents

100 00 100 00

*I certify that I have paid
the amount of \$100.00 to
Col Wallace 1st Lint Regt Inf Dr.
for his services as a private
in the 1st Lint Regt Inf Dr.
from Oct 31, 1843 to Nov 30, 1843
and that the last payment I received was from
the Confederate States of America.*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, and that I have not received pay for the same. I also certify that the balance of the account is correct and that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, and that I have not received pay for the same. I also certify that the balance of the account is correct and that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, and that I have not received pay for the same.

This is my first pay

and to the

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

day of

186

this

day

186

the sum of

One hundred

dollars.

being the amount in full of said account

Pay

\$ 100 00

Forage

Signed Duplicates)

Amount

\$ 100 00

*Col Wallace
1st Lint Regt Inf Dr.*

Voucher No. 9.

Officers Pay Account.

1st day of Feb 1863

100 00

100 00

1st day of Feb 1863

50 00

50 00

100 00

100 00

100 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

William Charles Wallace Dr.
Engineer

DATE

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from
the *1st* of *Sept*, 186*3* to the

30th of *Sept* 186*3* inclusive.
For *two* rooms at *fifteen* dollars each, per month.

For commutation of Fuel for the same period, *3/4* cords.
— *four* inches, at *eight* dollars per cord.

3000.

600.

\$3600

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

John M. [Signature]
Cap ~~to~~ Chief of *State of Georgia*
and that I have been regularly

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just
stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga. by
during the period charged for that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, the
1st of *October* 186*3*
of *Major Hermann Hirsch, Q. M.* *Twenty six* dollars
and *Cents* in full of the above account

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Confederate States,

To

1st Lieut Chas. H. Hays

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay--									
For myself	1 st Sept 1863	1 st Sept 1864			100.00	00	100.00	00	
For years service..									
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received any other money or credit in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged, that the above account is a true and correct statement of the whole of the time charged, that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department, that I have not been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service, that I am not an arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. C. M. Crady and to the 31st day of August, 1863
 I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. C. M. Crady of the sum of One Hundred Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$100.00 (Signed Duplicates.)

Forage,

Amount, \$100.00

NO. 38.

NO. 38. ABSTRACT

For the

Requisition for Stationery.

Lt. Charles Wallace

Ever. Corps

Issued *October 24* 1863

REQUISITION for Stationery for *Ensign Charles Wallace*, No. 38. *Camp Troops Savannah*, stationed at *Savannah* for the *Quarter* commencing on the *1st* of *October* and ending on the *3rd* of *Decr* 1863.

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	No. of Envelopes.	No. of Sheet Paper.	Cases of Wafers.	Cases of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Bottles of Ink.	Pencils.	Pencil.	REMARKS.
<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1/4</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Savannah* on the *24th* of *October* 1863, of *Capt John H. Thomas*,
 Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army *1 1/2* quires of Letter Paper. *—* quires of Foolscap
 Paper. *—* *33* Envelopes. *—* cases of Wafers. *—* cases of Sealing Wax.
1/2 Pieces of Tape. *—* Bottles of Ink. *1*
 (SIGNED DUPLICATES.) *Chas Wallace Lt. Col. 2d Regt. S. A.*





Voucher No. 248 -

Officers Pay Account.

31st Mar 1903
Lt. Charles Wallace
Engineer Staff
31st Mar 1903
Comm. 1903

300

Confederate States,

To

John C. Wallace

Dr.

WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—									
For myself	1 Nov 51	1 Dec 51	1	0	100	00	100	00	
For years service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during our part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, or been in receipt of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my draft appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States in any account whatever; and that the sum of money received was for my draft appointment.

John C. Wallace and to the *21* day of *October*, 186*3*.
 I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *21* day of *Oct* 186*3*, the sum of *100* hundred dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *100*
John C. Wallace (Signed Duplicates.)

Amount, \$ *100*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To *Lieut. Chas Wallace*

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS Cts.

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia from

the *1st* of *Nov* 1863 to the
31st of *Nov* 1863 inclusive.For *2* rooms at *Fifteen* dollars each, per month*6000*For commutation of Fuel for the same period. *2* cords_____ feet _____ inches at *Thirty* dollars per cord*12000**\$18000*

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Lieut. Chas Wallace* during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

John M. Gandy
Capt & Chf Engr of Sta
Quartermaster U. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga. by _____ during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to

have received at Savannah, the *31st* of *Nov* 1863
Capt J M Gandy
 of *Major H. M. Gandy* *Capt of Eng One Hundred Eighty*
 and _____ Cents, in full of the above account

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engle

O. Waller

Lt Eng Trps

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Co. 1863.

Date of issue Dec 23, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Zimmerman Copyist.

Wallace, Charles
Lt. Col.
2nd Regts.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S. C. 23/2
Dept. S. C. Ga. Hqs. - Hardee

Date: Jan. 27, 1865.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Weyl

Abstract

4

2^d 2^d 1st

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

for *Private Public Account*
Private Horses, in the service

Capt J. M. Allen at *1 Baldwins* for *Eighteen* days, commencing the *Thirteenth*
of *June* and ending on the *Thirtieth* of *June* 1864

DATE	No. of Horses	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH			TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS		
				CORN.	HAY.	OATS.	CORN.		OATS.			HAY.	FODDER.
				Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Bushels, 56 Lbs.	Pounds.	Bushels, 56 Lbs.	Pounds.		Pounds.	Pounds.
11	1	15	24	11	7	7	35	32	15	12	1		

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *1 Baldwins*, on the *19th* of *June* 1864 of *Capt J. M. Allen*

Assistant Quartermaster, *2 bushels of Corn,* *3 bushels of Oats,* *3 bushels of Hay,*

3 bushels of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate)

Chas. Allen
Comd'g Co. & Surgeon
1 Baldwins
3 bushels of Corn, *3 bushels of Oats,* *3 bushels of Hay,*
3 bushels of Fodder
Chas. Allen
Comd'g Co. & Surgeon

No. 23.—Abstract F.

1022 25 3^c 1864

Company *Engineers Corps*

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For *September 1864*

Issued *23. Sept 1864*

CSA

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

No. 29.

Commanded by

Company

Regiment of

for the month of

186

STATION	Captains	Subalterns	Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians & Privates	Laundresses and servants	Total	Monthly allowance to each in cords	WOOD			COAL		REMARKS
							Cords	Feet	Inches	Bushels	Pounds	
				1	41		3	33	4			
Total Allowance,							3	33	4			

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED Sept 23 1867, of Chas. William Hunt Commanding Company.
 federate States Army. Quartermaster Con-
 of Wood and 3 cords 33 feet 4 inches
 of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Commanding Company.

858
Hurd, G. H.

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5124 3234

3341

3477

3558

4425 7254

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Hurd, G. H. Vol. 24

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L. Hutchinson

Captain: *L. Hutchinson's Co.*
Engineer Troopist.
Department of the Gulf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 31* 1863
Bath

Enlisted: *Feb 13* 1863
When

Where *at Williams*

By whom *at Williams*

Period

Last paid: *June 1863*

By whom *at Williams*

To what time

Present or absent *at Williams*

Remarks: *at Williams*

at Williams

at Williams

at Williams

at Williams

at Williams

at Williams

at Williams

at Williams

at Williams

at Williams

at Williams

at Williams

at Williams

at Williams

at Williams

at Williams

at Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. L. Hutchinson's Co.
Engineer Troops
Department of the Gulf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: _____, 186

When _____

Where _____, 186

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Back must

21
(CONFEDERATE)
2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

(642)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Artisan Co. 2 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10* 1862

Where *Greenville*

By whom *J. T. Williams*

Period *Sept 10 - Oct 10*

Last paid:

By whom *J. T. Williams*

To what time *Oct 10* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate

21

2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

C. H. Ward

Pr

Co. C, 2nd Engineer Troop.

Residence *Indiana Ala.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, Second Regiment Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. L. Hutchinson, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 10, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of

200

(200)

W. H. A. Ward

1865

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip

Go. Pen. Comm.
(Source of communication)

Cornick H. Ward
(Name)

Det. H. 1 Confed In. Vldy
and Engineer Corps

Enl. Feb- 10. 63 as per
cc H 1 Confed. Inf. also
known as 1 Confed. Gr. rds.

Lost borne on roll
July & Aug 63. Transferred
to Company of Eng Troops
Capt. Hutchinson July 27. 63
Borne as C. H. Ward. artif

Capt. Hutchinsons Co.
Eng. Troops sub Co C 2
Eng. Troops Co 2nd Inf. Feb.
10. 63. present let 21. 63
Lost roll on file.

Pres war record shows
him discharged Citronelle Ala
May 165 and paroled at
Meridian Miss May 11. 65.

June 10. 16,
Folk Co. 10. 16. 65
EA May 10. 16. 65

For
HES

Attach this end

June 12, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Georgia, Atlanta.

The records show that Cornick E.
(also borne as C.E.) Ward, private,
enlisted Feb. 10, 1863, in Co. H, 1st
Confederate Infantry (also known as
the 1st Confederate Georgia Vols.);
that on Feb. 10, 1863, he was trans-
ferred to Captain Hutchinson's Co.,
Engineer Troops (latterly known as
Co. C, 2d Engineer Troops I. C.S.A.,
in which organization he served as
artificer, and that he was surren-
dered at Citronelle, Ala., May __,
1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss.,
May 11, 1865.

The Adjutant General.

881
Hard, Samuel

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7843182	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

— Co. 2 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Reli

of the organization named above.

for _____, 150

Enlisted:

When _____, 196

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____ 150

Present or absent -

Remarks: ..

Bank mark :

(CONFEDERATE)

Samuel Ward

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt East Troops
CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Sept 17, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Samuel Ward

1st Co A, 2nd Regt Sngt Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue May 21

1864

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

W

(CONFEDERATE.)
2 Engr Tr

CSA

Samuel Ward

Pvt Co 4, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue Feb 29

186 4

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

W	(CONFEDERATE.) 2nd Engr Tr	CSA
---	-------------------------------	-----

Samuel Ward

Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue March 23

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

892
HARD U.S.

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

151843242

2 3381

3 3485

4 3486

51854911

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

William Hard, 29 July 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Apprenticeship

Company Muster Roll

of the organization. National defense...

for _____, 186

Enlisted—

When _____, 186_____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____
By: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____ 186

•Present or absent.....

Remarks: _____

100-443887-100

Bank mark -

00421

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Cavalry Troops.

C. S. A.

Approved

1st Lt. J. H. [unclear]
2nd Lt. [unclear]
Adjutant [unclear]

Company Muster Roll

of the [unclear] [unclear]
for [unclear]

Enlisted:

Where

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

In hospital [unclear]
to [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
to [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Book [unclear]

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. L. Henderson
(Engineer Troops)
Department of the Gulf.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *-----* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *-----* 1863

Where *-----*

By whom *-----*

Period *-----*

Last paid:

By whom *-----*

To what time *-----* 1863.

Present or absent *-----*

Remarks: *-----*

*Private C. E. L. ...
to Engineer Troops ...*

Back mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. ...
John H. ...
Appears ...

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for - *John H. ...* 1864

Enlisted: *John H. ...*
When *March 1st* 1864

Where *...* 1864

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *June 30* 1863

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Book marks

(CONFEDERATE.)

James M. ...
...

Appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *...*
Admitted *...*
Returned to duty *...* 1863
Deserted *...* 186
Discharged *...* 1863
Sent to General Hospital *...* 186
Furloughed *...* 186
Died *...* 186
Remarks: *...* 186

Confidential Arch. of the ...

...
...

893
Harres C. R.

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Engineer

CARD NUMBERS

1	57843238	2
2	3344	23
3	3446	24
4	3549	25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Charles H. Harres, 1862-1864

1.

C.S.A.

1 Department of the Gulf *

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1866

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

ment

Bank note

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Artificer

Capt. L. Hutchinson's Co.
Engineer Troops,
Department of the Gulf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct 31* 1863

Enlisted: *March 31* 1863

When *Oct 1* 1863

Where *Mobile Ala*

By whom *Regt Surgeon*

Period *Oct 1 to Nov 1*

Last paid: *Oct 1*

By whom *Capt. L. Hutchinson*

To what time *Nov 1* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went for 2 days to hospital
on Nov 1st & 2nd*

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Artificer,

(Capt. L. Hutchinson's Co.
(Engineer Troops),
Department of the Gulf.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept* 186*2*.

Where *Mobile*

By whom *J. M. Smith*

Period *10 days*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Smith*

To what time *2 2* 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

STAPLE OF THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT
PRINTED BY THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Regt Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization formed during
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

for 20 days

Book mark:

884
Warren D. P.

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artillerist Artillerist.

CARD NUMBERS

51543745
3280

1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of military cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Volume 1, Page 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

11
2nd Engineer Troop
Company

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *2nd Engineer Troop*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Detained from:

Co.

Brigade

Division

By S. O. No. 72, Hdqrs. Dept. of N. C. and So. Virginia, dated August 22, 1864

NOTE: Attached to the Engineer Regiment from date of organization at Petersburg, Va.

Present or absent

Remarks

Back month

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ 186

Enlisted:

When _____ 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____ 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Book number _____

883
Watson, R. A.

Co. A, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1371 + 3, 51

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. 2 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

T. A. Watson

1st Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops
CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

1864

Date of issue May 18

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

2 Engr Tr

CSA

T. A. Watson

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT HOLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Feb 29 , 186⁴ .

Signature

Remarks:

Holl No.

Shepherd

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

2 Regt Tr

CSA

T. A. Watson

Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1864.

Date of issue March 23....., 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

596
Wagon 32
Co. *D.*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>442520</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

H

2 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

H. A. Weaver.

Ch

Co. D, 2 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Residence Marshall Co
Miss,

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 2nd Regiment Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Captain J. A. Porter, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of re.

210

(7356)

W. H. A. Scott

87
Wright, E. E.

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Wright

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wright, E. E.

339
Wich William D.

Co. *79*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

57843897

44370114

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Wich William D.
Staff

(CONFEDERATE)

W 9 Engineers C.S.A.
Wm. O. Melch
Lieut. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. Carolina
To whom report to the Regt Troop
Date of appointment Nov 3, 1864.
Date of confirmation June 12, 1865.
To take rank Dec 15, 1864.
Date of acceptance
Delivered Richmond
Subsequent dis
Secretary of War
Remarks Under Act March
20, 63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 378

W. G. Taylor
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

W

2 Eng.

C.S.A.

Wm. P. Welch

1st Co. H. 2-Regt Eng. Troops.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Private
and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Confederate States Army

Date of appointment

Oct 15. 1864

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chas. 1. File No. 92, page 346

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

2 Eng.

C.S.A.

William P. Welch
1st Lt. Co. H. 2nd Regt. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Oct. 15, 1864

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92 page 347

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William L. Smith

1st

Co. 2d Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers recommended and appointed for the organization named above.

List dated

1864

Remarks

First Lieutenant of 2d Regt Engineer Troops
original entry to service
such from 1st to 2d Regt
2d Regt Engineer Troops
as 1st Lieut. 2d Regt Engineer Troops
on active duty with his Regt
from May 1861 until May 1862
He was then detached on
Engineer duty & has discharged
it to the satisfaction of his
superior officers. His application
for transfer from the 2d Regt
Engineer Troops to the Engineer Corps
as shown by his Commanding
Officers & by Col. J. B. Smith
late Chief Engineer (War)

Book mark

DEC. 12

51843767

1911

is an file in the office
the office of the
admission of the
to the office of the
is respectfully submitted
J. Gilroy
may Genl. & Sup. Engr. Bure.

Confederate.

W. Engineer 1st Lt
W. Rich March
1st Lt Co 112 Regt E 1

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S.
A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

J. H. Johnston

389
Which I find

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Charles Williams?

890
West Hill

Co. I, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

44232276

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

2 Engns

C.S.A.

Register of Paroles

given to the U.S. Army

Date

Remarks

West, K. L.

Co. B. 2 Engr. Regt. Army Tenn.

Subject: Detailed

Special Order Number 12/13

Jan 16

, 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Touch. No 27

Paid 2nd October 1855

Wm L. West Puato

to 2nd Oct 1855

Jan 1st 1856

30th August 1855

146.73

421.43

568.16

The Confederate States,

To *Wm L. West Private* Transferred from *Capt Leake Co*
Selma Guards Co L 2nd *Eng Troop* D.R.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For pay from <i>First</i> of <i>January</i> 1864 to <i>seventeenth</i> of <i>August</i> 1864 being <i>5</i> months <i>8</i> days at <i>11</i> dollars per month	<i>57</i>	<i>93</i>
For retained pay due <i>and ten months and eight days at 10 p^{er} month</i>	<i>88</i>	<i>00</i>
For pay for traveling from the place of my discharge to the place of my enlistment, miles at twenty miles per day, equal to days at dollars per month.		
For Subsistence for traveling as above days at cents per ration or day..		
For Clothing not drawn <i>to Oct 15/63 being first year</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>13</i>
Amount		
Deduct for Army Asylum.....		
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.....		
Balance Due.....	<i>157</i>	<i>86</i>

Received of *Maj. W. C. Butler* Paymaster, Confederate States Army, this *31st* day of *October* 1864 *One hundred & fifty* dollars and *eighty six* cents in full of the above amount.

Pay *116.73*

subsistence

Clothing *41.13*

Total *157.86*

(Signed in Duplicate)

W. L. West

891
Westcot, D. B.

Co. *D*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer
CARD NUMBERS.

57 643584

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE)
2 Engineer Troops

C.S.A

Company
of the *2nd Engineer Troop*
for *Company*

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1st Sgt. J. W. McArthur
2nd Sgt. J. W. McArthur
3rd Sgt. J. W. McArthur
4th Sgt. J. W. McArthur
5th Sgt. J. W. McArthur
6th Sgt. J. W. McArthur
7th Sgt. J. W. McArthur
8th Sgt. J. W. McArthur
9th Sgt. J. W. McArthur
10th Sgt. J. W. McArthur

Back mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Eng'r Troops

CSA

C. P. Wescot

Pvt Co D, 2nd Regt Eng'r Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT BILL

for clothing,

for 3rd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue July 5, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copy 1st.

892

W. Barton

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>44.333490</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

W

2

C.S.A.

1 Sgt. ...

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers and Men ... with the
terms of a Military ... entered into on
the 26th day of ... between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. F. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina

Roll dated May 3, 1867

Parolled at ... May 3, 1867

Remarks

* As it appears in the ...

Number of ...

4

3

(Giltie)

Copied

593
Wheaton

Co. A, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private (Quartermaster)

CARD NUMBERS.

57843185

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

71

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. 2 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1864.

Enlisted:

When 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Whealton

Pvt Co A, 1st Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

CMA

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue Sept 24

186 4

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copysist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Whealton

1st Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue MAY 18

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engr Troops

CSA

J. Whealton

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1864

Date of issue Feb 29, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copy 1st.

894

Co. L, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

W Confederate
2 Engineer Troops C.S.A.

C. S. Wheeler
Pr

Residence *Calladaga Co*
Ala,

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 2nd Regiment Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Captain J. A. Porter, surrendered at Columbus, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of

210

(+26b)

W. H. Harrison

Copy 100

895
Albion L. L.

Co. *S*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>577</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

11

E. S. Wheeler
Col. 2nd Regt. Georgia Inf.

Appointed

Roll of Prisoners of War

published by the War Department
Washington, D. C.

Roll listed 1st and 2nd Regt. Georgia Inf.

When captured May 22 1865

Where captured Atlanta

396
W. H. D. S.

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>46681647</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Архивная копия

of Confederate prisoners who have been paroled
not to take up arms against the United States
Government and to be regularly exchanged.

Li: dated

, 1x6

Remarks:

* Last heard from [illegible]
A. C. [illegible] [illegible]
Junction, Virginia [illegible]
1945

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Number of [illegible]

Number of runs

20; page 20

(538)

Copy

897

William C. 28

Co. *28*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44370267

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

W
W. H. W. Kelley
24

11 2 Engineer Regiment.

Apprentice

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army to Lieut Genl U.S.
Grant commanding Armies of the United States.

Date at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865

Roll dated Not dated

When captured

April 9, 1865

Remarks:

J. H. Huston

Copy

898
White, J. H.

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>157472</i>	
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.
2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

Co. A, 2 R. 21 Engineer Troops.

Residence.

Appears.

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Second Regiment of Engineer Troops,

Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.

S. McD. Vernon, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,

by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.

E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and

paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of roll

161

(6896)

Copy.

899
White James R. 79

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

1	51	2	✓
2	74	3	
3	36	4	
4	95	5	
5	3	6	
6	8	7	
7	1	8	
8	5	9	
9	2	10	
10	6	11	
11	3	12	
12	8	13	
13	1	14	
14	5	15	
15	2	16	
16	6	17	
17	3	18	
18	8	19	
19	1		

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *George Washington* *1864*

Enlisted:

When *1864*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *John S. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* *1864*

Detained from:

Co. *...* Regt. *...*

Brigade *...*

Division *...*

By S. O. No. 72, Hays, Dept. of N. C. and So. Virginia, dated August 24, 1864

Noted: Attached to 1st Engineer Regiment from date of organization and stationed near Petersburg, Va.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

Back *...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

21

Artillery Co. 1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book 1000

700
White John B

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Ord Sarge

CARD NUMBERS.

57 74 36 05

24 23 33 41

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE

See also 1 (Winchester) Ga. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops,

C.S.A

349

J. M. L.

J. W. M. Alford

Apparition

Company Muster Roll

of the 2nd Engineer Troop, 2nd Division,

for *Sept 18*

& *Oct 1863*

Enlisted:

Where *Sept 18*

Where *Savannah*

By whom *at Col Rockwell*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Johnson*

To what time *Oct 1*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Recd 100.00

W. L.

Book No. 1

Confederate.

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

Approved: _____
Appointed: _____

List

of names of a detachment of the 2nd Regt Engineers
from the 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, C.S.A.
part of the 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, C.S.A.
March 1865. (The names of the members of the
2nd Regt Engineers, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps,
Joseph L. Thompson, Captain, and the 1st Division,
Army, and the 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, C.S.A.
manning the United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated _____

Paroled at _____ May 5 1865.

Remarks:

Number of men

2

(Initials)

(Signed)

(CONFEDERATE)

2 SMT Troops

CIA

J. P. White

2nd SMT Co D, 2nd Regt SMT

Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT

for clothing.

3rd Quar., 1864.

for

Date of issue July 5, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engr Troops

CSA.

Jno P. White

Sgt Co D, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

3rd Quar

186 4.

Date of issue Aug 3

186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

901
White *Pa*

Co. *4*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

44333515

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

64th

Approved by the President of the United States

Roll

of Officers and Men
of the 64th Regiment of Infantry
who were killed in action
at the Battle of Gettysburg
July 1st 1863
at the Battle of South Mountain
September 11th 1862
at the Battle of Antietam
September 17th 1862
at the Battle of Fredericksburg
November 13th 1862
at the Battle of Chancellorsville
May 1st 1863
at the Battle of Gettysburg
July 1st 1863

Roll dated May 1st 1863

Prepared by the Adjutant General's Office
Washington D. C.

Remarks

As per list of names on file

Number of rolls

4

(63)4c

S. Y. J. [illegible]
[illegible]

902

White, Elias

Co. A, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25116182	20
2	27107565	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

21

William White
1st Regt. Va. Cavalry
Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival July 10, 1865

April 14, 1865

Where captured North Branch

When captured April 6, 1865

Remarks: Released June 22
1865

Point Lookout, Md. June 27, 1865

Confederate.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States subscribed and sworn to at
Point Lookout, Md., June 22, 1865.

Place of residence

Complexion Hair

Eyes Height in.

NOTE Released at Point Lookout, June 22,
1865, by G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

31 : sheet

703

White, William

Co. *D*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1742523/6

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

W Confederate
2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

William White
Co

Residence *Newton Co Miss.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 2nd Regiment Engineer Troops, Con-
federate States Army, commanded by Captain
J. A. Porter, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by
Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.S.A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.
Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of

210

(210)

W. H. A. Scott

1790

7014
Whitchard, J. R.

Co. A, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5784315	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. I. Williams

1st Co. 2 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *William Williams* 186 *4*

Enlisted: *March 15 1864*

When *at Fort Mifflin* 186 *4*

Where *at Fort Mifflin*

By whom *W. I. Williams*

Period *5 years*

Last paid: *at Fort Mifflin*

By whom *W. I. Williams*

To what time *March 15 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

H. A. Whitehead

Ivt Co A, 1nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

CMA

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue Sept: 17

, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. A. Whitehead

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186

Date of issue May 20, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

W

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Eng Tr

CSA

H. A. Whitehead

Co A, 2nd Regt Eng Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Sept 14

1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Whitehead

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engr Tr

CSA

H. A. Whitehead

Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186

Date of issue. Feb 29, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

705
White, James P.

Co. *D*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

White, James P.

Whitfield, N. B.

Co. *L*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sgt

Sgt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *Engineers, C&A*

Whitfield N. B.

Sgt. G. E. 2 Long Troops.

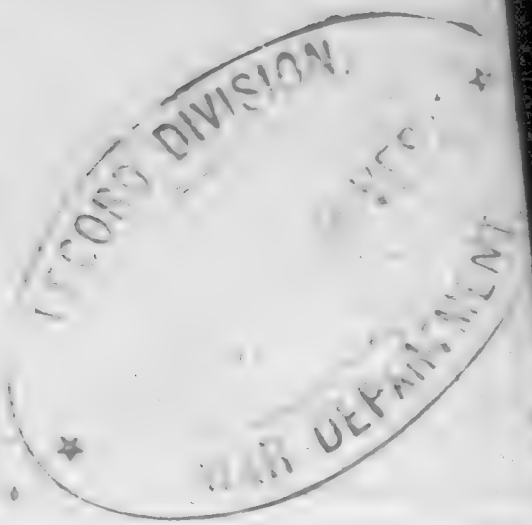
2nd Det. Eng. Co.

205

S.O.

NO

VIII

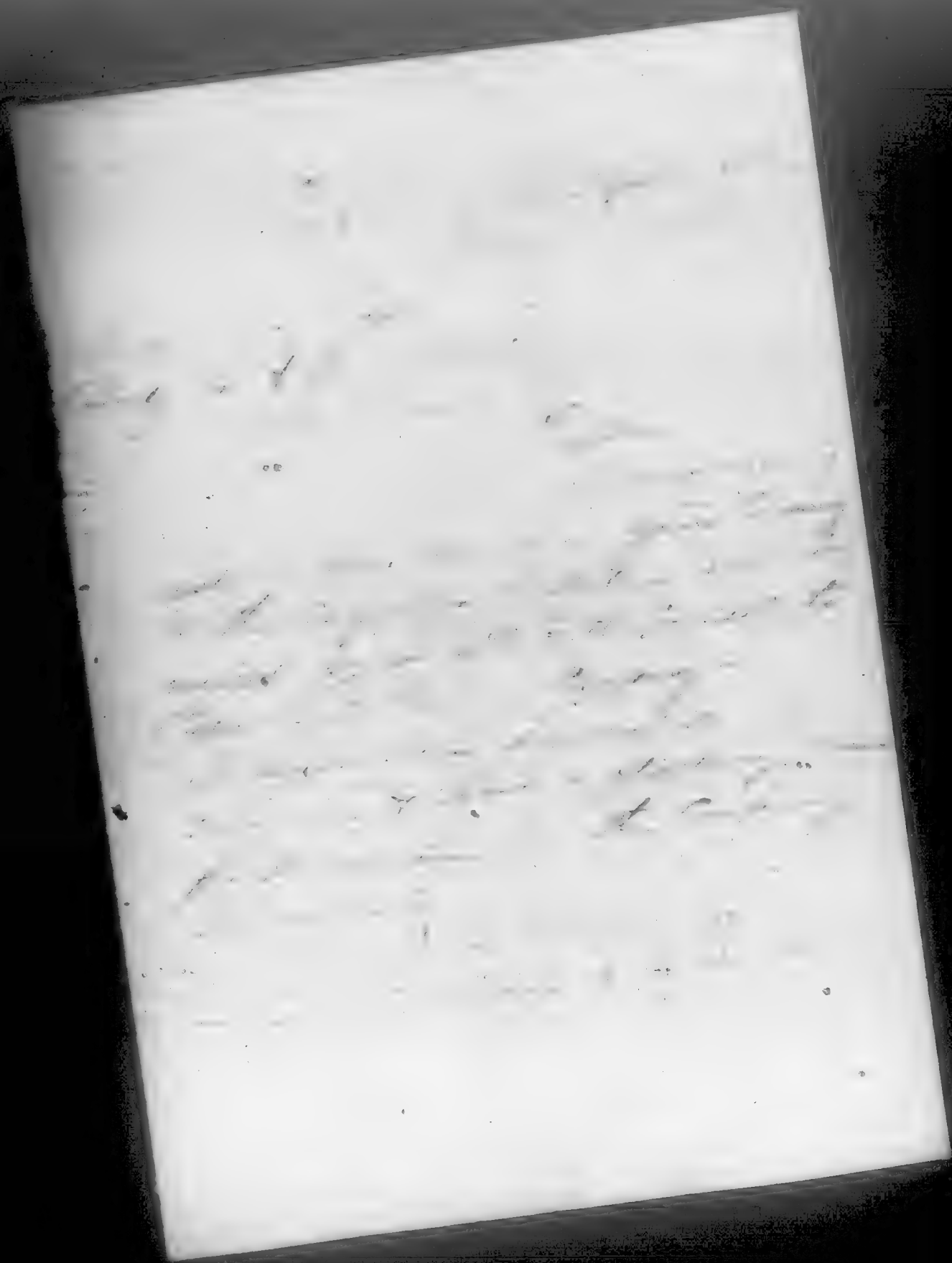


[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]



Engineer Office, Mobile Ala.
Mobile, Ala. 7/64.

J. Nelson,
Ch. Engr. - Chief Engr.

Communication for detail
of Engr. J. H. St. John, Jr.,
to be in Res. 2nd Engr. Regt.

At Geo. Dept of the Gulf
Mobile. Apr. 7/64.

Respy from? Approved.

Adm. & Engr. Div.
Thos. Ken. Comdg.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR U.S.A.

POLK PAPERS

Engr. office
Mobile Ala.
April 12th 11th

Respectfully returns
I think that Whit-
field's services are
as necessary in this
position of the Dept.
as in any other.

J. H. Lockett
Ch. Engr. & Chief
Dept. Engr.

491704

Engineer Office,

Mobile, Apr. 7th 1864.

Colonel:

The number of superintendents of Engineer work on Mobile Gunboats being very limited, I have to respectfully request the detail of Surg. - C. B. Whitfield, Jr. D. Co. 2nd Co. C. & Engineers.

Yr. Col. - M. & ack.
- H. G. }

I have the honor to be, Colonel,

Very respectfully,

Yours &c.

Wm. H. H.

Yr. Col. - Chas. Aug.
Dir. of the Eng.

756
Whitely D S

Co. *C*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51843749

3651

46611956

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

D. J. Whitney
artificer

Appears on _____
Co. G. 2 Regt Engineer Troops

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Organization to Aug 31 1864

Enlisted: _____
When _____
Where _____

By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time _____

Detailed from: _____
Co. H _____

Brigade _____
Division _____
By S. O. No 72, H. Q. Dept. of N. C. and So.
Virginia, dated August 24, 1864

NOTE: Attached to 1st Engineer Regiment
from date of organization and stationed near
Petersburg, Va.
Present or absent _____
Remarks: _____

Book mark

(612) _____

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1st to Oct 31 1924

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom.

To what time

Present or absent

Remark-

Black mark

Proceedings

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have been persuaded
not to take up arms against the United States
Government until regularly exchanged.*

List dated

186

Remarks:

* List taken from the following publications: "The Confederate Prisoners,"
A. J. Francis, Atlanta, Ga., 1864; "The Prisoners of War,"
J. M. Smith, Va., 1864; "The Prisoners of War," 1864 and 1865; "The Prisoners of War,"
1865.

Number of copies

20; page 13

(Copyist)

(Editor)

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bd of Pension Commrs, Okla.
(Source of Information)

David J. Whitley
(NAME)

Co G. 2 Regt Gr. Inf.

Not found on rolls of
any Co. any 2 Ga.
Inf. Cad. A.

No P. of H. record found.

12¹² 7/17/16.

G. V. V.

F. B.

at St

Temporary

on

22

12

12

(over)

10th 26, July 19 15.
To note, and for record of
man referred to by Confed.
Arch. Currier, 21/15

Noted.

D. J. Whitley Artificer,
Co. E. 2 Regt Eng'r Troops
USA. Enl. Apr. 19, 1862.
M.R. Sept. & Oct 1864
(Cast on file) Present.

Name appears on a List
of Confed. Prisoners parole
not to take up arms
against the U.S. until
regularly exchanged.

List not dated.

Date of parole not known.
Ind. charge - Admrs. 9, A.C.
at Burkeville Junction
Va., Apr. 14, 15, 16 and
17, 1865.

840

7/9/15

F.V.
S.

July 29 1865
1865

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman, Oklahoma Board
Pension ~~Commissioners~~ of
Oklahoma City.

The name David J. Whitley has not
been found on the rolls on file in this
office of any Company G, 2 Reg't
Georgia Infantry, C. S. A.
The records show, however, that
one D. J. Whitley, artificer, Company
G, 2 Reg't Engineer Troops, C. S. A.,
was enlisted April 19, 1862, and that
he was present with his company October
31, 1864. His name appears on an un-
dated list of Confederate prisoners
paroled in April 1865, not to take up
arms against the United States until
regularly exchanged.

H. J. H. H.
The Adjutant General.

907
Meggins, S.

Co: A, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<u>44157474</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate
2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

Co. A, 2 Regt Engineer Troops.
Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Second Regiment of Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
S. M. D. Vernon, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of roll

161

(6696)

Copy

1868
Wiles, George

Co. A, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Quarante

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51643166	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

INDEX MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

George Wiles

1st Co A, 2nd Regt Sngt Troops

33A

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue May 20, 1864

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

2 Engr Tr

CSA

George Miles

Pvt Co 4, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue Feb 29

1864

Signature

His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Therford

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

2 Engr Troops

CSA

George Wiles

Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1864

Date of issue March 23 1864

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Wills & Co.

217 N. 4th St.

Chas. W. Wills

1880

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

2d Div. 23d A. C.

Salisbury, N. C., June 24, 1865.

I, George W. McEwen of the
County of Rowan, State of North Carolina, do
solemnly swear, or affirm, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully
support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the
States thereunder, and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all
laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference
to the emancipation of slaves: So help me God.

George W. McEwen
Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Salisbury, N. C., this 24 day of June
A. D., 1865.

M. C. Marshall

Capt. & Provost Marshal.

729
Wilkins 11/12

Co. *L*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44251825

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Residence *Meridian, Miss.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Assistant Engineers, Employees and Detailed
Men in Engineer Dept., Confederate States
Army, commanded by Col. S. H. Lockett, P.
A. C. S., surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May
1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 10, 1865.

Number of rolls

200

(6296)

Meridian, Miss.

Exposed

910
Williamson, P. H.

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

4376 261

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

4

Confederates

Engineers

(3) 24 Wickham
Butler's Engineers

Appears on

List

of Confederate Forces of War pursued by T. L.
Barker, Jr. on Mass. Vols. P. M. at
Falmouth, Va. between April 11 and April
21, 1862, and Brig Genl Massey, Pro-
vost Marshal, and the Potomac

List 16

When pursued

Remarks

911
William D. F.

Co. W, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

37143751

3883

44370153

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John A. Smith
Adjutant, Co. H, 2 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *127* *days* *to* *Aug 15* *1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Detailed from:

Co. *2*

Brigade

Division

By S. O. No. *72* Hqs. Dept. of N. C. and So. Virginia, dated August 21, 1864.

Note: Attached to 1st Engineer Regiment from date of organization and stationed near Petersburg, Va.

Present or absent

Remarks

Book number

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S. J. Williams
Sergeant

Appears on 2 Regt Engineer Troops

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for Sept + Oct

Enlisted: Sept 10 1864
When: Sept 31 1864

Where: Griffin Ga 1864

By whom: Maj Calhoun

Period: war

Last paid: Capt Porter

By whom: Aug 31 1864

To what time: present

Present or absent: present

Remarks: Not absent without leave since April 1 1864

Promoted to Sergeant Oct 17 1864

Book mark:

W. J. Williams

Confederate.

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

W. L. Williams

Serjt

2 Engineer Regiment.

Appears as a

Roll •

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia.
April 9, 1865

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

April 9, 1865.

Remarks:

Williams

Copy

912
Williams, S. R.

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57743673

44333400

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

24th Infantry Troop

C. S. A.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, raised at

for

Enlisted:

When

May 13

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engr Troops

CSA

J. A. Williams

Pvt Co D, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT BILL

for clothing,

for

3rd Quar

Date of issue July 5, 1864.

Signature

1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copylot.

Confederate.

2

C.S.A.

Appears in a

Let

of names of soldiers of the 2nd Reg't Engr.
Troops stationed at Fort Mifflin, Pa. & R.R. S.C.
part of the records of the series of a
Military Cemetery. The names on the
2nd day of June 1862, between General
Joseph E. Johnston and General
Army, and Major General Johnston, Com-
manding United States Army, Northern, Con-

List called

Paroled at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

Remarks:

913
Williams & Co

Co. *C*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

37843750

37852

1375

1957

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John E. Williams
Artificer, Co. G, 1st Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Organization to Aug 31, 1864*
Detailing 131 1864

Enlisted: *Aug 2, 1862*

When *at Richmond*

Where *at Richmond*

By whom *Col. G. B. ...*

Period *at Richmond*

Last paid: *at Richmond*

By whom *at Richmond*

To what time *at Richmond 1864*

Detailed from:

Co. *B*

Brigade *at Richmond*

Division *at Richmond*

By S. O. No. 72, H. Q. Dept. of N. C. and So. Virginia, dated August 24, 1864.

NOTE: Arrived at the 1st Engineer Regiment from date of organization and stationed near Petersburg, Va.

Present or absent *at Richmond*

Remarks

Back to

at Richmond

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 23* 1864

Enlisted: *Sept 29* 1864

When *Sept 29* 1864

Where *Calhoun*

By whom *Ed. J. [unclear]*

Period *Ar*

Last paid: *Sept 29*

By whom *Ed. J. [unclear]* 1864

To what time *Sept 29* 1864

Present or absent *Ar*

Remarks: *Ar*

Book mark

Confederate

List

of Confederate Prisoners who have been paroled
not to take up arms against the United States
Government in a regular exchange

List dated

Remarks

186

Approved by
W. B. Keck
April 2, 1865

Copy

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have been promised
not to take up arms against the United States
Government unless properly exchanged.

List dated

1-6

Remarks:

Approved by the Secretary of War, Department of War, Washington, D.C.,
January 10, 1864. The following list of prisoners of war, captured by the
United States Army, is hereby published for the purpose of identifying them.

20: 1864

Copyist

914
William S. C.

Co. E, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51843741
3843

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Index of Names - 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Infantry Troop.

C. S. A.

21
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Detailed from:

Co.

Brigade

Division

By S. O. No. 72 Hqrs. Dept. of N. C. and So. Virginia, dated August 27, 1864

Note: Attached to 1st Engineer Regiment from date of organization until attached to Petersburg, Va.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q. 100-100
Eng-100
C. S.
100-100

I a of Company Regt.,

..... do hereby give my solemn parole of honor that I will not hereafter serve
in the armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against
the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly
exchanged, in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at

this day of 1865

J. H. [unclear]

915

William, S. I.

Co. *2*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

44157473

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

Co. A, 2 Regt Engineer Troops.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Second Regiment of Engineer Troops,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
S. McD. Vernon, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of roll

161

(6296)

Copied

9/6

Williamson

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	248127	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

William
1865
1865

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of (several companies and regiments detached) of
the Confederate States Army, commanded by
Maj. G. B. General, surrendered at Citronelle,
Ala. to Lieut Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. F. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 10, 1865.
Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 10, 1865.

Number of roll

147

(6396)

Copyied

917

Thompson, C.D.

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>44151411</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

2 Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

Co. A, 2 Regt Engineer Troops

Residence

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Second Regiment of Engineer Troops,

Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.

S. Mc D. Vernon, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,

by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.

E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and

paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of

161

(0000)

Copy

918
William S. D.

Co. *D*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

4425331
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

M
Confederate.
2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

J. S. Wilson

Residence *Charle de Miss.*

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 2nd Regiment Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Captain J. A. Porter, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U.S.A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U.S.A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of roll

210

(006)

W. H. Scott

Wilson J. J.

Co. *H*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29
2	30
3	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Blank Mark.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

(1) 2nd Corps 86

2nd Corps

2nd Corps 86

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade _____
Diagnosis *Amputation* _____
Admitted *1864* _____
Returned to duty _____ 1864
When transferred *1864* _____ 1864
Where transferred *Richmond Va* _____ 1864
When furloughed _____ 1864
Time furloughed _____
Discharged _____ 1864
Deserted _____ 1864
Died _____ 1864
Taken the oath _____ 1864
Paroled _____ 1864
Turned over to Prov. Marshal _____ 1864
Remarks: _____ 1864

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 186

912

William H. Hark

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

44252196

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

...derate

10

Robert Wilson

1. *John Wilson*
 2. *James Wilson*
 3. *George Wilson*
 4. *Henry Wilson*
 5. *Thomas Wilson*
 6. *Charles Wilson*
 7. *Edward Wilson*
 8. *Frederick Wilson*
 9. *William Wilson*
 10. *Robert Wilson*
 11. *Richard Wilson*
 12. *John Wilson*
 13. *James Wilson*
 14. *George Wilson*
 15. *Henry Wilson*
 16. *Thomas Wilson*
 17. *Charles Wilson*
 18. *Edward Wilson*
 19. *Frederick Wilson*
 20. *William Wilson*
 21. *Robert Wilson*
 22. *Richard Wilson*
 23. *John Wilson*
 24. *James Wilson*
 25. *George Wilson*
 26. *Henry Wilson*
 27. *Thomas Wilson*
 28. *Charles Wilson*
 29. *Edward Wilson*
 30. *Frederick Wilson*
 31. *William Wilson*
 32. *Robert Wilson*
 33. *Richard Wilson*
 34. *John Wilson*
 35. *James Wilson*
 36. *George Wilson*
 37. *Henry Wilson*
 38. *Thomas Wilson*
 39. *Charles Wilson*
 40. *Edward Wilson*
 41. *Frederick Wilson*
 42. *William Wilson*
 43. *Robert Wilson*
 44. *Richard Wilson*
 45. *John Wilson*
 46. *James Wilson*
 47. *George Wilson*
 48. *Henry Wilson*
 49. *Thomas Wilson*
 50. *Charles Wilson*
 51. *Edward Wilson*
 52. *Frederick Wilson*
 53. *William Wilson*
 54. *Robert Wilson*
 55. *Richard Wilson*
 56. *John Wilson*
 57. *James Wilson*
 58. *George Wilson*
 59. *Henry Wilson*
 60. *Thomas Wilson*
 61. *Charles Wilson*
 62. *Edward Wilson*
 63. *Frederick Wilson*
 64. *William Wilson*
 65. *Robert Wilson*
 66. *Richard Wilson*
 67. *John Wilson*
 68. *James Wilson*
 69. *George Wilson*
 70. *Henry Wilson*
 71. *Thomas Wilson*
 72. *Charles Wilson*
 73. *Edward Wilson*
 74. *Frederick Wilson*
 75. *William Wilson*
 76. *Robert Wilson*
 77. *Richard Wilson*
 78. *John Wilson*
 79. *James Wilson*
 80. *George Wilson*
 81. *Henry Wilson*
 82. *Thomas Wilson*
 83. *Charles Wilson*
 84. *Edward Wilson*
 85. *Frederick Wilson*
 86. *William Wilson*
 87. *Robert Wilson*
 88. *Richard Wilson*
 89. *John Wilson*
 90. *James Wilson*
 91. *George Wilson*
 92. *Henry Wilson*
 93. *Thomas Wilson*
 94. *Charles Wilson*
 95. *Edward Wilson*
 96. *Frederick Wilson*
 97. *William Wilson*
 98. *Robert Wilson*
 99. *Richard Wilson*
 100. *John Wilson*
 101. *James Wilson*
 102. *George Wilson*
 103. *Henry Wilson*
 104. *Thomas Wilson*
 105. *Charles Wilson*
 106. *Edward Wilson*
 107. *Frederick Wilson*
 108. *William Wilson*
 109. *Robert Wilson*
 110. *Richard Wilson*
 111. *John Wilson*
 112. *James Wilson*
 113. *George Wilson*
 114. *Henry Wilson*
 115. *Thomas Wilson*
 116. *Charles Wilson*
 117. *Edward Wilson*
 118. *Frederick Wilson*
 119. *William Wilson*
 120. *Robert Wilson*
 121. *Richard Wilson*
 122. *John Wilson*
 123. *James Wilson*
 124. *George Wilson*
 125. *Henry Wilson*
 126. *Thomas Wilson*
 127. *Charles Wilson*
 128. *Edward Wilson*
 129. *Frederick Wilson*
 130. *William Wilson*
 131. *Robert Wilson*
 132. *Richard Wilson*
 133. *John Wilson*
 134. *James Wilson*
 135. *George Wilson*
 136. *Henry Wilson*
 137. *Thomas Wilson*
 138. *Charles Wilson*
 139. *Edward Wilson*
 140. *Frederick Wilson*
 141. *William Wilson*
 142. *Robert Wilson*
 143. *Richard Wilson*
 144. *John Wilson*
 145. *James Wilson*
 146. *George Wilson*
 147. *Henry Wilson*
 148. *Thomas Wilson*
 149. *Charles Wilson*
 150. *Edward Wilson*
 151. *Frederick Wilson*
 152. *William Wilson*
 153. *Robert Wilson*
 154. *Richard Wilson*
 155. *John Wilson*
 156. *James Wilson*
 157. *George Wilson*
 158. *Henry Wilson*
 159. *Thomas Wilson*
 160. *Charles Wilson*
 161. *Edward Wilson*
 162. *Frederick Wilson*
 163. *William Wilson*
 164. *Robert Wilson*
 165. *Richard Wilson*
 166. *John Wilson*
 167. *James Wilson*
 168. *George Wilson*
 169. *Henry Wilson*
 170. *Thomas Wilson*
 171. *Charles Wilson*
 172. *Edward Wilson*
 173. *Frederick Wilson*
 174. *William Wilson*
 175. *Robert Wilson*
 176. *Richard Wilson*
 177. *John Wilson*
 178. *James Wilson*
 179. *George Wilson*
 180. *Henry Wilson*
 181. *Thomas Wilson*
 182. *Charles Wilson*
 183. *Edward Wilson*
 184. *Frederick Wilson*
 185. *William Wilson*
 186. *Robert Wilson*
 187. *Richard Wilson*
 188. *John Wilson*
 189. *James Wilson*
 190. *George Wilson*
 191. *Henry Wilson*
 192. *Thomas Wilson*
 193. *Charles Wilson*
 194. *Edward Wilson*
 195. *Frederick Wilson*
 196. *William Wilson*
 197. *Robert Wilson*
 198. *Richard Wilson*
 199. *John Wilson*
 200. *James Wilson*
 201. *George Wilson*
 202. *Henry Wilson*
 203. *Thomas Wilson*
 204. *Charles Wilson*
 205. *Edward Wilson*
 206. *Frederick Wilson*
 207. *William Wilson*
 208. *Robert Wilson*
 209. *Richard Wilson*
 210. *John Wilson*
 211. *James Wilson*
 212. *George Wilson*
 213. *Henry Wilson*
 214. *Thomas Wilson*
 215. *Charles Wilson*
 216. *Edward Wilson*
 217. *Frederick Wilson*
 218. *William Wilson*
 219. *Robert Wilson*
 220. *Richard Wilson*
 221. *John Wilson*
 222. *James Wilson*
 223. *George Wilson*
 224. *Henry Wilson*
 225. *Thomas Wilson*
 226. *Charles Wilson*
 227. *Edward Wilson*
 228. *Frederick Wilson*
 229. *William Wilson*
 230. *Robert Wilson*
 231. *Richard Wilson*
 232. *John Wilson*
 233. *James Wilson*
 234. *George Wilson*
 235. *Henry Wilson*
 236. *Thomas Wilson*
 237. *Charles Wilson*
 238. *Edward Wilson*
 239. *Frederick Wilson*
 240. *William Wilson*
 241. *Robert Wilson*
 242. *Richard Wilson*
 243. *John Wilson*
 244. *James Wilson*
 245.

Report of Prisoners of War

A List of Prisoners of War

Lucretia Chase

920
Wilson Samuel

Co. *D*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51843682</i>	20
2	<i>44333444</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

INDEX MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

2nd Infantry Troops

C.S.A

J. W. MARRISON
Adjutant

Company Muster Roll

of the 2nd Infantry Troops

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

2 Engineers

C. S. A.

1. *Phragmites* L.

List

[illegible]

London 7-24-1904

Par...

Кемар.

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Regt Troops

CSA

Samuel Wilson

Pvt Co D, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3rd Quar

186 4

Date of issue

July 5

186 4

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

2 REGT ENGR TROOPS

38A

Sam Millson

Co D, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Quar

1864

Date of issue

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

727
Winter

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

511 + 3069
4432700

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of railroad cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

RAILROAD MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

N
Capt *John L. Hendon*

Appears on *Co. 2 2 Reg't Engineer Troops.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *10 months*
from Dec 31 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. C. Winder
Capt & Regt Engr Troops

Name appears on a

List*

of officers recommended for appointment in the
2d and 3d Regiments Engineer Troops,
East of the Mississippi, and in the 1st Bat-
talion of Engineer Troops, West of the Mis-
sissippi.

List dated

Richmond Va

Apr 30

1864

Remarks:

Note: Capt J. C. Winder Co. F. of this Regt has been Commissioned

*List introduced
ended J. C. S.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

Confederate Army

Appears on a

Return

of Officers and enlisted Men reporting to Hd. Qrs. Army of Tenn., under orders of Engineer Dept., prepared in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Return dated 9th, 1865, Chf. Engineer, Hd. Qrs. Army of Tenn., *Greensboro*, April 28, 1865.

Paraded at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Remarks:

Sinder, Jenn C.
Capt. Co. A.
2nd Regt. Engr. Troops

Subject: Mo. Report

Title of record: Misc.
Engr. Dept.

Date: Oct. 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Winder, John C.
Capt., Co. A,
2nd Regt. Engrs.

Subject: Return for no.

Title of record: Misc.
Engr. Dept.

Date: Jan. 1865

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

[No. 38]

Vol. No. *13* Abst. I. *1st* Qr. 186*4*

Capt. J. W. H. H. Co.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For *1st Quarter* 186*4*

Issued *1st February* 186*4*

2 En - 7 J

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

(28)

stationed at
1st of

for *Company A, Sub-Lieutenant Troop*
Wilmington for the *Quarter* commencing on the
January and ending on the *31st* of *March* 1864

Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Foolscap Paper	Sheets of Cartridge Paper	Number of	Quires of Water	Quires of Heating Wax	Pieces of Tape	Boxes of Ink	Envelopes	See Article
5			12 1/2	3			1	50	1

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at Wilmington, N. C., the

C. W. STYRON, A. Q. M., C. S. A.

Orle Winder Capt *Company C*
1st day of *February* 1864 of Capt.

12 quires of letter paper, 5 quires of foolscap paper.
12 1/2 quires of water, 3 quires of heating wax.
pieces of tape. sheets of cartridge paper. 1 box of envelopes.
Penholder

RECEIVED IN DUPLICATE

Orle Winder
Capt *Company C*

No. 29. Abs. K. 1st 1-4.

Call. C. Hinde

March 24, 1864
SPECIAL RESOLUTION.

Code & 1st
Eng. Trp.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Required for the use Company "A"
2nd Regt Eng- Troops

Twenty Nine (29) Blankets

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *The men having none drawn a blanket*

Capt. C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition: *Pro. Winder*

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the *24th* March, 1864, of Capt. C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quarter-
master, *by A. G. Smith*

in full of the above Requisition.

Pro. Winder
Capt Co A 2nd Regt Eng- Troops

No. 102 ^{1st} ^{Regt}

Capt. J. C. Hudson

March 28th 1864

CO A 2nd Regt Sargt
T. J. Jones

[No. 40]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Wm. L. Hoff
Capt. 4th Regt
Savannah*

See Memo for material horns

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *having C.S. horns constructed*

Capt. C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C. the *28th* of *March*

Mole Winder
Capt. Co A 2 Regt 4th Ind
By Comd of Maj. Gen. Wm. T. H. ...
1st Lt. of Capt. C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quarter-

L. J. ...
in full of the above Requisition.

Mole Winder
Capt. Co A 2 Regt 4th Ind

No. 68 A. G. 1 Qr. 1864

Capt. S. C. Kinder

.....Company.....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 15 days in Feb 1864

Issued 1 Feb 1864

C. L. A

[No. 32]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses
Second Regiment of Reg. 2000
the 1st of February 1864 and ending on the 15th February 1864

in the service of the Army for 15 days
Returning on the 15th

Part of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Cattle	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Pounds of Corn	Number of Pounds of Oats	Number of Pounds of Hay	Number of Pounds of Fodder
Feb 1st 1864	6			6	15	90	6		

Required,
On hand to be deducted,
To be supplied,

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Wilmington the
Quartermaster U. S. Army,
pounds of barley,
pounds of hay, and

McClellander Capt. Commanding Co.
15th Feb 1864 (Capt. H. H. H.)
540 pounds of corn.
pounds of oats. — 1260
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN PRESENCE]

McClellander
Capt. Commanding Co.

No. 40.

No. *45* Abst. K. *45* Qr. 1863

Am. Librarian

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For mailing 1000

2 Engrs

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Company A 2nd Reg^t Engineer Troops*

Stationed at *Wilmington N. C.*

	<i>Pantaloons</i>	<i>Jackets</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shoes</i>	<i>Blankets</i>															
Total required,	<i>93</i>	<i>93</i>	<i>93</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>86</i>	<i>10</i>													
On hand to be deducted,																				
Quantity returned,																				

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service.
 rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *This Company has changed its clothing since the men*
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at *Wilmington* the *7* day of *Nov* 186*3* of *McCluskey* Commanding.
 Assistant Quartermaster, *93* *Shirts* *93* *Jackets* *93* *Shirts* *93* *Shirts*
186 *Shirts* *86* *Shirts* *McCluskey*
10 *Blankets*
 in full of the above Requisition.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Company A 2nd Reg^t Engineer Troops*

Stationed at *Wilmington N. C.*

	<i>Paulatons</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Blankets</i>													
Total required,-----	<i>93</i>	<i>93</i>	<i>93</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>86</i>	<i>10</i>													
On hand to be deducted,-----																				
Quantity returned,-----																				

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolute'y requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *This Company has changed its clothing since the men were transferred*

McCl. McClellan
Capt Co A 2nd Reg^t Engineer Troops
----- will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at *Wilmington* the *9* day of *Nov* 186*4* of *McCl. McClellan* Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster, *93* *Shirts* *93* *Shirts* *93* *Shirts* *93* *Shirts*
186 *Shirts* *86* *Shirts*
10 *Blankets*
in full of the above Requisition.

McCl. McClellan
Capt Co A 2nd Reg^t Engineer Troops

No. 44 Date Apr 1863

Co. H 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 1000 lbs 1863

Issued Apr 18 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for

2nd
the 1st of Nov

To Agent Eng & Troops
30 Nov

30

3

Wilmington

Nov 2nd 1863

6

6 30 180

1100

25 30

Received

On hand to be distributed

To be received

I hereby certify that the above Requisition is for the use of the 2nd Cavalry and that the forage is required for the use of the 2nd Cavalry

Wm. Winder Capt

Received at Wilmington on 2nd Nov 1863

Quartermaster C. S. Army

pounds of barley

pounds of hay, and

pounds of fodder in full of the above Requisition

Wm. Winder
Capt Comd Co

Wintter D.

~~Co. , 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.~~

(CONFEDERATE.)

~~Capt~~ Major

CARD NUMBERS

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

of Legation
and
of

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

922
White 777

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 44333445

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

CMA

2nd Regt Troops

Malaci Wise

Co D, 2nd Regt 4th Troops

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Mar 1864

Date of issue Apr 3 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyst.



C. S. A.

B-1-

0.10 g of 2,4-dinitrophenol in 100 ml of water.

Appendix 111

of names of a detachment of the 1st Light Engr. Troops, stationed at the U. S. A. R. R. S. C. provided for the construction of the bridge of a Military Commission, and the 20th day of the month of June, 1864, Joseph E. Smith, President of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and the Army, and the 20th day of the month of June, 1864, the commanding General of the U. S. A. R. R. S. C.

List attached

not held

Part 1

Кешагы -

923

Withers E B

Co. E, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

4333486	2
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

2

C.S.A.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Chester, S. C., April 29, 1865.

Paroled at Chester, S. C., May 5, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks:

• As it appears on the roll

Number of men

3

(531c)

Copied

924
White, L. P.

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>43334</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.
2 Regts

C.S.A.

Appears on a ... of ...

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men ... in accordance with the
terms of a ... entered into on
the 24th day of April ... between General
Joseph E. Johnston ... Confederate
Army and ... W. F. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Chester, S. C. April 22^d 1865.
Paroled at Chester, S. C. May 1st 1865.

Present or absent
Remarks

As a ...

Number of ...
3

(Office)

Copied

425
John Edward

Co. *A*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51243153

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James H. Hall

1st Co. 2d Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st* 186*2*

Where *Union*

By whom *Capt H. H. Hall*

Period *1st to 30th Sept*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt H. H. Hall*

To what time *Sept 30th* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Rank name

(CONFEDERATE)

Edward Wood

Fvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops
CSA

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing.

for issue Sept 26, 1864

copy let.

(CONFEDERATE)

Edward Wood

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for: 186

Date of issue Sept 26, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

2 Engr Tr

CSA

Edward Wood

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOOK

for clothing.

for _____, 186

Date of issue..... Feb 29, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE)

Edward Wood

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Sngt Troops

C34

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186

Date of issue May 18, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

926

Wood, M. H.

Co. *F*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

333516

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

100

Roll

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

Roli d'atq. Man...

Remarks:

• *Aspergillus* ...

1999

(254)

12, 19, 20

726-a
Wood, H. P.
Co. A, 2. Conf.
Engineer Troops.
(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS	
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of persons papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

2 Ener Tr

CSA

W. P. Wood

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Ener Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186

Date of issue Feb 29

186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

2 Engr Tr

CSA

W. P. Wood

Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1, 1864

Date of issue March 23, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. P. Wood

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Heyherd

Copyist.

927
Woodward Samuel

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51843752

2 3853

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Original 11/11/11

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Regt. Troops

C. S. A.

Appearance

Company **Master Roll**

of the organization

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Detailed from:

Co. 2

Brigade

Regt. 2

Division

By S. O. No. 72, H. H. H. Dept. of N. C. and S. C.
Virginia, dated August 21, 1864

Note: Attached to 1st Engineer Regiment
from date of organization and sent
Petersburg, Va.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Not yet reported

Back mark:

00121

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Regt Engineer Troops* 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book no.

728
Wright, I. B.

Co. A, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 574320
2 3382
3 3480
4 3592
5 7252255

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 624 Wright, I. B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

2nd Regt
Capt. L. H. Hatcher's Co.
Engineer Troops.
Department of the Gulf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company 2* 1863

Enlisted: *Sept 15* 1863

When *Sept 15* 1863

Where *at the War* 1863

By whom *Capt. L. H. Hatcher*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Sept 15*

By whom *Capt. L. H. Hatcher*

To what time *July 21* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *transferred to Engineer Troops*

Book must

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

26

John L. Henderson
Capt. L. Henderson's Co.
Engineer Troops,
Department of the Gulf.

Approved:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 to Sept 15 1862*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

John L. Henderson

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Foot Troops

C. S. A.

Approved by _____
Lieut. H. H. [unclear] Co.
Adjutant of the [unclear]

Company Muster Roll

of the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
for [unclear]

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

men: [unclear]

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

21

John H. Wright

Lakewood, Co. *21* *Right Engineer Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization raised above,

for *Sept. 15, 1864* *1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

Confederate.

2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

W

J. I. Wright

W Co. C. 2nd Engineer Troops

Residence *For Deposit*

Ala.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, Second Regiment Engineer Troops Confederate States Army, commissioned by Capt. L. Hutchinson, surrendered at Columbus, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.S.A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U.S.A., May 10, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Eng. Troop USA

J. T. Wright,

Pvt. C. 2 Eng. Troop

Appears on a

for pay

for

RECEIPT ROLL

July /64

Date

Occupation

blacksmith

, 186

, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

61

, 186

, 186

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

777
Bright, S. C.

Co. D, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37743167

44331214

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Co. 2 Reg't Engineer Troops

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.

W. A. Lee
S. A. Wright
Capt. 2nd Reg. 3rd Div.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, and
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said army, to Lieutenant-General
U. S. Grant, commanding armies U. S.

Roll dated Troy, N. Y., May 22, 1865

W. A. Lee

(CONFEDERATE)

S. A. Wright

Ivt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

CSA

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue Sept 17

, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Sherhard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. A. Wright

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Eagr Troops

Appears on a

CSA

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue May 16 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

2 Engr Tr

CSA

S. A. Wright

Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue March 23

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

930

Wright W. D.

Co *D*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>44252322</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

M

Confederate

2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

Chas. L. Wright.

Dr.

Co. D, 2nd Engineer Troops.

Residence *Fort Wright*

Passant to Texas,

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 2nd Regiment Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Captain J. A. Porter, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of

210

(p. 210)

W. H. A. C. C.

Copy

721
Wright, U. F.

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51843240	20
2	3342	21
3	3446	22
4	3551	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Adrian Capt. L. Hutchinson's Co.
(Engineer Troops)
Department of the Gulf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Adrian* 1862

Enlisted: *Adrian* 1862

When *Adrian* 1862

Where *Adrian* 1862

By whom *Adrian*

Period *Adrian*

Last paid: *Adrian*

By whom *Adrian*

To what time *Adrian* 1862

Present or absent *Adrian*

Remarks: *Adrian*

Adrian

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

24
W. F. Wright
Capt. L. H. Hurlburt's Co.
(Engineer Troops).
Department of the Gulf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *W. F. Wright* 1863

Enlisted: *W. F. Wright*

When *Oct 13* 1863

Where *W. F. Wright*

By whom *W. F. Wright*

Period *W. F. Wright*

Last paid: *W. F. Wright*

By whom *W. F. Wright*

To what time *W. F. Wright* 1863

Present or absent *W. F. Wright*

Remarks: *W. F. Wright*

W. F. Wright

W. F. Wright

Blank mark

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

W-10-11

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

75/100

May, J.
 Co. L, 2 Conf.
 Engineer Subcopts
 (CONFEDERATE)

Sgt. _____ Sgt.
 CARD NO. _____

1	.....	21	.....
2	.....	22	.....
3	.....	23	.....
4	.....	24	.....
5	.....	25	.....
6	.....	26	.....
7	.....	27	.....
8	.....	28	.....
9	.....	29	.....
10	.....	30	.....
11	.....	31	.....
12	.....	32	.....
13	.....	33	.....
14	.....	34	.....
15	.....	35	.....
16	.....	36	.....
17	.....	37	.....
18	.....	38	.....
19	.....	39	.....

Number of pages _____

Book Mark _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Fry

3rd. C 2nd Eng. Troops

Appears on a

for pay
for

RECEIPT ROLL

July /64

186

Date

Occupation

186

carpenter

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

186

186

6

Date of pay

Signature his mark

Remarks:

7-10-64

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

932
Horse 771

Co. C, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sargent

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57843195
2 32195
3 3460
4 3501
5 44252201

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Billingsley ended 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Edgar (Capt. L. Hutchinson's Co.
(Engineer Troops).
Department of the Gulf.)

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Edgar* 186

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1* 186

Where *Fort Mifflin*

By whom *Edgar*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Edgar*

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Edgar*

Edgar

Edgar

Edgar

Edgar

Edgar

Edgar

Edgar

Edgar

Bank mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Infantry Troops.

C. S. A.

Company of the 2nd Infantry Troops,
Department of the Gulf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ 1862

Enlisted: _____

When _____

Where _____ 1862

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____ 1862

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. L. Hatchinson's Co.
(Engineer Troops).
Department of the Gulf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: /

Blank space

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops. U. S. A.

Sept 1862
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*

Where *1862*

By whom *1862*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

Confederate.

2 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

W. H. Hays
W. H. Hays
Co. C, 2 Regt Engineer Troops.
Residence *Meridian, Miss.*

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, Second Regiment Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. L. Hutcheson, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 10, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of

209

(9396)

W. H. Hays

Copy

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com. P. M.

Source of information

Mellon Wye

P. Co. E 1st Regt. Artillery

due to have been transferred to
Engineer Corps.

as of Co. C 1 Regt. Inf. Inf.

also known as 1st Regt. Cavalry

ent. March 1861. Age 37.

Sub. Oct 61 Recd. East on

file. Present.

[This co. appears to have been
disbanded or no further about
March 1862.]

as Pvt. Co. A same regt.

ent. April 17 62.

March + April 62 Recd. Present.

as Pvt. Co. E, same regt.

[no record of trans. from Co. A.]

Sub. + Aug 62 Recd. Present

Sub. + Aug 63 Recd. Transferred
to Engineer Corps Aug 1/63.

as M. Wrye, Sgt. Co C
2 Regt. Engr. Troop. 6th.
Sept or 1st Roll, last on
file. Present.

Copy record show
M. Wrye, Sgt. Co C,
2 Regt. Engr. Troop.
expired May 11, 1864 at
Meridian Miss.
Residence Macon Ga.

W. H. H.

May 24, 1914

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Customs,
State of Georgia, Atlanta.

For record of Nelson Argo, U.S. I.
1st Confederate Infantry (also known
as 1st Georgia State Volunteer)
C.S.A., was in inner camp, ... at
Lynchburg, Va. to ...
from this office dated May 17, 1914.

H. S. Hume
The Adjutant General.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Sup

Comms. H. S. S.

(Source of information)

Melton T. Rye

(Name)

Priv. Co. C 1st Regt. Conf. Inf.
E. Vol. 1st

Enl. May 18 1861

July 2 1861 1153 506

Transferred to Engineer

Corps Aug 1/63 and
which fall Sept & Oct 1864

(Section 1st) Present

Performing duty

Surrounding

C. to Smith, Va. May 1865

Spent at 1st Mass. Inf.

Mass. Nov. 11 1865

5. 16. 12

3. 01

7. 12

Write nothing in this space

Attach this end

May 17, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Georgia, Atlanta.

Jad

The records show that Melton
Wrye, private, Companies C and E,
1st Confederate Georgia Volunteer
Infantry, C. S. A., enlisted May 19,
1861, was transferred August 1,
1863, to Engineer Corps (Company C,
2d Engineer Troops); was surrendered
at Citronelle, Alabama, in May, 1865,
and was paroled May 11, 1865, at
Meridian, Mississippi.

H. J. W.

The Adjutant General.

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

When:

Where:

For whom:

Period:

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time:

Present or absent:

Remarks:

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Westerfield, Peter

Zoo Co. Inc.

~~Confidential~~

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 2899

page

Deserter

Dated - IV 8, 1864

GENERAL INVESTIGATION

See File - 100-100000

934
Simme

Co. L, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51643582	26
2	3323	27
3	3482	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Simme Book 2nd

(CONFEDERATE.)

28

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

at Steamer

On

(Capt. L. H. H. S. S. C.)
(Engineer Troops).
(Department of the Gulf.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st* *1862*
1st *1862*

Enlisted:

When *June 27* *1861*

Where *Public on Steamer*

By whom *Capt. L. H. S. S. C.*

Period *1* *year*

Last paid *Capt. L. H. S. S. C.*

By whom *Capt. L. H. S. S. C.*

To what time *July 1* *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Transferred to Engineer*

Trucks, Steamer

1863

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm. L. H. ... Co.
Engineer Troops.
Department of the Gulf

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the ...

for ... 186

Enlisted:

When ... 186

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what use ... 186

Present or absent:

Remarks:

July 21st 1864

Book No. 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

76

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. ...

John H. ...

Capt. L. H. ... Co.
(Engineer Troops).
Department of the Conf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for *John H. ...* 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 1st* 1862

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. L. H. ...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *July 1st*

By whom *Capt. L. H. ...*

To what time *July 1st* 1863

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Enlisted in ...*

Confederate ...

1862 ...

to ...

John H. ...

*This ...

Book mark

John H. ...

735
Harbortman, E.

Co. E, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer
CARD NUMBERS.

57843122

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops,

C. S. A.

Artillery Co. 2 Regt Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10* 1864

Enlisted: *Sept 10* 1864

When *Sept 10* 1864

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *John H. Smith*

Period *Sept 10*

Last paid: *Sept 10*

By whom *John H. Smith*

To what time *Sept 10* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

J. C. Yarborough

1st Co A, 2nd Regt Eng Troops
CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864

Signature *J. C. Yarborough*, 1864

Remarks: *See H-5*

Roll No.

Shorthand
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. C. Yartorough

Artif Co A, 2nd Regt Eng'r Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

CJA

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue May 20

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. C. Yarborough

Artif Co A, 2nd Regt Eng'r Troops
CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

_____ , 186

Date of issue May 20 , 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

2 Engr Tr

CSA

J. C. Yarborough

Pvt Co A, 2nd Bact Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue Feb 29, 186⁴

Signature J. C. Yarbrough

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

736

Notes Enlistment

Co. *E*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57327011</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Bing Yates
Rt. Lieut. & Co. Eng.

Appears on a

Report

of deserters and fugitives, Confederate Army, re-
maining in the Rebel, Charleston, S. C. March
1, 1865.

Report dated *March 1st* *Harriet's letter*
Harriet's letter *Mar 2*, 1865.

Received

Where born

Last residence

Age

Hair

Height

Came into our lines

Remarks:

Feb 19

Marytown

Charleston

19 years

Brown

complexion

5 feet

9

inches

Feb 19

will take oath

Number of

13 sheet

h
Feb 19
1865

937
Henry, Henry

Co. *C*, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51843792
3044

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Henry, Henry*

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John C. Smith
2nd Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Company Engineer* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st 1862*

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *John C. Smith*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *John C. Smith*

To what time *1862*

Detailed from:

Co. *1st Regt Va*

Brigade *1st Va*

Division *1st Va*

By S. O. No. *72* H. H. Dept. of S. C. and E. S. C.

Virginia dated *August 1st 1862*

Note: *Also listed in the Engineer Regiment*

from date of organization and stationed near

Petersburg, Va.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *See above*

Rank *Master*

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engineer Troops C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark

938
Howard, W. C.

Co. A, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

5743123

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

2 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John G. Young
Artificer Co. 2nd Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1864* *1864*
Sept 30, 1864

Enlisted
When *Aug 2, 1863*

Where *Hampton*

By whom *C. H. Young*

Period *24 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Huggins*

To what time *Sept 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

211

Chas. C. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Military Hospital, No. 4,
Wilmington, N. C.

Date Sept 15, 1863.

Disease

Returned to duty Sept 27, 1863.

Transferred 186 .

Furloughed 186 .

Discharged 186 .

Deserted 186 .

Died 186 .

Post office H. H. H. H. H.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 75.

(235)

H. H. H. H. H.
Copyist.

3035

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Military Hospital, No. 4,
Wilmington, N. C.

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Sent to other hospitals

Furloughed

Died

Post office

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. (Clap. 6, File No. 286, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Military Hospital, No. 4,
Wilmington, N. C.

Date Sept 10 1863
Disease ...
Post office ...
Returned to duty ...
Furloughed ... 1863
Discharged ... 1863
Deserted ... 1863
Death ... 1863
Remarks: ... 1863

Confed. Army, C. S. A. No. 4, 1863

(CONFEDERATE)

M. C. Young

Pvt Co. A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

35A

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 186

Date of issue May 18, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

2 Engr Tr

CSA

M. C. Young

Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

1864

Date of issue March 23, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Y

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Engr Troops

CSA

M. C. Young

Pvt Co A, 2nd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1864

Date of issue Feb 29

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

737
Born 942

Co. B, 2 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

44370268

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

J. H. L. John
1st

Confederate.
2 Engineers. C.S.A.

Appears on a 2 Engineer Regiment.

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army to Lieut. Genl. U.S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865

Roll dated: *Not dated*
When captured: *Apr 9*
Remarks: *1865*

J. H. L. John

(CONFEDERATE.)

34 *20 Aug*
34 *20 Aug*
1st Lt 20 Aug

Appears on

List

of patients

in Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
at Richmond, Va.

List dated

Not listed

Admitted	<i>June 1</i>	<i>1863</i>
Duty		
Died		
Discharged		
Retired		
When furloughed		
Time		
When transferred		
Where		
Remarks:		

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. 2 Aug.

H. S.

John H. S. Esq.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond. Virginia.

Date *Sept 6* 1865

Disease *T*

Where from

Duty 186

Died 186

Discharged 186

Deserted 186

Furloughed

When 186

Time

Transferred *Jan 11* 1865

Remarks

Confed. Arch. Class C. File N. 141, page 12

John H. S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3. 1862
24 4 3000
Port Co. 4/100 Eng Troops

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Stuart Hospital
at Richmond, Va.

for June 25, 1862

Admitted	186
Returned to duty	126
Retired	176
Discharged	186
Deserted	186
Died	186
When transferred	186
Time	
When transferred	186
Where	
Remarks	

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

3. 2 Eng. Corps Co.
4. 1st 3000
1st Lt 27a Eng. Co. 4th

Appears on

Morning Report

of
at Stuart Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

for Jan 12

Admitted	June 11	1863
Returned to duty		
Retired		1863
Discharged		186
Deserted		186
Died		186
When discharged		186
Time		186
When transferred		186
Where		186
Remarks		

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lieut 10th

Regt

Confederate Army

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3.
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease
Admitted *1862* 1865
Returned to duty *1864* 1865
Deserted 186
Discharged 186
Retired 186
Furloughed 186
Transferred 186
Died 186

Remarks: *1st Lieut 10th*

Confed. Army, Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 100.

(635)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on Register of
Chimborazo Hospital No. 3.
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Breast Cancer* 1865.

Admitted *Jan 27* 186

To duty 186

Discharged 186

Deserted 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Charge No. 1 to No. 10, page 2.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 a 2nd Regt 68a
2nd Regt 68a
Rich 68a 2nd Regt 68a

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital.
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Side of body

How received

Miscellaneous

Supervising disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

Transferred

Where

Remarks

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

Contest. Arch. Reg. No. 102, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

My 1st Regt

1st Regt

1st Regt

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Jan 21* 1865.

Sick or wounded *Yes*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, Vol. No. 100, page 57

Wm. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Engineers

C.S.A.

J. H. D. Farn
Capt

2 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut Genl U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

April 9

1865.

Remarks:

J. H. D. Farn

(CONFEDERATE.)

3
20 May 1861
H. H. 20 May
Appears in

List

of patients

in Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
at Richmond, Va.

List dated

Not dated

Admitted	Nov 1	1861
Duty		1861
Died		1861
Discharged		1861
Retired		1861
When furloughed		1861
Time		1861
When transferred		1861
Where		1861
Remarks:		

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. 2 Corp
H. H. 2 Corp
John H. 2 Corp

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *April 6* 186*5*
Disease *S.*
Where from 186
Duty 186
Died 186
Discharged 186
Deserted 186
Furloughed: 186
When
Time
Transferred *March 11* 186*5*

Remarks

Confed. Arch. Copy 6 File No. 131, page 13

John H. 2 Corp

(CONFEDERATE)

3. 1862
46 3000
Sgt C. H. [unclear]
Appears on

Morning Report

of Stuart Hospital
at Richmond, Va.
for

Admitted	186
Returned to duty	186
Retired	186
Discharged	186
Deserted	186
Died	186
When furloughed	186
Time	186
When transferred	186
Where	186
Remarks	

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

3 2 Eng Corps 2nd
4 6 3rd
Det Co H 2nd Eng Corps

Appearance

Morning Report

of

at

Stuart Hospital.

Richmond, Va.

for

Jan 12

Admitted

Jan 11

Returned to duty

Retired

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When discharged

Time

When transferred

Where

Remarks

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

Books sent

23 2nd copy

Appears on a Register of

Disease	186
Admitted	186
Returned to duty	186
Deserted	186
Discharged	186
Retired	186
Furloughed	186
Transferred	186
Died	186

Remarks: *22. 2. 1914*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 11, page 27

(105)

of the system

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Intermittent*
Admitted *Jan 2* 1865
To duty 186
Discharged 186
Deserted 186
Furloughed 186
Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 11, page 11

(CONFEDERATE.)

12 Aug 1862
Richmond
2 Aug 1862

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital.
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Side of body

How received

Miscellaneous

Supervising disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

Transferred

Where

Remarks

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

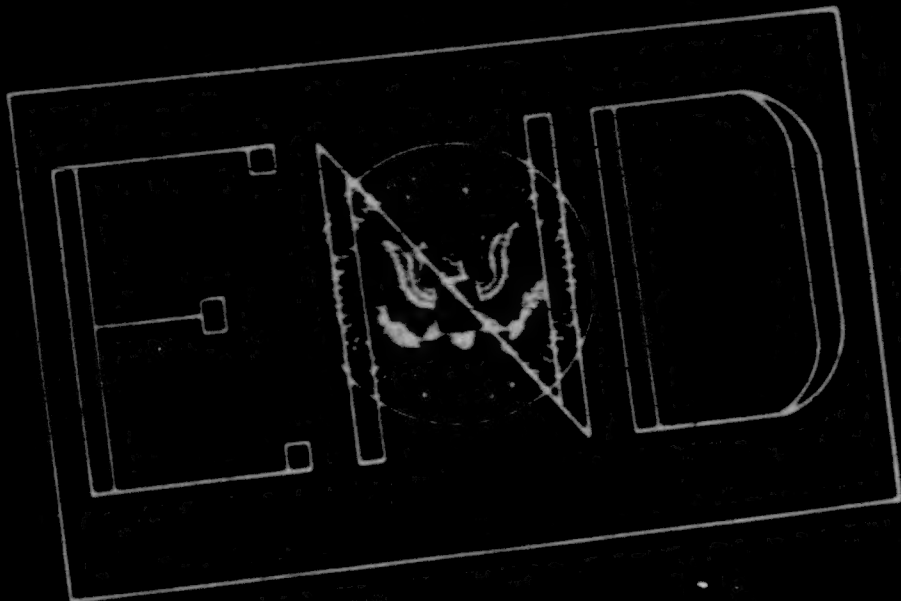
Confed. Arch. Vol. 4, Part No. 12, page

MICROCOPY

258

ROLL

98





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

